MARCH 1968 35 CENTS

Popular Science

MONT

Mario Andretti Tests Hot New AMX Sports Car

What's New in GARDEN TRACTORS

DICK VAN DYKE Rides Zaniest Car

Lie-Flat Blueprint: Build Your Own SUPERCHAIR

EXCLUSIVE! Deep-Diving 'Lab" for My 1,500-Mile Drift Under the Atlantic by Dr. JACQUES PICCARD

When You Buy a Used Car– What NOT to Look For

How to Get Started Racing By SMOKEY YUNICK

Army's 250-m.p.h. Chopper Can Loop and Roll!

The Chrysler Crew has more that's new! More new fun-engineered outboards for racing, skiing, fishing, cruising!

Looking for big all 'round outboard power? Power to race? Ski? Cruise? You just found all the power you need right here—starting with Chrysler's fiery 55—the only two-cycle, two-cylinder outboard in its power range. There are 35's and 45's, too—and spectacular 75 and 105 performers. Each is loaded with the latest outboard engineering advancements: Fuel economizer throttle, thermostatic cooling, exceptional sound-proofing, and the big 75 and 105 are now equipped with Chrysler's exclusive new MAGNAPOWER, outboarding's most advanced, most dependable ignition system! 35 models in all, including 8 brand-new, low-profile, high-performance fishing models. See them at your Chrysler Crew dealer's today!

Chrysler's new Action Line offers 35 outboard models, 18 brand-new, in ten horsepower ratings from the thrifty 3.5 fishing outboard to the bruising 105 hp. for big boat fun!

A tough choice, because they're all tough to beat—the Chrysler 35, 45 or the 55—the world's only 2-cycle, twin-cylinder outboard rated 55 hp. by O.B.C.

MARINE PRODUCTS **CHRYSLER CORPORATION**

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
MONTHLY

355 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y., 10017 • MURRAY HILL 7-3000

MEET ROLAND F. GRINER, A SPACE FLIGHT EXPERT
WHO BUYS LOTS OF DOWN-TO-EARTH PRODUCTS.

Like sleeping bags. And hunting gear. And hi-fi kits. And pipe tobacco.

Mr. Griner is an aeronautical engineer at the Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Alabama. And when he isn't planning space flights, he and his twin sons are planning their next camping or hunting trip. Or planning their next home improvement project.

Or -- to help them with the planning and the doing -- they're reading Popular Science Monthly. It gives Mr. Griner the new project ideas and product information that add comfort, convenience, and pleasure to his life as an active outdoorsman and home improver.

And, as an aeronautical engineer, he also enjoys Popular Science's sound and timely reports of developments in science and technology.

Some 7 million men like Roland Griner read Popular Science every month. Active, affluent, influential men who enjoy the good life -- and are

Copyrighted material

always looking for the products that make it even better. You can reach these men in the very next issue. And when you start selling down-to-earth products to them, the sky's the limit!

Cordially,

Charles S. Thorn

Charles S. Thorn
Executive Vice President
Advertising Sales

March, 1968

Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright (c) 1968 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

The winner.

First rechargeable that dares any blade to match it for closeness. Beats all rechargeables for the number of shaves per charge.

Meet the Norelco Rechargeable Tripleheader Speedshaver® 45CT. A winner twice over.

First, an independent lab tested this Norelco against a leading stainless steel blade. In over half the shaves, the Norelco came as close or closer than the blades.

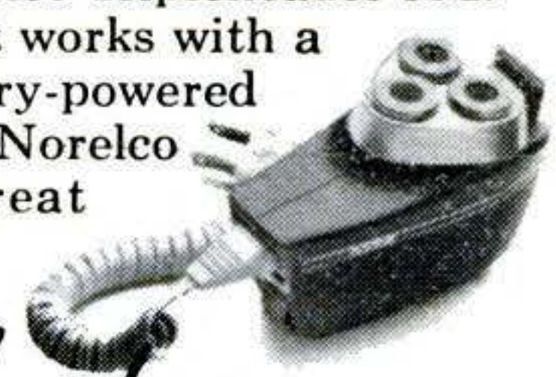
Second, this Norelco delivered more than twice the shaves per charge of all the leading rechargeable shavers.

Behind it all: Norelco rotary blades that stroke whiskers away without a nick or a pinch. Microgroove™ heads even thinner than this page. 'Floating heads' that swing in and out of every nook and cranny of your face.

And a motor that's a Powerhouse. More than 3 weeks of shaves on a single charge.

There's a pop-up trimmer. And a 115/220 voltage selector, so you can shave anywhere, with a cord or without. Altogether, more features than any other shaver on the market.

Any other shaver that comes close to this? *Only one.* The new Norelco Tripleheader 35T. Same great features but works with a cord. It joins the battery-powered Norelco 20B, and the Norelco 'Flip-Top' 25...the great beginner's shaver.



Come meet the champions from Norelco. Close up. **Norelco®**

the close, fast, comfortable electric shave.

©1968 North American Philips Company, Inc., 100 East 42nd Street, N. Y., N. Y. 10017

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY
MARCH 1968 Founded in 1872/Vol. 192 No. 3

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

My Deep-Diving "Lab" BY DR. JACQUES PICCARD PAGE 65
The famous oceanologist tells how his fabulous PX-15 will drift in the Gulf Stream, down in the lightless depths, on a 42-day voyage of discovery.

How to Get Started in Racing BY SMOKEY YUNICK PAGE 70
Expert knowledge, courage, skill, confidence—and luck—are all you need.

Army's 250-m.p.h. Chopper Can Loop and Roll! PAGE 80
The Cheyenne, latest in Army gunships, also has a big civilian job waiting.

What Not to Look for When Buying a Used Car PAGE 84
Kick the tires if you must—but the smart buyer should know what's **really** important.

How to Build the Superchair BY KEN ISAACS PAGE 160
A leading designer tells about his Matrix Idea for living, and shows how you can build his Superchair—from two-by-twos—with hand tools. With PS lie-flat blueprint.

COVER PAINTING BY BOB McCALL

CARS AND DRIVING

62 What's New for Your Car
70 How to Get Started in Racing
74 Dick Van Dyke Drives the Zany Chitty Chitty Bang Bang
84 What *Not* to Look for When Buying a Used Car
92 Mario Andretti Reports on the New AMX Sports Car
106 *Norbye/Dunne Report:* Chevy II, Ford Falcon, Dodge Dart
124 Miniature Masterpiece: Honda 600

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

65 Deep-Diving "Lab" for My 1,500-Mile Drift in the Gulf Stream
88 This Camera Will Freeze Time at the '68 Olympics
90 RC Engines Power Snowmobiles
96 "Frictionless" Machines from Rollers and Bands

SPECIAL REPORTS

76 *Karate!* How I Became a Deadly Walking Weapon
102 Our Worst Bridge Disaster: How Did It Happen?

HOME AND SHOP

136 Seven Common Pitfalls of House Remodeling . . . and How to Avoid Them
142 Building a Birdman Kite
144 Buyer's Guide to '68 Garden Tractors
149 EDM: Space-Age Machining in Your Home Shop
154 Three Unusual Things to Make
160 Meet the Designer . . . and the Matrix Idea: Build the Superchair
166 A Home-Shop Test of Irradiated Wood
174 What's New in Tools

SPACE AND AVIATION

80 Army's 250-m.p.h. Chopper Can Loop and Roll!
98 By Dr. von Braun: Biggest Rocket's Flawless Flight Speeds Moon Plans
112 Biggest Plane Ready for Wings

ELECTRONICS

126 Balance-Phase Meter for Your Stereo Set
130 It's Easy to Service Your Ni-Cad Household Helpers
133 Ask Our Computer: What Size Central Air Conditioner for My Home?

 COPYRIGHT © 1968 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

COMING NEXT MONTH

A feast of fact-filled features on some fascinating subjects. For example:

WANKEL ENGINES: Now it's the Japanese who are making news with rotary-combustion cars.

VIETNAM: PS's Bob McCall visited Vietnam and painted what he saw. Here—in vivid color—are this top artist's views of the war.

SOARING: Bob Gannon shares with you a new thrill—a half-mile up without an engine.

HEART TRANSPLANTS: Amazing new facts on a medical phenomenon, by Lawrence Galton.

ASTRONOMY: Famous TV personality Hugh Downs tells you how—and why—he builds telescopes.

NORBYE/DUNNE: Our driving duo report on the Cutlass, Montego, Charger, and Rebel SST.

DREAM STEREO SYSTEM: Electronics Editor Ron Benrey prescribes the perfect 1968 hi-fi.

50 PAGES OF HOME IMPROVEMENT: Ideas, techniques, projects, and products to make your home a happier place to live in.

PLUS: A special 16-page Bonus Section with all the news—and there's plenty!—about TIRES FOR YOUR CAR.

AUTO UPKEEP

156 Gus Has a Trick Up His Sleeve
180 Hints from the Model Garage

BOATING AND OUTDOOR SPORTS

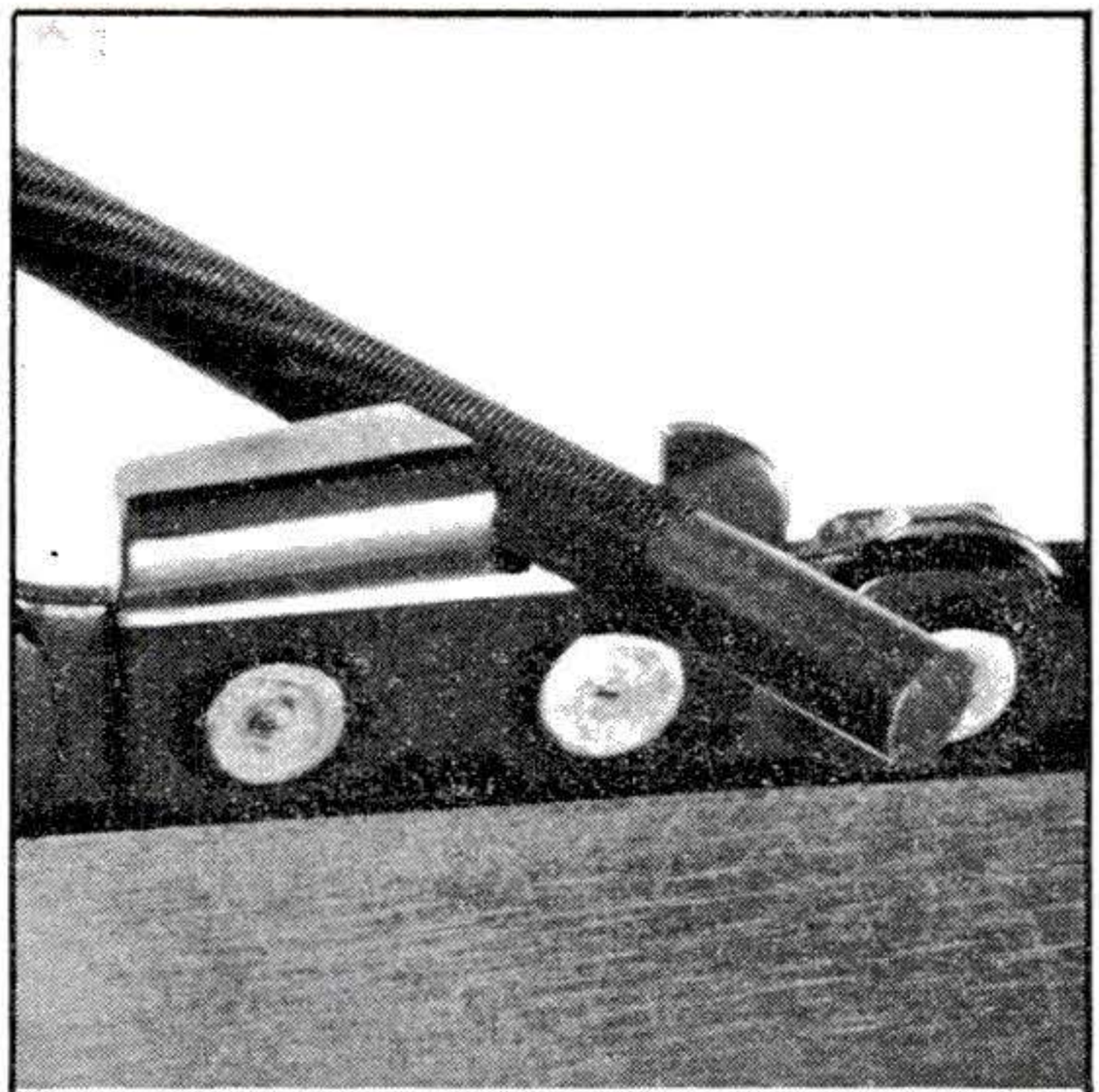
114 New Life for an Old Boat
120 Blizzard-Testing the New Starcraft Trident TR-16
178 What's New in Fishing

PICTURE NEWS

91 For Traffic Safety, Teach 'Em Early
113 Police Clamp Offending Car to Spot
123 Russian Jet on Moscow-N.Y. Shuttle
159 Traffic Engineers Cut the Overhead

EVERY MONTH

6 PS Readers Talk Back
14 "Say, Smokey—"
22 Science Newsfront
32 Wordless Workshop
48 Detroit Report
101 I'd Like to See Them Make
134 New Ideas from the Inventors
141 Shop Talk



Brush regularly with Nicholson

Keep your chain saw teeth bright and bristling-sharp. Brush their cutting edges at regular intervals with a Nicholson or Black Diamond round chain saw file.

A couple of strokes is all it takes to keep them biting through wood with authority.

This quick, easy maintenance speeds your work—and lengthens the lifetime of your saw chain.

Send for your free copy of the filer's handbook, "File Filosophy." Please include your name, address, zip code.

There's never a dull moment with

Nicholson

Nicholson File Co., Dept. P-S
Providence, R. I. 02904

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

HUBERT LUCKETT Executive Editor
KENDALL W. GOODWYN Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS Art Director
ROBERT P. STEVENSON Editor, Home and Shop Group
EVERETT H. ORTNER Copy Chief
DEVON FRANCIS Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief

SENIOR EDITORS Alden P. Armagnac, Herbert Shuldiner ● AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye
FEATURES EDITOR W. Stevenson Bacon ● PHOTOGRAPHY EDITOR Everett H. Ortner ● BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe
ELECTRONICS EDITOR Ronald M. Benrey ● OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT EDITOR E. F. Lindsley
HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR Alfred W. Lees ● ASSOCIATE EDITORS Herbert O. Johansen, Ruth Westphal, Harry Wicks
WEST COAST EDITOR James W. Wright ● DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne ● EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski ● ART ASSOCIATE W. David Houser
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Ruth Velazco (Chief), Anna Dallas, Jane Leopold, Janine Molina, Margaret Murphy, Mary Rose Schneider

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

J. MICHAEL HADLEY, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

EUGENE WATSON
Executive Vice-President
Circulation

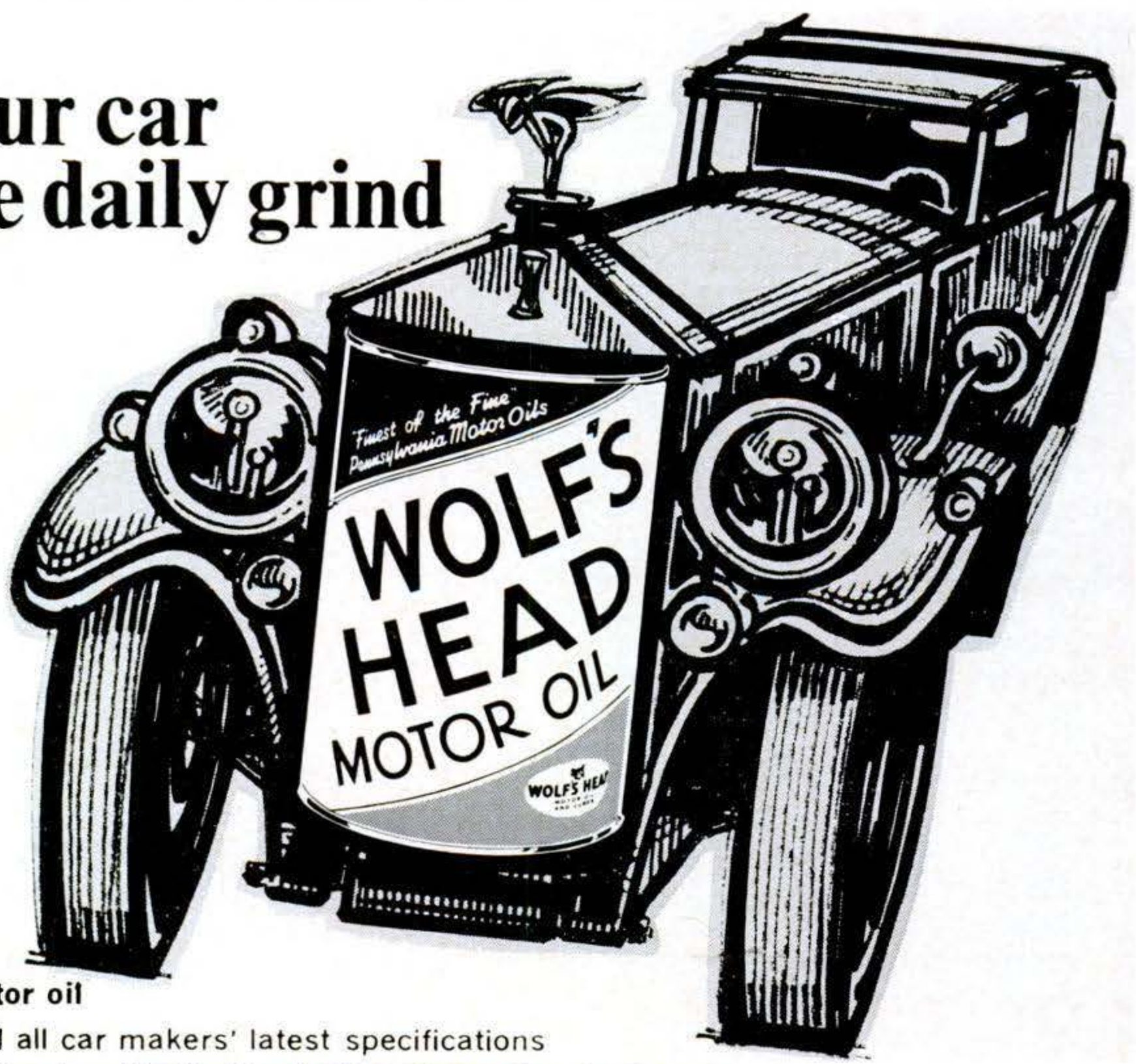
CHARLES S. THORN
Executive Vice-President
Advertising Sales

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

EDITORIAL OFFICES. 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

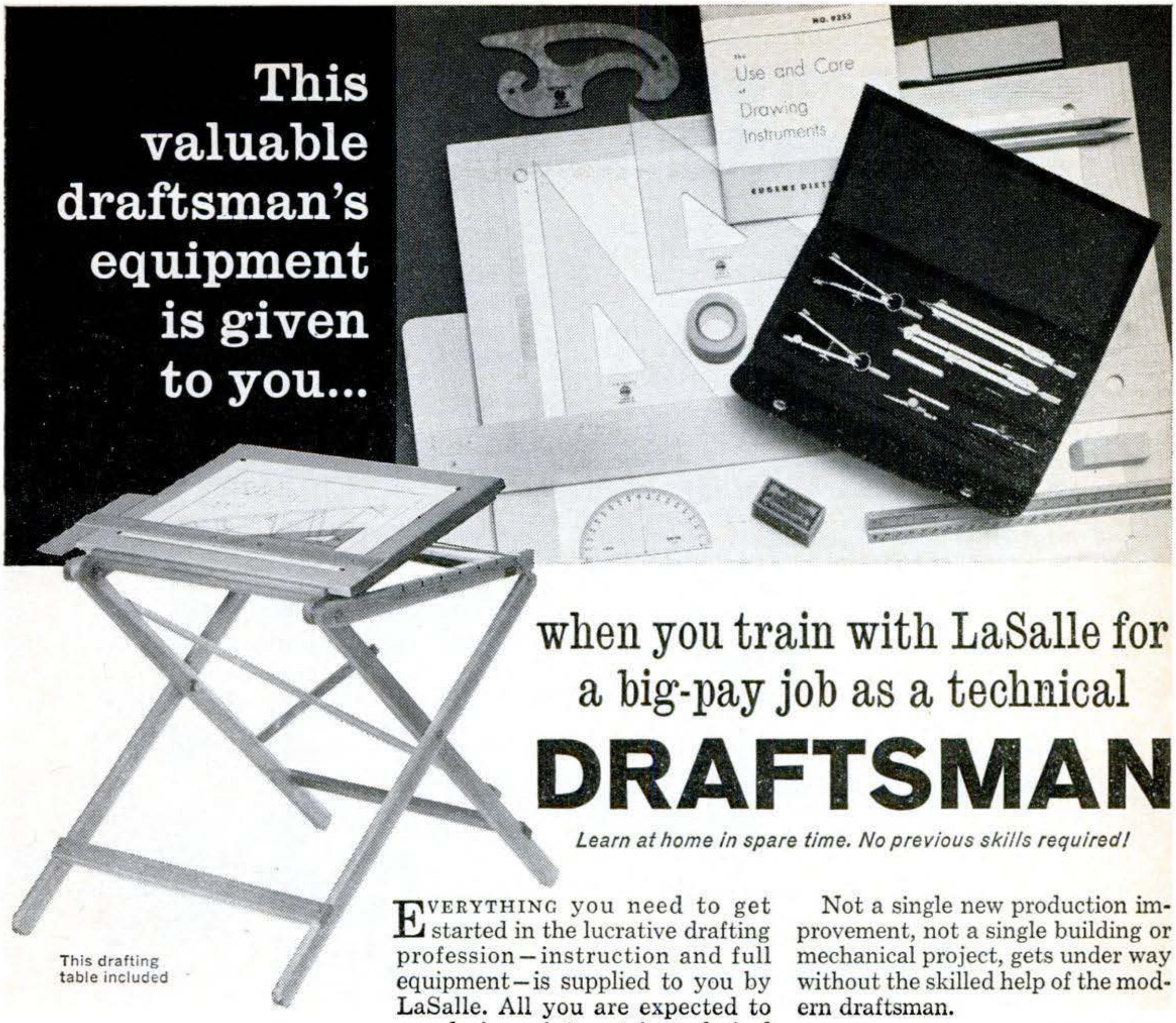
PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. ***New or renewal orders:*** Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $4, 2 years $7, 3 years $9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $6.50, 2 years $12, 3 years $17. Single copy 35¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave., Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 2909 Book Tower, Tel. 313-962-2863; FORT LAUDERDALE: 317 N. E. 28th St., Tel. 305-564-0163; LOS ANGELES: (includes Intermountain States): 8721 Beverly Blvd., Tel. 213-652-8790; SAN FRANCISCO (includes Pacific Northwest): 110 Sutter St., Tel. 415-434-2675.

Save your car from the daily grind



the uncommon motor oil
upgraded to exceed all car makers' latest specifications
100% Pure Pennsylvania • **Wolf's Head Oil Refining Co.,** Oil City, Pa.

Copyrighted material



This valuable draftsman's equipment is given to you...

This drafting table included

when you train with LaSalle for a big-pay job as a technical

DRAFTSMAN

Learn at home in spare time. No previous skills required!

EVERYTHING you need to get started in the lucrative drafting profession—instruction and full equipment—is supplied to you by LaSalle. All you are expected to supply is an interest in technical subjects and the ambition to qualify for a bigger future.

Draftsmen are in heavy demand in America's booming industries. They are needed in aeronautics, in architectural work, in electrical, mechanical, and structural fields.

Not a single new production improvement, not a single building or mechanical project, gets under way without the skilled help of the modern draftsman.

Why don't you get started in this busy field and prepare to earn big pay? LaSalle trains you by mail; expert instructors start you at the beginning and give your work personal attention until your course is completed. The cost of instruction is remarkably low.

Drafting is the open door to success in any industry

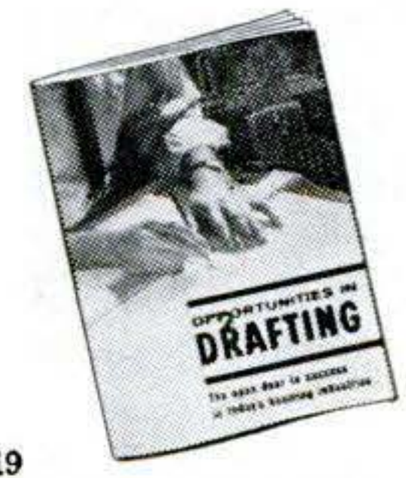
- The draftsman is the link between engineering and production. No project, big or small, gets "off the ground" before it comes from the draftsman's board.
- Look at the columns and columns of "Help Wanted—Draftsman" ads that appear in a single issue of a city newspaper. They are evidence of the heavy demand that exists for draftsmen in every technical field today.
- No previous drawing skills are required to become a draftsman. The draftsman's tools can be quickly mastered by anyone.
- During more than half a century, LaSalle has trained more than 1,000,000 students for successful careers in business and industry. A LaSalle diploma is respected by employers.
- You owe it to yourself to find out now what LaSalle Drafting training can do for you. Mail the coupon today.

Free Booklet gives facts on opportunities in drafting and describes LaSalle training. Mail coupon to LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn, Dept. 75-149, Chicago, Illinois 60605



Please send Free booklet, "Opportunities in Drafting," and full information on training at home.

Name .....

Address .....

City & State ..... Zip No. .....

County ..... Age .....

Occupation ..... Working Hours ..... A.M. ..... P.M.

919

Copyrighted material

PS Readers Talk Back

McNamara's Missile Defense

Congratulations to PS and Philip Wylie for laying it on the line about McNamara's Missile Defense [Jan]. A strategic fiasco has indeed befallen our country. Once started down the lonesome road toward the "defended posture," we shall find no logical place for turning back. Once we have bought five billions' worth of self-delusion by economizing on everything of tangible value to the country, it will be easy for cost-effectiveness analysis to prove it cheaper to add short-lived fix-its than to junk the whole dangerous, arms-race-stimulating, planned-obsolescence mess.

McNamara seems to have fought ABM procurement tooth and nail, but was apparently overruled by the President.

T. E. PHIPPS JR., McLean, Va.

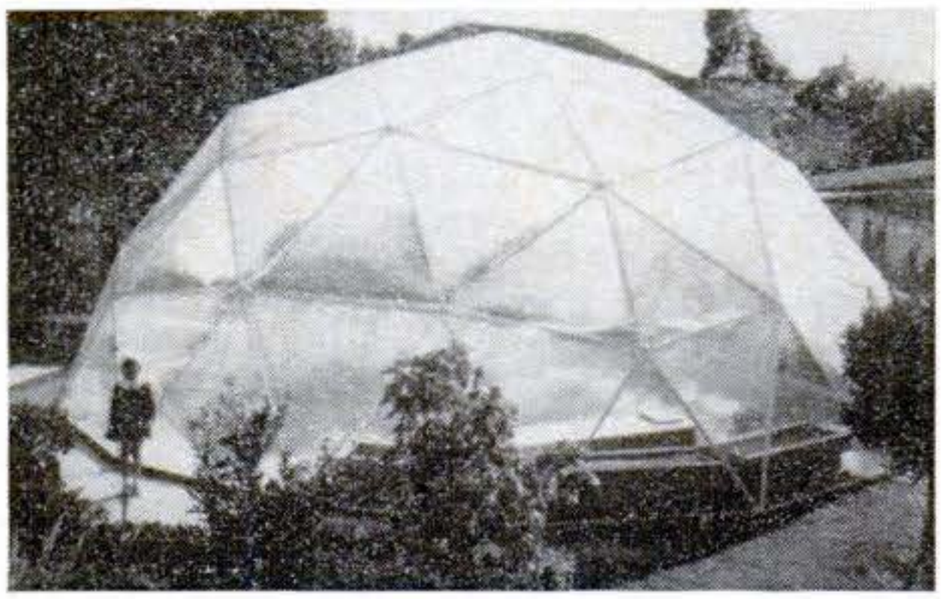
Praise for compact darkroom

Your "Compact Darkroom" [Jan.] is great! Our Cardinal McCloskey High School is using its ideas to develop a newly formed darkroom. Your article came at precisely the right time. Thanks.

KEVIN SLEASMAN, Albany, N.Y.

A dome to really be proud of

I bought your plans and built a geodesic dome [May '66] to cover my pool. I needed a dome about 35 feet in diameter, so I enlarged the dimensions of the 30-foot plan by



1.15. I used Philippine mahogany, which is stronger and clearer than clear pine and costs only slightly more. The staples were special-order 9/16 bronze. The covering is four-mil vinyl. Thank you for a good project.

BRUNO V. MISEVIC, San Pedro, Calif.

Space voyaging in the Enterprise

"TV's Star Trek" [Dec.] answered a lot of my questions about the show. I agree with Mr. Asimov that it certainly is the most scientific science-fiction series ever to come along. I hope it remains on TV for years to come.

TONY DUPLECHIN, New Orleans.

A hot item hits the deck

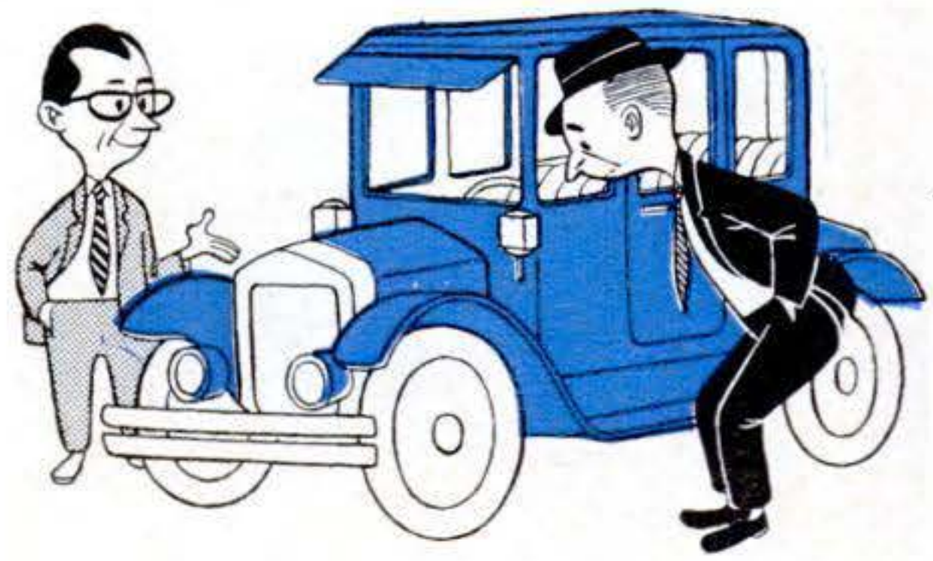
The silent-trolling-motor project ["Two for Your Outboard," Jan.] could give the builder some trouble. Your wiring drawing would put the male connection on the battery side. If it accidentally disconnected and fell on a metal boat, the fire could really fly. I put the male connection on the motor side so it is not hot when disconnected.

M. R. HUDSON, Neosho, Mo.

Right you are. We've slapped our artist's brush hand. Definitely the female connector should go on the battery and the male connector on the motor.

Zeroing in on odometer cheats

"I'll Cheat You if You Don't Watch Out" [Dec.] reminds me of a local Cadillac dealer who isn't bashful. He turns all his used



cars back to zero mileage and still asks top prices for them. When asked about their original mileage, he dismisses the question with, "They're suburban-driven," or "We're not claiming they're new." Apparently he does very well under the respectability of his dealership and the appeal of a neat row of zeros.

RAYMOND C. KODLEC, Brookfield, Ill.

Five-cylinder outboards

In "Testing the Biggest and the Littlest Outboards" [Jan.], Jim Roe says no one has yet produced a five-cylinder outboard. Cross Gear & Engine Co. built a 50-hp. radial five-cylinder outboard in 1929.

HORACE P. ABBOTT, Old Greenwich, Conn.

A blast at imports

PS is published primarily for Americans, and at least 90 percent of Americans still buy American autos. How then do you justify your Automotive Editor, Jan P. Norbye, whose bias in favor of small imports is

Continued

Copyrighted material

INVEST *NOW!*

PROSPERITY AWAITS YOU!

1 1/4 ACRES

MEADOW VALLEY *RANCHOS* in NEVADA

$1.00 DOWN

$10.00 MONTHLY

FULL PRICE $695.00

THE BOOM THAT HAD TO COME IS NOW ON IN NEVADA. Ground floor buyers have reaped fortunes from small initial investments. A factual example of skyrocketing values is Las Vegas, Nevada. Land that originally sold for $200.00 an acre, now sells for $20,000.00 an acre, a profit of 1000%! The first offering of LAS VEGAS land was open to everyone. Buyers who took advantage of low opening prices have become wealthy. The ground floor opportunity of Las Vegas is gone, BUT ANOTHER AREA OF PROSPEROUS NEVADA IS BEING RELEASED FOR PUBLIC SALE!

This area has such a tremendous growth potential, such a fantastic, unlimited future, that wise investors have purchased large acreage. Bing Crosby's ranch was one of the largest cattle ranches in the county. James Stewart is honorary sheriff. Yes, the smart, experienced investors have sensed the future and are buying MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS in Elko County, Nevada.

MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS has all the factors needed to boom . . . to prosper . . . to skyrocket its land values. Ideally located in the prospering Elko Valley, The Ranchos have the backdrop of the statuesque Ruby Mountains. The sparkling Humboldt River actually flows through the property and is a valuable asset of the Ranchos. Every Rancho fronts on a graded road. The City of Elko, with its long established schools, churches, and medical facilities is MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS friendly neighbor.

FAMILY RECREATION

FISHING: A fisherman's paradise. Huge Rainbow, Brook Trout and German Browns abound in Alpine-like lakes and mountain-fed bottom streams.

GOLF: Enjoy leisurely golfing, with never a rush for starting times, at the city owned Ruby View Golf Course. This beautiful golf course is only minutes from the property.

LAKE OSINO: No charge to Rancho owners for full privileges at nearby Lake Osino. Fish, Picnic and Relax with your fellow Ranch owners at this private lake and recreation area.

HUNTING: You will find the hunting of your life. Big game species such as Mule Deer are abundant. Duck, Quail and Chukar are plentiful.

YOUR PROFITABLE TOMORROW —

YES, wise investors are buying in MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS, but America's largest corporations, whose research closely follows the trend of increasing land values and population growth, are also busy investing throughout Nevada. U.S. COMMERCE BUREAU FACT: Per capita income in Nevada is highest of all 50 states.

TAX RELIEF — No State Income, Gift or Inheritance Tax. The low Real Estate Property Tax is actually limited by the State Constitution.

WHAT ARE THE TOTAL COSTS?

The full price of the title to your 1¼ acre Rancho is only $695. Total payment schedule is $1 down, and $10 per month. No interest, no carrying charges. John D. Rockefeller said, "The big fortunes of the future will be made in Real Estate." You are not required to do anything to your land. You can live or vacation on it, or simply watch its value grow, then sell all or part of it for a profit. Your profitable tomorrow is here today in MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS.

NOW! DON'T MISS THIS OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY!

MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS

5259 STOCKMEN BLDG., ELKO, NEVADA 89801

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Yes!—Reserve acreage at MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS for me - $695 for each 1¼ acre parcel—payable $1 down and $10 a month. No other charges. Send purchase contract and map showing exact location of my holding. You will return my $1 deposit if I request same within 30 days. I enclose $1 deposit for each 1¼ acre Rancho desired.

SIZE ACRES	DOWN	PER MO.
1¼	$1	$10
2½	2	15
3¾	3	20
5	4	25

Name:_____

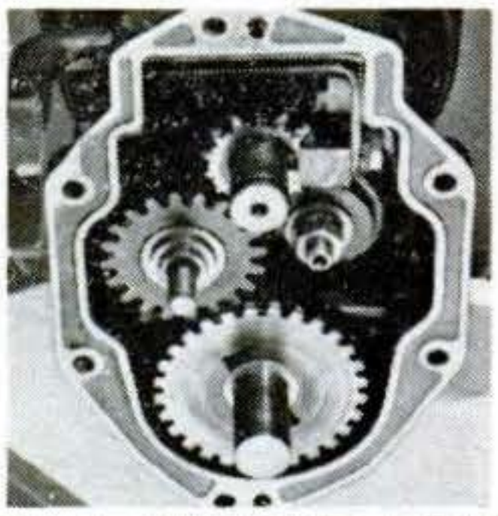
Address_____

City:_____ Zone:_____ State:_____

Indicate No. of Ranchos_____ Total enclosed $_____

Copyrighted material

Here's one reason why your best buy in tillers is a SIMPLICITY SUPERMATIC ROTICUL



FULL-POWER GEARED REVERSE

is a Simplicity Supermatic Roticul exclusive. Full-gear transmission is engineered to give you fingertip control of forward and reverse. No problem approaching borders or picking up rocks. Just punch the reverse control — Roticul backs off at once under its own power.

Other standout features include "Touch-O-Matic" control. Lets you nudge the tiller forward at the best speed for the job. Halts the tiller safely, instantly, the moment you release your grip. Supermatic Roticul comes in 4 and 5 horsepower models balanced for easy handling. Tough non-winding, self-sharpening tines slice through hard soil to a depth of 7", width of 31". Smooth spading action creates ideal seedbeds.

See the Supermatic models and the 3-hp economy Roticul at your Simplicity dealer's. He invites your comparison. Ask him to demonstrate the differences that make Simplicity your best tiller buy.

Simplicity®

Simplicity Manufacturing Company, Inc., 6896 Spring Street, Port Washington, Wis. 53074 • *Available in Canada through Eaton's*

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

not only obvious, but ludicrous? In issue after issue, he picks nits off versatile, soundly engineered Detroit products while drooling with delight over machines, like the Fiat Dino, which are about as useful to the average American motorist as turbofan-powered nail polishers.

Surely, it isn't impossible for PS to find a motoring journalist who is interested in all types of cars and can look at them in an objective, level-headed manner.

R. W. REES, Orange, Tex.

Do not-so-average-American car buffs have anything to say?

Missed our target

One of your resident gremlins mixed up the captions [Jan., p. 93] identifying the weapons in my article on the new air rifles. Here are the correct identifications, reading top to bottom: Hy-Score Model 810, Weihrauch Model HW55-SM, Walther Model LGV, Anschutz Model 250, and Daisy/Feinwerkbau Model 150.

The Anschutz has an 18½-inch barrel, not 18¼-inch, and costs $175.

PAUL WAHL, Bogota, N.J.

Our apologies to author Wahl and the readers who spotted this error.

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

Find another car under $2,000 that has all that the Renault 10 has, and we'll buy it for you.

We believe the Renault 10 gives you more for your money than any other car.

And the fact that sales have soared since we introduced it, leads us to believe that quite a few people agree. We sold 72% more 1967 Renaults than 1966 Renaults.

But if some doubters remain, we offer this challenge:

Find another car under $2,000 that has all that the Renault 10 has, and we'll buy it for you.

The Renault 10 has, as standard equipment:

4-wheel disc brakes

Disc brakes take hard braking better than drum brakes. They have long been used on super-speed, super-priced automobiles.

4 doors instead of 2

You don't have to fight the front seat to get to the back seat.

35 miles per gallon

Some people say they get more.

Contoured seats that recline for sleeping

Plus 18 other positions for when you're not sleeping.

Engine weight over the drive wheels

The drive wheels bear down on snow and ice because the engine weight bears down on them.

Turning circle of 30 feet

You can make most u-turns in one clean sweep.

4-wheel independent suspension

Each wheel moves up or down without affecting all the other wheels. So when one wheel hits a bump, only one gets bumped. The other 3 keep the car and you going in a level position.

4-speed synchromesh transmission

This matches the speeds of the engine and transmission to allow the gears to mesh easily. Which makes shifting a lot easier on you and your transmission.

Replaceable wet cylinder sleeves

When the cylinders wear out in a conventional engine, the whole engine has to be pulled out and rebored. Sometimes it pays to buy a new car. But a Renault piston moves in a replaceable wet sleeve. If the sleeve ever wears out, you can put in a new one easily and inexpensively.

Sealed liquid cooling system with expansion tank

Water-cooled engines are much quieter than air-cooled engines. However, water and anti-freeze can frequently overflow. But Renault's water-cooling system has an expansion tank to keep the overflow from escaping.

5 main-bearing engine

Instead of three bearings supporting the crankshaft, we have five. (As many as most V-8's.)

Special vents for draft-free ventilation

You can get plenty of fresh air with the windows shut. Which, incidentally, shuts out noise.

Rack and pinion steering

Eliminates play in the steering.

2-speed hot-water heater and dual defroster

Our heater uses the same hot water that circulates in the engine. So our heater heats faster and produces a more even temperature than any air-type heater.

15 inch wheel

Most economy cars have 13″ or less. Our larger wheel makes fewer revolutions to go the same distance. Which saves rubber. Which saves money.

Spare tire not in trunk

If you get a flat you don't have to unload the trunk and get everything dirty.

11 cubic foot trunk capacity

We're not the biggest in this department, but neither are we the smallest. The smallest only has 2.3 cubic feet, which is about as much space as we have behind our back seat alone.

Hits a top speed of 85

That's pretty surprising considering the mileage we get.

Unique warranty

12 months/unlimited mileage.

Price—Under $2,000

Way under $2,000.

RENAULT

THIS CHALLENGE APPLIES TO ALL 1968 STANDARD EQUIPPED CARS LISTING FOR UNDER $2,000 AND INTRODUCED FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES BY JANUARY 1, 1968.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION OPTIONAL.
FOR NEAREST DEALER OR INFORMATION ON OVERSEAS DELIVERY, WRITE RENAULT, INC.

Copyrighted material

Naked Power

Size for size, this new, more powerful Sears DieHard gives you 35% more usable starting power than the best battery anyone else makes.

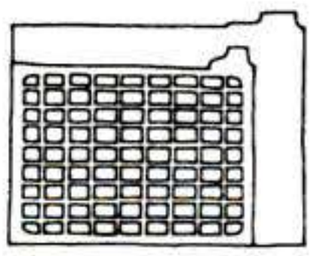
This is not the DieHard you have been reading about. (The most powerful car battery of its size in America.)

This one is even more powerful and you can see through it. With a battery this good we have nothing to hide.

The DieHard began with a thin-walled case. For more room inside. We started out by putting in higher plates, and more acid.

Now we've found we can make the plate wider as well as higher.

At first glance a few square inches may not look like much. But this is a 78 plate battery. So when you add it all up you get an extra 680 square inches of plate area in contact with the battery acid.

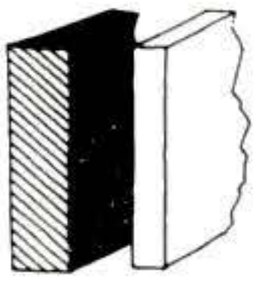


The high, wide plate

And that produces a lot of extra power.

This is no ordinary advertising claim. We aren't giving you an inch and calling it a mile.

We are giving you 35% more usable starting power than the best battery of its size made by anyone else in the business.



Thinner but stronger.

Try that out on a balky engine some freezing morning and see what we mean.

If you want to thank something, thank polypropylene. This weird sounding plastic is one of the leading miracle materials in an age of miracle materials. Even with 50% thinner walls, it is far stronger than the old black battery case ever was.

At zero degrees, it is 60% stronger. At normal room temperature, it is six times stronger. And after exposure to 200 degrees (check the temperature under your hood on a hot day) it is a fantastic forty times stronger than the old-type black rubber battery case.

So we did something else to the new DieHard. To make sure you know you're getting the strongest battery case there is—the polypropylene case—we left it the natural color of polypropylene.

A handsome off-white. A sort of milky color you can see through. If you look close you can see the plates. And the acid.

You can also see when your battery needs water. And if this helps you take better care of your DieHard, that's fine with us.

Because we guarantee the DieHard for five long, happy years. And when Sears guarantees, Sears guarantees.

There are over 2000 places you can buy the DieHard. They're all Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores. You can Charge It on your Sears Revolving Charge.

The Sears 5-year guarantee: "Free replacement within 90 days of purchase if battery proves defective. After 90 days we replace the battery, if defective, and charge you only for the period of ownership, based on the regular price less trade-in at the time of return, prorated over number of months of guarantee."

The DieHard
America's most powerful car battery
Sold only at Sears. $29.95 with trade-in.

Sears

ALLSTATE

You can't do better than Sears.

The DieHard is so new it's available in Group 24 only. This size fits most Chevrolets, Chryslers, Dodges, Plymouths, Studebakers, many Oldsmobiles and Pontiacs, all Ramblers and Willys. Soon it will be available in all popular sizes. Sears carries a complete line of other fine batteries as well, in a wide range of prices.

Copyrighted material

RADIAL ARM SAW KIT... for under $100

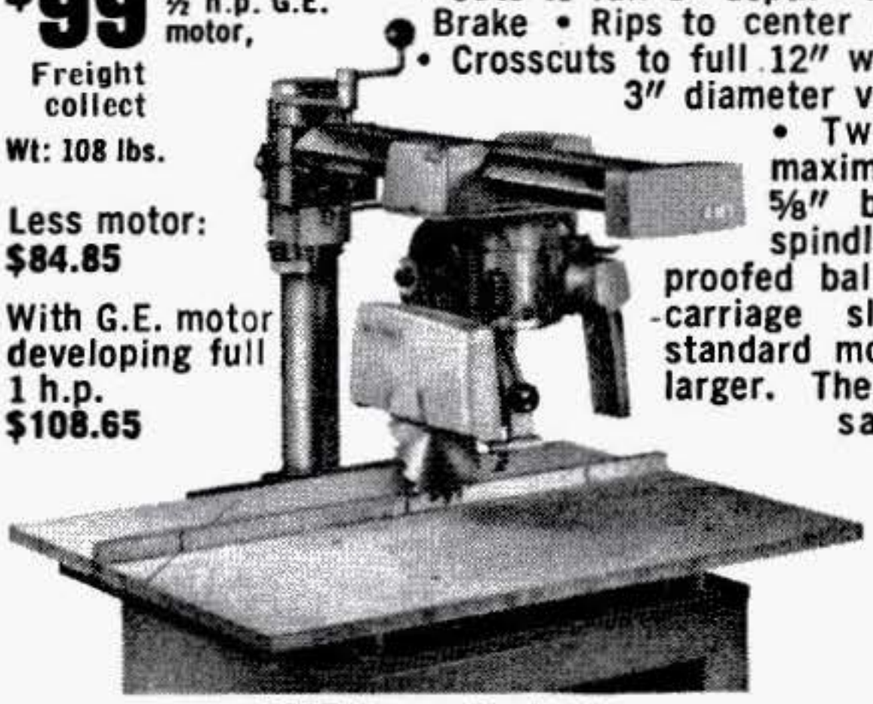
Buy Direct From Factory

$99 includes ½ h.p. G.E. motor, Freight collect

Wt: 108 lbs.

Less motor: **$84.85**

With G.E. motor developing full 1 h.p. **$108.65**



• Cuts to full 3″ depth • Automatic Belt Brake • Rips to center of 48″ panel • Crosscuts to full 12″ width • Rugged 3″ diameter vertical column • Twin track for maximum rigidity • ⅝″ ball-bearing spindle • Wear-out proofed ballbearing blade carriage slide • Takes standard motor ⅓ h.p or larger. The ONLY radial saw available with or without a motor.

CONVENIENT TERMS IF DESIRED.

AMT PermaTrak™

Another new and utterly amazing power tool value for professional woodworkers and hobbyists. The world's only fully functional precision radial arm saw at below $100 . . . and with all the standard functional features of radial saws priced as high as $300! The kit has everything you'll need, including a ½ h.p. G. E. motor, all nuts and bolts and complete, easy to follow assembly instructions.

PERMANENT CUTTING ACCURACY ASSURED. New patent-pending PermaTrak blade carriage slide ensures—for the lifetime of the machine—against uneven wear of the overarm blade carriage slide track. Has at least twice as many ball bearings as any other machine at any price. Removes completely and permanently any hint of play, adds far greater stability and accuracy.

YOU DON'T PAY FOR A MOTOR YOU DON'T NEED. Any standard motor ⅓ h.p. or larger is good enough to power the AMT PermaTrak unit (even an old washing machine motor will do!) If desired without motor your price for the complete kit is an unheard of $84.85!

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. If not fully satisfied, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money refunded in full, no questions asked.

10 YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE. Any part or parts which may become inoperative for any reason within 10 years after the purchase date will, except for postage, be repaired or replaced without charge. If motor is purchased, it carries a standard full year factory guarantee.

Read What the Nation's Leading Editors Say

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FULL INFORMATION

American Machine & Tool Co.
Dept. PS3R, Royersford, Pennsylvania 19468

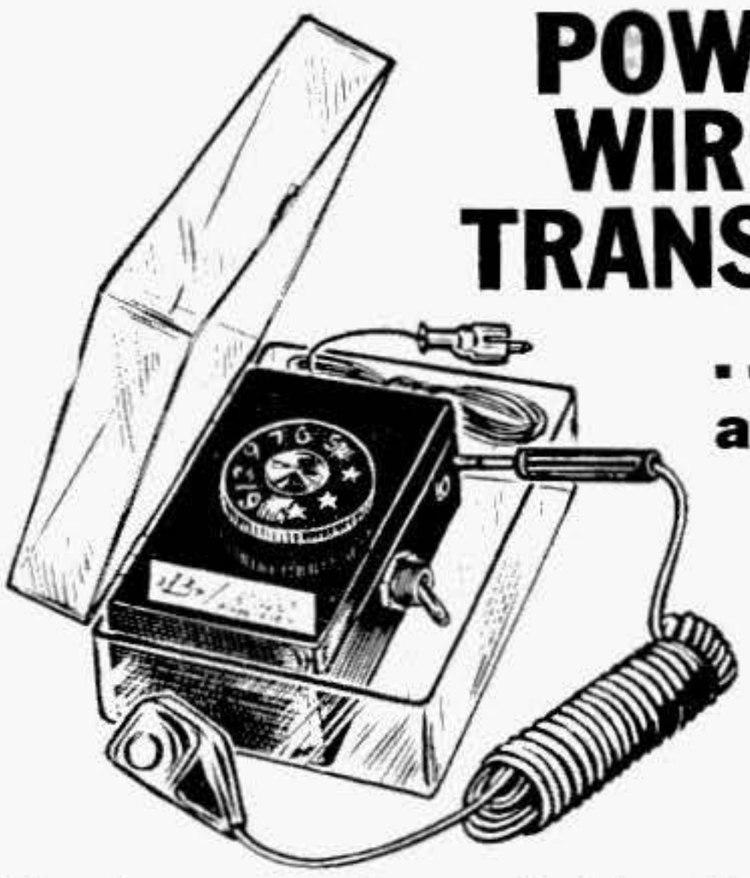
Please send me without obligation your free illustrated brochure containing full information on the PermaTrak radial arm saw kit. Also send free reprints of feature articles by editors of Popular Mechanics, Workbench and Family Handyman.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

POWERFUL WIRELESS TRANSMITTER



. . . the size of a package of cigarettes

ONLY $12.95

Completely Assembled Incl. 2 Microphones & Battery

Here's a compact marvel of transistorized electronics that does just about everything . . . yet is tiny enough to fit in a pack of cigarettes. Called the WIRELESS BROADCASTER, this battery operated transmitter picks up sound through its sensitive microphone and transmits (without wires) thru any nearby AM radio. Transmits approximately 75 feet. Unlimited applications.

- **Broadcasting**
- **Guitar amplification**
- **Baby minding**
- **Remote Recording**
- **Sickroom Signal**
- **Auto to Home**

This Really Modern Wonder Package comes completely assembled, and includes two microphones (1 Xtal for broadcasting, 1 contact type for musical instrument amplifying) plus a 9-volt battery. Fully guaranteed.

Send Cash, Check or Money Order (No C.O.D.'s) to:

IMPERIAL ELECTRONICS Dept. PS-3
114 E. 32nd. Street, Rm. 1602 • New York, N.Y. 10016

TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE!

✓ COMPACT or LIMOUSINE ✓ 4, 6 or 8 CYLINDER
✓ DOMESTIC or FOREIGN ✓ 6 VOLT or 12 VOLT
✓ POSITIVE or NEGATIVE GROUND

With New Improved Model BT-162

DWELL TACHOMETER

ASSURE EASY STARTS, OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE and MAXIMUM GAS ECONOMY with MODEL BT-162

MADE ORIGINALLY FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN, MODEL BT-162 WILL PAY FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES OVER FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE HOBBYIST AND EXPERIMENTER.

The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

It is no longer necessary to file points to smoothness when using the Model BT-162. The instrument will automatically make allowance for any existing "pitting" or "wear" • Indicate the most effective point setting **without removing the distributor cap.** • Indicate the correct settings for **external adjustment type** distributors. • Car manufacturers' dwell angle recommendations are included in the manual provided with the Model BT-162. • To adjust for mathematically correct carburetor adjustment and thus insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running, simply use the Tachometer section of the Model BT-162. • To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position. You will be able to instantly identify which particular plug (or frequently its wire lead) is responsible for the malfunction. • Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained. Detailed instructions show you how to use the 5000 RPM range for that purpose.

Comes complete, ready to use. Tune-up and operating procedure manual included, describes in detail how to make all tests. Also includes manufacturer's dwell angle recommendations for all cars. The manual is yours to keep even if you decide to return the instrument. **$29.95**

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $5.00 per month until the total price of $29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. Dept. 551
2435 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. 10467

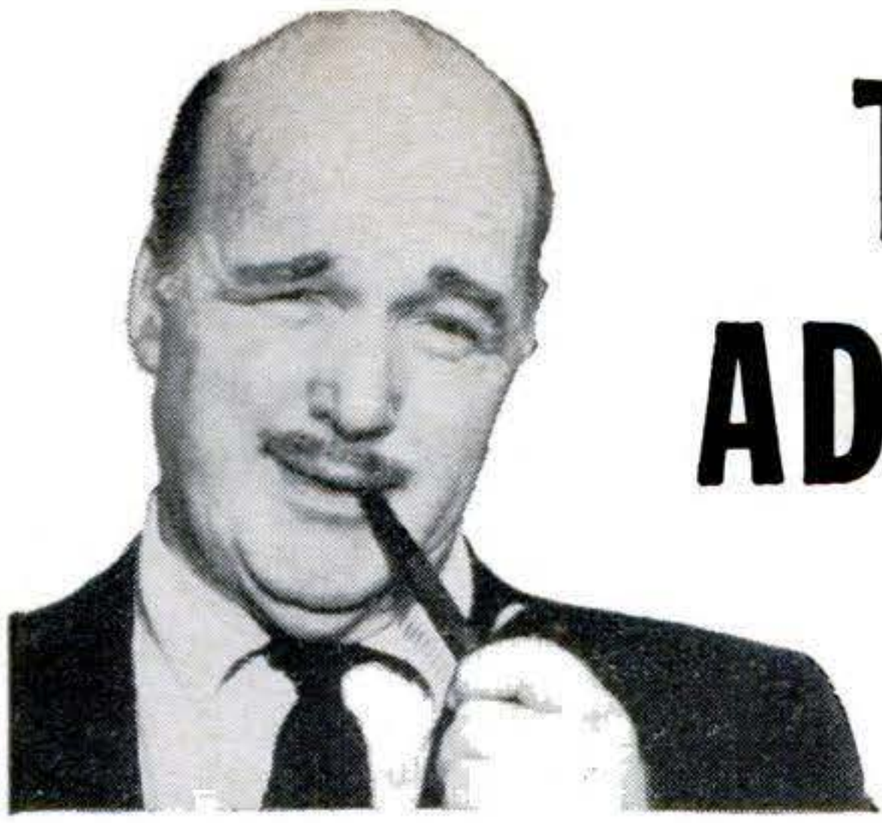
Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay $5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of $5.00 per month until total price of $29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ **Save money!** Check here and enclose $29.95 with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.



TOM McCAHILL ADVISES SATURDAY MECHANICS

If you're a Saturday mechanic, my guess is you can fix the screen door, build lawn furniture, overhaul the kid's bike, and rotate your own tires.

It's a different story when that fancy electric coffeemaker stops perking or the push-button automatic washer quits halfway through a cycle. You might spend an afternoon admiring the coffeemaker's innards before giving it a permanent vacation on the top kitchen shelf.

As for the automatic washer, after the Little Lady shouts "Do something!" you'll end up phoning an Appliance Serviceman across town. He shows up in 3 days and has the washer going in one-fourth the time it took you to study the coffeemaker. He also presents you with a ticket for 30 bucks. When you consider he could make twice that selling you a new machine, you got off easy.

Maybe you never realized it, friend, but you have more Appliances around your hacienda today than you did five years ago. If you count power tools, your wife's hair dryer, an air conditioner, plus the standard stuff like vacuum cleaner, toaster, refrigerator, freezer and so forth, you probably have well over a dozen.

These electrical gadgets nowadays represent a pretty good chunk of your hard earned dollars. Did you ever stop to think it could pay you in savings and convenience to know how to fix these things? Also, it could be a great source of extra income if you're inclined to tackle the few thousand broken Appliances right in your own neighborhood.

The Appliance Repair business is easier to learn than you imagine. The National Radio Institute's Appliance Division has a downright interesting, low cost course you can take in your spare time. It covers every type of Appliance you can think of plus air conditioning, refrigeration, house wiring, electric motors — even small gas engines. There's a worthwhile section on farm and commercial appliances too.

NRI starts you with the basic principles of electricity to give you a solid background. Using clear-cut picture diagrams, they show you how various types of Appliances work, separating each into groups. Included with the course is a topnotch, professional Appliance Tester for fast troubleshooting.

Easy to read, bite-size lessons are loaded with photos and cutaway drawings so you see how each Appliance comes apart, and more important — goes back together in working order.

Whether or not you agree that knowing Appliance Repair could help you, I recommend you see for yourself. The coupon below will get you a free book that fully describes this unique home training. No salesman is going to call.

Do yourself a favor and mail the coupon today.

Tom McCahill

TOM McCAHILL

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20016

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL.
If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line below.

601-038

OK— I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

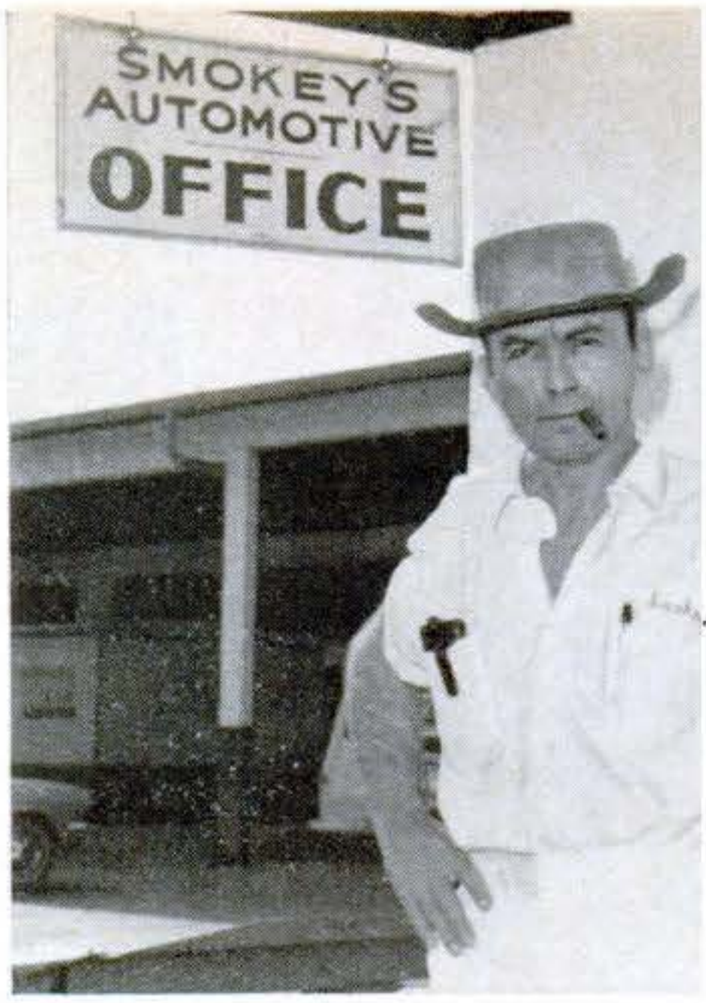
☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please *print* your name and address.



"What can I do with my '63 Cadillac engine that builds up carbon on the underside of the intake valves? It has an oil change (10W-30) each 3,000 miles, and with 40,000 on the odometer still uses only about a quart between changes. I get good gas mileage."

PERRY E. GROVE, Chehalis, Wash.

The valve guides probably are loose, and oil runs down to create most of your carbon. Put on P.C. valve seals. Make sure the exhaust system is in good shape. It's important to use the grade of fuel and oil that the factory recommends. Check the crankcase vents, automatic choke, and timing to wrap up your fix. And a tip: If you'll get out on the superhighway once in a while and drive the speed limit, you'll burn out some of those deposits.

"We have a form of auto racing here, not unlike sprint racing, except that we don't have fuel injection, quick-change gears, etc. We permit engine modifications, including changes in lubing, ignition, and carburetion; porting and polishing; and a choice of cams. The B class, for which I'm going to build, includes any six or flathead V-8. I'd like to modify a 308 Hudson and would appreciate a few tips. In bygone days you were one of the country's foremost Hudson setup men."

RUSS CRAWFORD, Great Falls, Mont.

Frankly, you start with a debit—an r.p.m. of 5,500 would be tops for the Hudson engine. That isn't too good. Better not push it beyond 5,000, in fact—the oil system is borderline. To describe all you might do to improve the performance would be beyond the limits of this column. Try to find a 7X-308, and start from there. Two single carburetors would be best, but you could try a homemade, single four-barrel. Those engines have a lot of torque, but they're also heavy. Best of luck on your project.

"At speeds over 65 m.p.h., I have absolutely no brakes in my wagon, a '65 Olds Vista Cruiser. The power unit, drums, and linings have all been checked out. Even a specialist brake mechanic is stumped. Yet under 60 m.p.h., I can stop on a dime."

JIMMY CANGENE, Hallandale, Fla.

Jump a vacuum gauge into the supply line of the power-brake unit, then run the car at 65 to 70 m.p.h. I think you're going to get a zero reading. You'll probably find your trouble in the vacuum supply. Also, make sure that the side of the power cylinder vented to the atmosphere is not being restricted by something that is occurring only at higher speeds.

"I'm doing a soup-up job on my '64 Plymouth 318-cube V-8 rated at 230 hp. with two-barrel carburetor. I'm having the heads milled, ports polished, cylinders rebored, and larger pistons and bigger head gaskets installed. What would be best for weekend racing—two four-barrel or four two-barrel carbs?"

JOHN MCELROY, Nashville, Tenn.

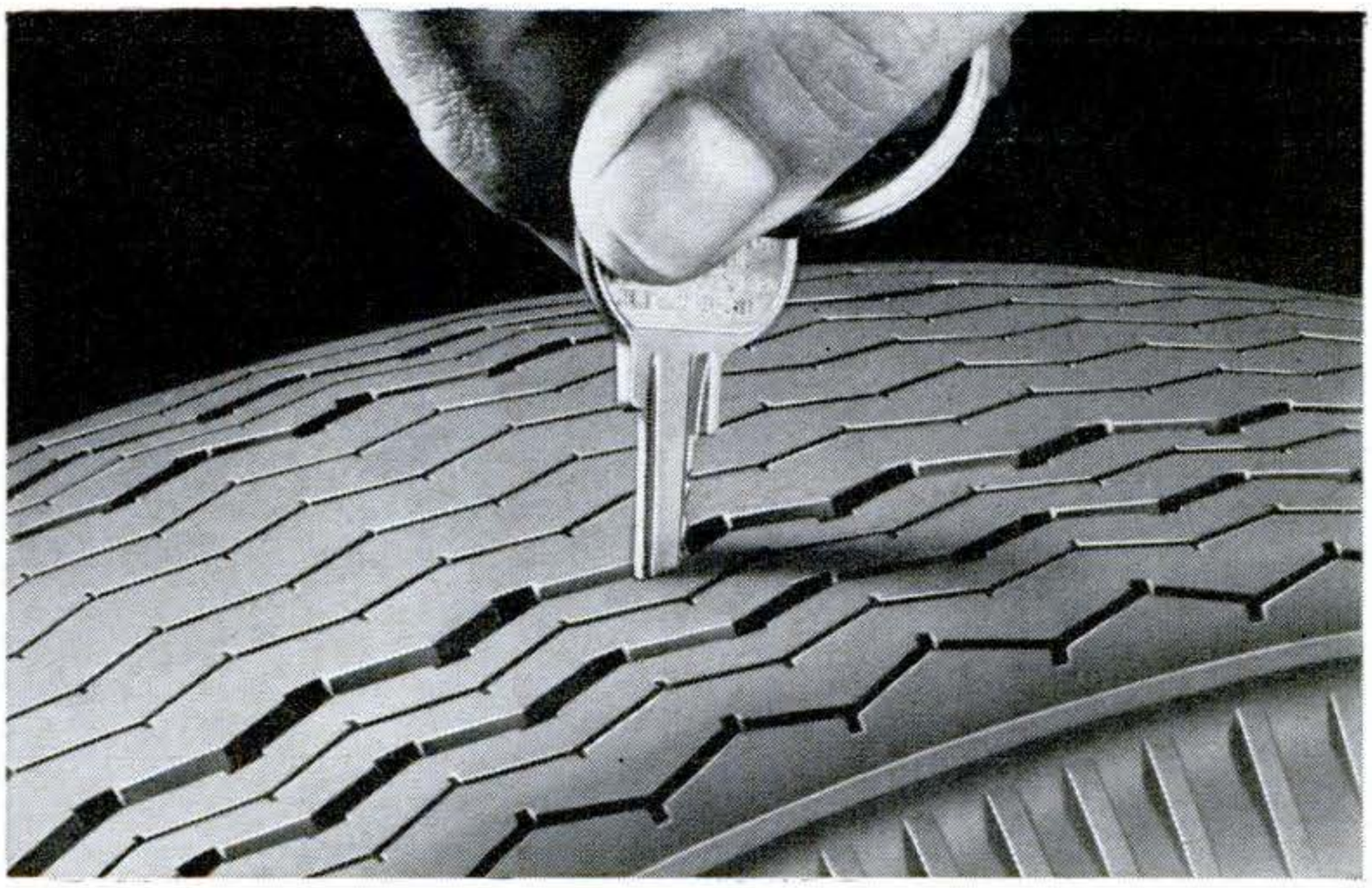
Better stay with a *single* four-barrel until you get some experience. Double four-barrels would be indicated here, but while they usually put out more power, they can really get you talking to yourself until you get them just right.

"My '66 Chevelle Malibu with the 283 engine sits with the front end way up and the back way down. When I put as little as

Continued

Copyrighted material

The Round Tire is Tread-ier



It gives you at least 3,000 extra miles

What do we mean by "tread-ier"? Just this: The Round Tire—Atlas Plycron*—has a rugged overall construction that's topped by a muscular tread made of tough, long-lasting rubber compounds.

It has a unique tread, designed to put more rubber on the road, where you need it. And this Atlas Plycron tread is backed by all the strength of four full plies.

Road tests against complete sets of tires for new 1968 cars again proved that the Atlas Plycron is "mile-ier," too. It will give you at least 3,000 more miles than tires that come on most new cars. Do we test Atlas Plycron tires for safety? You bet. Fifty-four different ways. You can't buy a more reliable tire. Get Atlas Plycron tires and start thousands of miles ahead!

ATLAS

Tires · Batteries · Accessories

Sold at over 50,000 leading service stations

*TRADE-MARKS "ATLAS" "PLYCRON" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. © 1968 ATLAS SUPPLY CO.

Copyrighted material

THE FAMOUS
CHILTON AUTOMOTIVE HANDBOOKS

Not even the manufacturers provide service guides so detailed, so thoroughly illustrated, so easy to follow!

Use this form to order. Please enclose payment. Return book(s) within 10 days if not delighted. Full refund guaranteed.

- ☐ Chilton's Auto Repair Manual 1968 (U.S. Cars). $9.95
- ☐ Glenn's Foreign Car Repair Manual (Rev.) $17.50
- ☐ Glenn's Auto Troubleshooting Guide. $2.95
- ☐ How to Buy a Used Car. $2.75
- ☐ Engine Rebuilding and Maintenance. $12.50
- ☐ Automobile Electrical System. $12.50
- ☐ Licensed to Kill: The Incompetent American Motorist. $2.95
- ☐ Glenn's Foreign Carburetors & Electrical Systems Guide. $8.50
- ☐ Automobile Engineering Drawing for Technical Students. $6.50
- ☐ Automatic Transmissions. $7.95
- ☐ Carburetors and Carburetion. $7.95
- ☐ Automobile Power Accessories. $7.95
- ☐ Automobile Sheet Metal Repair. $7.95
- ☐ Controlling Auto Body Sheet Metals. $4.95

GLENN'S REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDES:

- ☐ Alfa-Romeo. $5.50
- ☐ Austin, Austin-Healey. $4.50
- ☐ Fiat. $4.50
- ☐ Jaguar. $5.95
- ☐ MG, Morris. $4.50
- ☐ Mercedes-Benz. $6.95
- ☐ Peugeot. $4.50
- ☐ Renault. $3.95
- ☐ Sunbeam-Hillman. $5.95
- ☐ Triumph. $4.50
- ☐ Volkswagen. $3.95
- ☐ Volkswagen (Spanish Ed.). $3.95
- ☐ Volvo. $4.50

CHILTON'S REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDES:

- ☐ B.M.C. Minicar. Paperbound, $1.95

$4.95 each: ☐ Harley-Davidson.
☐ Honda. ☐ Mustang. ☐ Yamaha. ☐ Suzuki.
☐ Triumph Cycle. ☐ Motorcycle Troubleshooting.
☐ BSA Motorcycle. ☐ Italian Cycle (Apr. '68)*
☐ British Cycle (May '68)* ☐ Japanese Cycle (Jun. '68)*
*Advance orders filled immediately on publication.

DELIGHTFUL AUTOMOTIVE HISTORIES:

- ☐ My Days with the Diesel. $5.95
- ☐ My Father Mr. Mercédès. $5.95
- ☐ The Story of Big Daddy Garlits. $4.95
- ☐ The Car of Kings (Mercedes "K" and "S"). $14.50
- ☐ The Bugatti Story. $5.25

$4.95 each: ☐ The Jaguar Story. ☐ The M.G. Story.
☐ The Alfa-Romeo Story.

CHILTON BOOK COMPANY, Dept. PS-38
401 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....
(Please add applicable sales tax to remittance.)

"Say, Smokey—"

[*Continued*]

75 pounds in the trunk, the back end squats so much it feels like it's fishtailing when driven. The Chevrolet dealer tells me that all cars of this model do the same."

CARL B. KIRK, Mobile, Ala.

Nonsense! Get some new rear springs. Contrary to the dealer's soothing-syrup talk, this car should sit a little nose-low when empty. Check your front springs, too.

"By adding three two-barrel carburetors, I'd like to modify my 1964 GTO, with a four-speed box and Positraction, to get 360 horsepower. What should I do in order not to place undue strain on the power plant, yet get the maximum?"

STEVE MARTIN, Reedley, Calif.

Seems like everybody wants to fly without wings this month. My advice is to leave your GTO alone. But since you probably won't take it, here's how to do the job: When you change the three two-barrels, get the camshaft, exhaust system, and all other parts Pontiac uses in its 360-hp. engine. There are no short cuts and no back-yard engineering you can use.

"Ever since I bought my '66 Barracuda V-8 I've had an exhaust smell in the passenger compartment. It's there with windows open and vents closed, but not with vents open and windows closed. The dealer, now out of business, didn't help, nor have several garages. The exhaust system seems to check out all right. A new muffler and a longer tailpipe were installed, to no avail."

JAMES RASKA, Junction City, Wis.

The air-flow patterns around and into a car are complex. Have you ever asked yourself why the rear window of a station wagon gets so dirty? I think your problem is air flow that picks up exhaust gases. I'd write to Chrysler for a fix. Barring that, have a local garage experiment with tailpipe location. Trial-and-error should solve your problem.

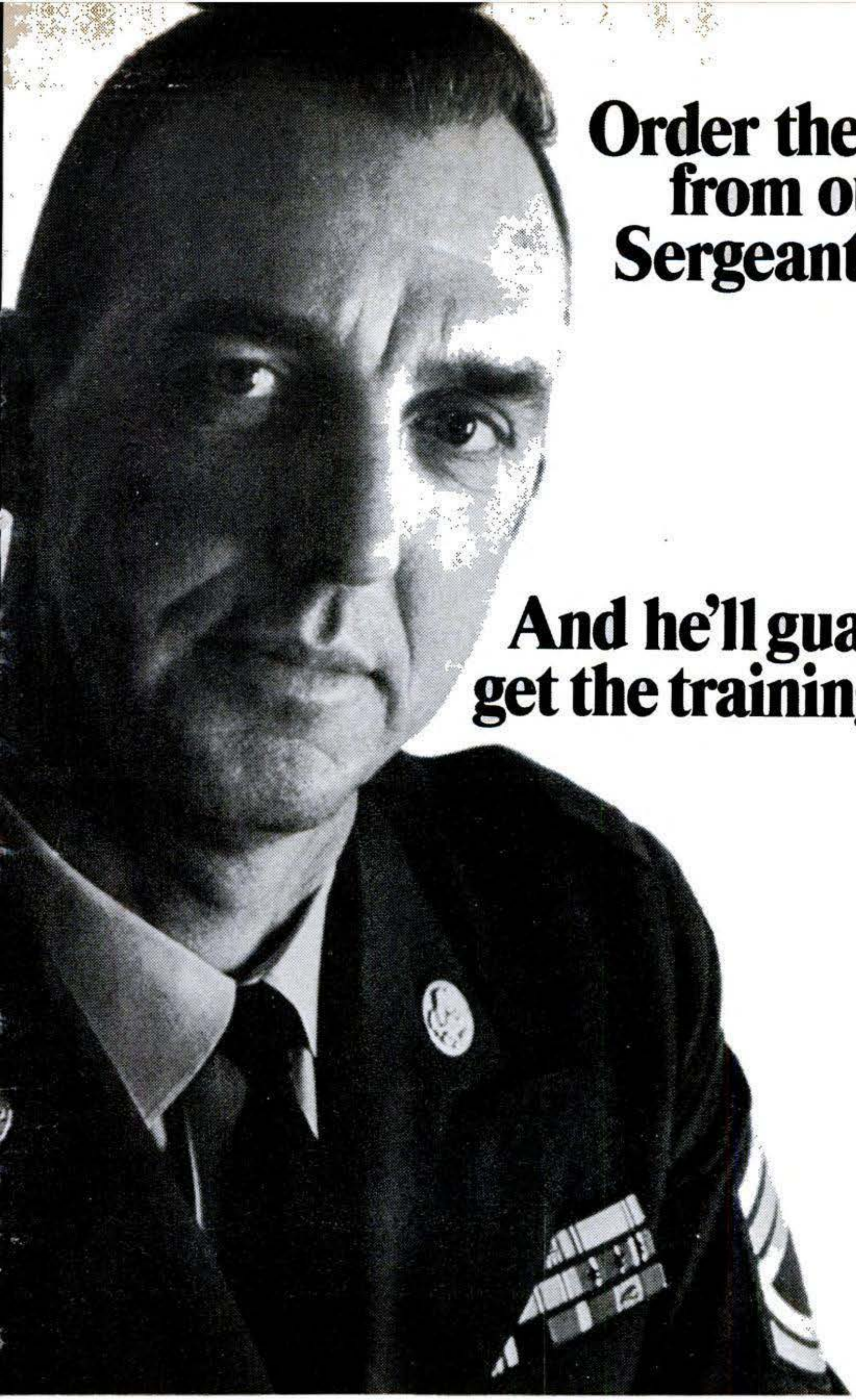
"My father's '66 Galaxie, with 289-inch V-8 and two-barrel carburetor, falters and loses power for about two seconds on sharp right turns at about 25-30 m.p.h. The dealer says, 'It's the nature of the beast.' Could he be right?"

JIM CHARLTON, Preville, Que.

No. But could it be that you are doing a little amateur sports-car driving when Dad's not looking? See if you can talk him into buying the Holley carburetor for that model, the one with the floats running fore-and-

Continued

Copyrighted material



Order the job you want from our Sergeant Hutchings.

And he'll guarantee you'll get the training for it.

Sergeant Warren H. Hutchings offers high school graduates a choice of more than 300 jobs. Interesting, highly skilled jobs like weatherman, data processing specialist, mapmaker, dental technician.

As an Army recruiter, he's trained to help you pick the job that best fits your interests and ability. If you qualify, he'll guarantee the job of your choice in writing *before you enlist.*

Enlisting makes good sense. You can be doing something you like. In an outfit you can be proud of. There's no better way to become highly skilled. No better way to fulfill your military obligation.

Write to Sergeant Hutchings for our booklet. You might end up recruiting yourself.

Your future, your decision . . . choose **ARMY.**

Army Opportunities
Dept. 200
Hampton, Va. 23369

PS 3-68

Sergeant Warren H. Hutchings: Please send me your free 40-page booklet. I understand there's no obligation attached to this request.

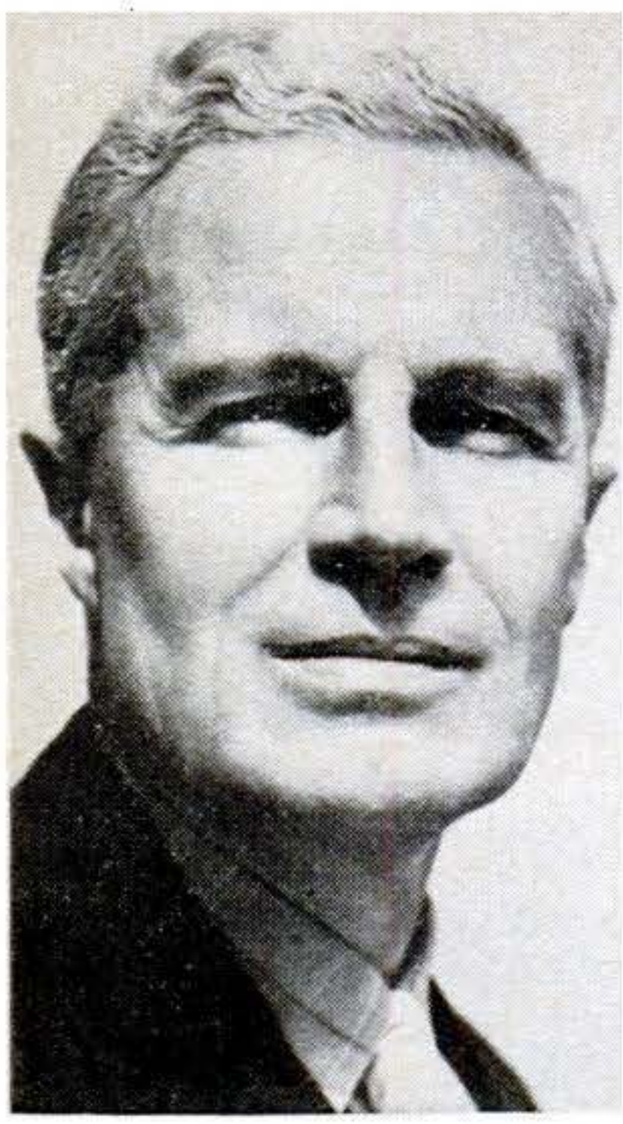
Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Phone_____ Education_____

Copyrighted material



I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be — today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things, of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows." It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own." It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-3-CO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60626

Copyrighted material

CUT ANY MATERIAL with Naval Super-HACK Blades

As low as $1.60 ea.

Naval Carbide Drill Bits for glass, steel, etc. in diam. 1/16" and 1/8" for $9 and 1/4" $16 ppd.

Rip thru hardest metal (a file) in less than 2 minutes. Cut even curves or notches in materials formerly considered unsawable . . . like glass, glazed tile, bricks, tool steel, marble. Very little effort. This famous cousin of the diamond, furnace-born tungsten carbide, now joins the rod saw blade. Fits any hacksaw. Only $2.79 for one blade, 3 for $6.20, 6 at $2 each (total $12) ppd.

MEREDITH, Dept. PS-3, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105

$50 REWARD

for Any Spider, Bug, Insect that Bugmaster Electric Units fail to kill. Here is your automatic, odorless electrical way to rid apartment, home, office or plant of disease carrying bugs, roaches, fleas, bedbugs, ants, moths, silverfish.

KILL BUGS INDOORS

THE INSTITUTIONAL WAY

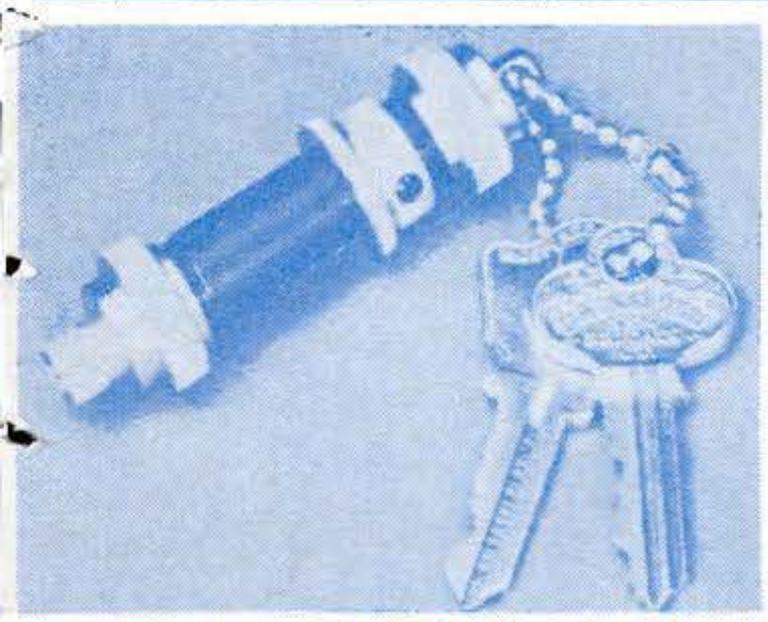
- ☐ Model H—$9.95 plus 75¢ p&h
- ☐ Xtra Crystals for H –75¢ per box
- ☐ Model G—$15.95 plus $1 p&h
- ☐ Xtra Crystals for G—$1.50 per box

Model H—6,000 cubic feet
Model G—12,000 cubic feet

☐ **Pkg. Chlorophyll Odor Kill Crystals 75¢**

When Ordering refill crystals only please add 40¢ pstg. & hdlg.

MEREDITH, Dept. PS-3, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105



Secret Tear Gas Ornament

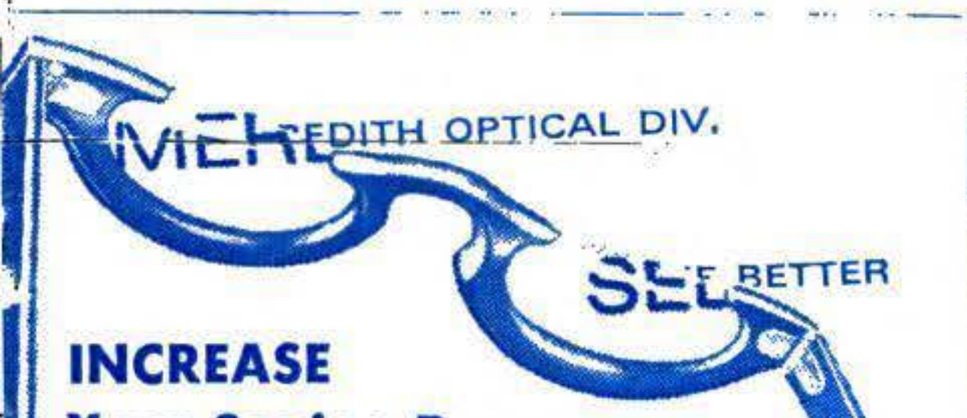
looks like a tiny key chain gimmick, made for British Secret Service, blasts a wide spread 38 cal. charge of the new McNamara Choice Tear Gas (CS—stun gas)—a real professional, safe, completely secret device that stops an aggressor in his tracks, renders him utterly helpless instantly but is harmless (he recovers in an hour). Precision machined from steel and brass, will not fire accidentally, requires no license or permit. Complete with 2 38-cal. shells, one talcum powder practice shell. We pay all shipping costs anywhere in USA. $16.50 —3 for $12 ea. (total $36.00). 6 for $10 ea. (total $60)

MEREDITH, Dept. PS-3, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105

$70 AIR-GUN only $29.95

Complete with chisel this 3 lb. Air-Gun rips into metal, chips concrete, drives pins, etc. Delivers 5500 2" strokes a minute. Operates on 3 to 5 hp compressor. Made especially for govt. and manufacturer made too many. At only $29.95 ppd. while they last, a $70 value. Three extra attachments for exhaust pipe cutting and other uses $9 ppd.

MEREDITH, Dept. PS-3, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105



INCREASE Your Seeing Power

Franklin-style half-frame glasses with precision-ground lenses. For sharp magnification, just right for most people, frame-top eliminated for unimpeded distant viewing. Black frame is metal-cored, metal hinged, a great value at $4.95 ppd. 3 for $4 each. 6 for $3 each. In 2, 2½ and ~~3 power~~ if you wish to specify.

MEREDITH, Dept. PS-3, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105

WATCH RUST DISAPPEAR

NAVAL JELLY

is an extremely active new cleaner that removes rust by chemical combination . . . sticks to verticals and overheads. Brush it on, hose it off.

Use on pipes, fences, tools, tanks, all machinery. Eliminates sandblasting, scraping, etc. Easy and quick.

- ☐ 40# @ .65/lb. $26
- ☐ 10# @ 1.50/lb. $15
- ☐ 4# @ 2.00/lb. $8.00

#4 ppd.—other units FOB KC

MEREDITH, Dept. PS-3, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105

LIQUID PLASTIC

Polyurethane that applies like paint forms a skin so tough it won't crack, chip or peel. Cuts painting costs . . . covers and protects like a shield of unbreakable glass.

WATERPROOF in 30 MINUTES

Adheres to practically anything, stops leaks. Ideal for concrete, aluminum, wood, masonry, canvas, any metal. Clear—any major color. Just specify. $5.95 per qt., $18.50 per gal. We pay all shipping costs. Order NAVAL 5.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO., Dept. PS-3, 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Ship as follows: Satisfaction Guaranteed: ☐ Carbide Drills (specify diameter) ☐ Super-Hack ☐ 1 ☐ 3 ☐ 6 ☐ Bugmasters as checked above ☐ Tear Gas Ornaments ☐ 1 ☐ 3 ☐ 6 ☐ Air Guns ☐ Air Gun Extras ☐ Naval Jelly as checked above ☐ Naval 5 ☐ Qt. ☐ Gal. ☐ Reading Glasses (Franklin style) ☐ 1 ☐ 3 ☐ 6 (what power? . . . . .)

Name..... Address.....

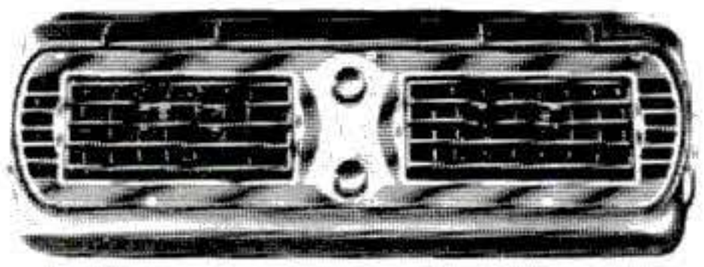
City..... State..... Zip.....

MEREDITH

Copyrighted material

SAVE $200.00

ON AUTO AIR CONDITIONING



NEW LOW PRICES ON COMFY-KIT

Response to Comfy-Kit has been so great we've expanded facilities and streamlined production to build an extra 3,000 units this year. As a result, we're able to lower the price of the Comfy-Kit Standard unit to only $138.00 — the Super unit to just $148.00 — a full $5.00 reduction on each unit!

And that's only half the story. You'll find Comfy-Kit performance is unexcelled. It's expertly engineered to give you years of trouble-free cooling. And . . . when you trade cars . . . Comfy-Kit is easily switched to your new one.

You get a lean, good-looking unit that actually enhances the interior appearance of your car. Compact design leaves you plenty of leg room.

Comfy-Kit is easy to install — takes about four to six hours. That's like being paid $30 to $50 an hour for your time! You get everything you need for installation — even the loan of tools if you need them. You get an easy-to-follow instruction book — and a 12-month/12,000 mile warranty.

Let someone else pay big prices for air-conditioning. Comfy-Kit gives you more efficient cooling for a lot less money (you save $200.00 or more over sticker prices of factory-air).

Join the thousands of other satisfied Comfy-Kit owners. Mail your coupon today and get the jump on the sweltering summer.

EARN UP TO $50.00 A DAY

. . . installing Comfy-Kit units for your friends and neighbors. As an authorized Comfy-Kit dealer, you can make your mechanical skills pay big dividends. Write today for complete information. Or . . . just check the appropriate box on the attached coupon . . . and mail it in.

COMFY-KIT® P.O. Box 8585, Dept. P.S.3
Dallas, Texas 75216

☐ Enclosed is $138* for Standard Unit.
☐ Enclosed is $148* for Super Unit.
☐ Enclosed is $30 deposit on a Super ☐/Standard ☐ Unit. I will pay the balance, plus C.O.D. charges when delivered.
☐ Enclosed is $8.00 deposit for a set of four tools, which will be returned to me when I return the tools.
☐ I would like to see the instruction book before I order. I enclose $1.00 for the instruction book only. I understand this will apply on any future Comfy-Kit order.
☐ I would like information on a Comfy-Kit dealership.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
My car is a _____ (year) _____ (model)
Engine displacement _____ Horsepower _____
Power Steering _____ yes _____ no
Floor shift _____ Steering column shift _____
Smog pump _____ yes _____ no
*plus state tax where applicable

"Say, Smokey—"

[*Continued*]

aft. Then you can turn the tires off the rims without a gas cutout.

"Recently I repainted my car, using Du Pont Dulux enamel. Having only a single-car garage, I have to let this car stand in the yard under large oak trees. The sap from the trees eats through the paint if not washed off. Constant waxing doesn't help much. Any suggestions?"

PHIL CHAPMAN, Ft. Worth, Tex.

Yes. Put your paint and wax money into some sort of a shelter or cover for your car. Nature still seems to outpaint science. Oak-tree droppings are trouble in the South.

"I get oil leakage from a high-pressure plug on the engine block behind the fan-belt area in my 1966 Chevrolet Impala 327. The car is still under warranty, with about 23,000 miles on it, and I've had it back to the dealer a half-dozen times. A new plug with a liquid sealer hasn't helped. The service manager says that even if he welded in the plug, it would still leak. Did he say that because I'm a woman? Would you use 10-30 all-weather engine oil for this car?"

D. W. LIGHTY, Monterey, Calif.

The only place in the engine compartment of your car that should even get damp with oil is in the timing-cover-seal area. Make your dealer fix the leak. For your locale, use 10W-30 or straight S.A.E. 30.

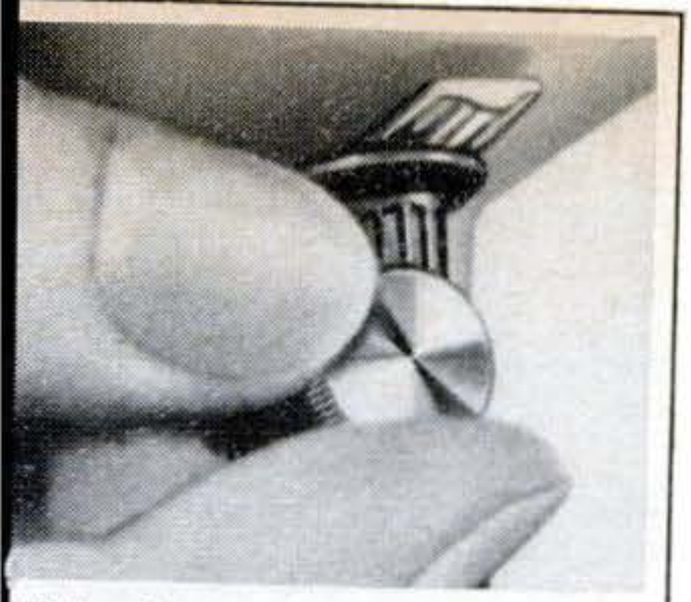
"With friends, I'm building up a '57 Dodge for dragging. We want to run it as a 'gasser.' What are the safety regulations? Would it be possible to drop a hemihead from a '58 Dodge into it? What size slicks and rear-end ratio should we use?"

PAUL COMERIO, Detroit.

The rules are complicated. Decide whether you're going to run with the National or the American Hot Rod Association—rules differ. And when you begin dragging, you'll find that the rules, as printed, and as interpreted by some of your competitors, often are two different animals. You can drop in the hemi quite easily. In view of all this, I can't tell you what specs to aim for, but a reasonable guess for that car would be a 29-inch tire, low-pressure, 12-inch slick and a 4.88 axle.

Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

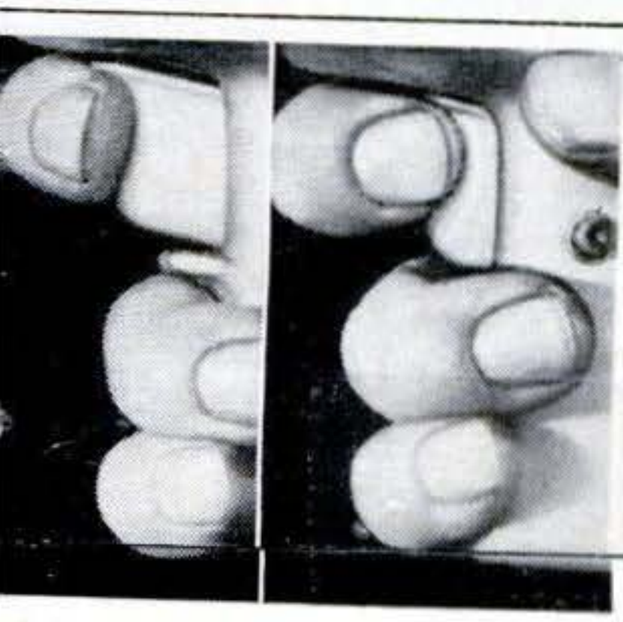
Copyrighted material



With a turn of the dial,
you preset maximum speed.

New twist

for the world's most useful power tool



et Trigger Speed Control
y varying finger pressure.

ck the switch for forward
reversing action.

l or drive in any material
n perfect control.

Now the Skil Drive-R-Drill comes with adjustable Trigger Speed Control. A special dial built into the trigger *lets you preset any desired maximum speed.* You can't overaccelerate. Result: more control and accuracy on every job. Only the new Drive-R-Drill offers so many features for positive, professional results: (1) the unique dial adjustment to preset maximum speed; (2) Trigger Speed Control to vary speed within the preset range; (3) reversing action that lets you remove screws as well as drive them. See the new Drive-R-Drill with adjustable Trigger Speed Control soon. Available in ¼", ⅜" and ½" sizes.

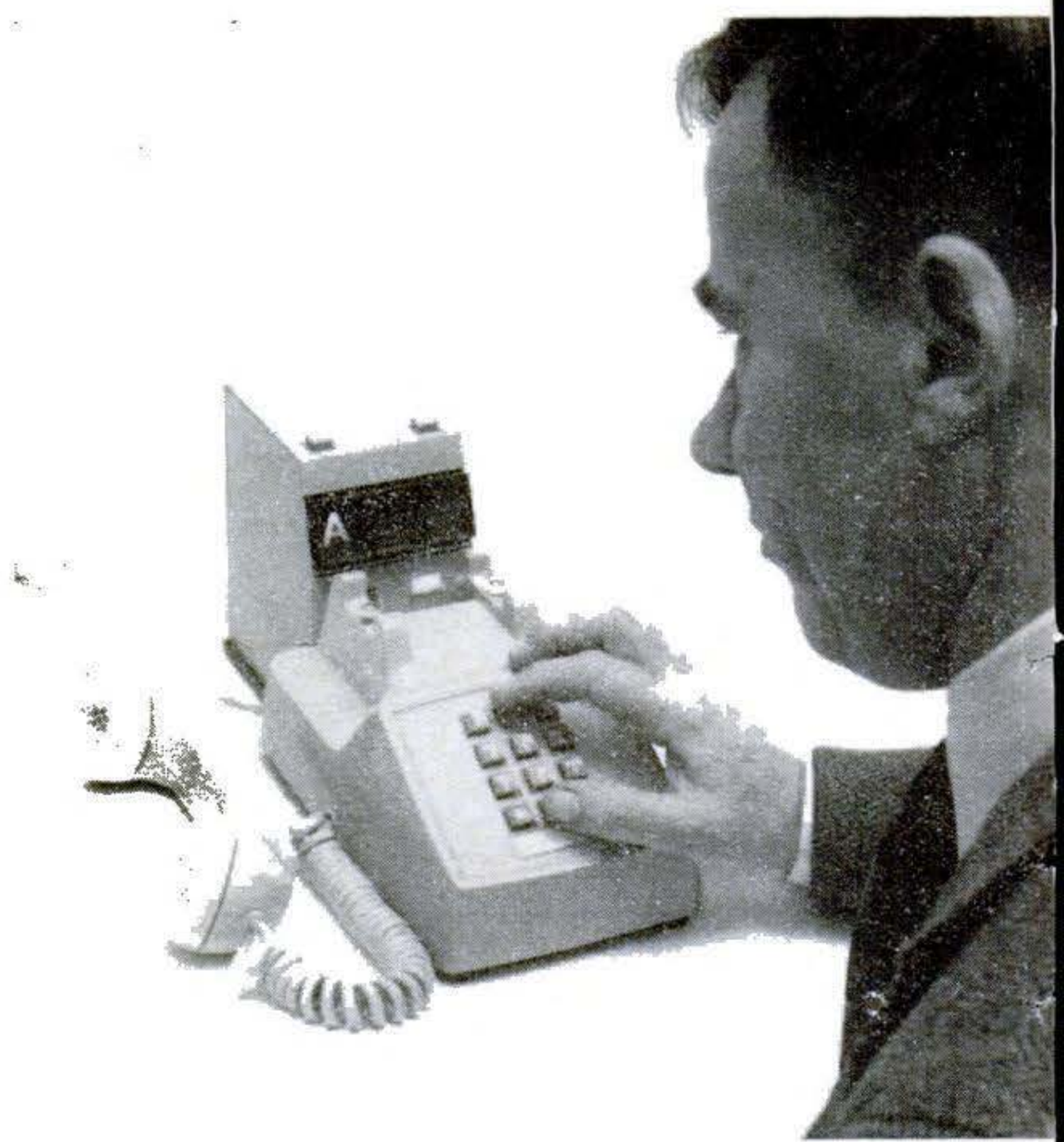
Put power in your hands with **SKIL**

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By W. STEVENSON BACON



Flashing letters and numbers make it possible for the deaf to communicate with this simple device being developed by Bell Labs. It works with a Touch-Tone phone following button markings. Pushing "2" once sends an "A," pushing it twice sends a "B," and so on with each button. A switch permits sending numbers, end-of-word and end-of-sentence signals. About eight words a minute can be sent with practice.

Heart transplants as well as the replacement of other human parts may become commonplace with the development of national tissue-typing centers and banks of stored body tissues. The idea is suggested by Prof. Fritz H. Bach, University of Wisconsin medical geneticist, one of many scientists studying tissue typing. Tissue-typing tests developed by UCLA immunologist Paul Terasaki and other researchers were used in recent heart-transplant cases and are believed largely responsible for their success.

Somewhat like blood typing, the procedure mixes white blood cells from the donor with antiserum in up to 350 separate computer-assisted tests to determine what antigens the donated tissue will react against. Similar tests are made with white blood cells from the recipient. When the donor's and recipient's cells show similar reactions (a similar "profile"), chances of a transplanted organ being rejected are much less.

A fold-up airplane that fits in the back of a station wagon was recently patented by engineers at Ryan Aeronautical Co. and may soon be available to the general public. The little one-man machine, originally designed to be parachuted to downed pilots, weighs just 175 pounds, takes off within 100 feet, and can fly 50-100 miles at 75 m.p.h. Designed by Peter F. Girard and Fred Landgraf, it's quickly dismantled into a half-dozen pieces by pulling a few pins.

The multigrade oil in your car, SAE 10W-30, for example, may not be as effective at reducing engine wear and oil consumption as it should be. Oil with good viscosity at operating temperature is needed. But certain viscosity improvers that are added to some multigrade oils don't seem to do the job. GM research engineers Chester K. Murphy and Paul A. Bennett recently reported that the viscosity added by the improvers may not be as effective in reducing engine wear and noise as the viscosity contributed by the base oil. Also, the viscosities of improved 10W-30 oils may decrease more drastically than expected after the first 500 miles. The researchers conclude only that there is much to learn and that contributed viscosity and base-oil viscosity affect engines differently.

Black light for studying minerals, for toys, theatrical productions, scientific devices, and other purposes can be produced with ordinary light bulbs coated with an inexpensive substance that screens out all visible light. The material, to be sold by Marks Polarized Corp. of Whitestone, N.Y., comes both as a .005-inch-thick plastic foil and as a liquid paint that can be applied directly to fluorescent tubes and low-wattage light bulbs. The material transmits only light between 325 and 400 millimicrons, peaking at 360.

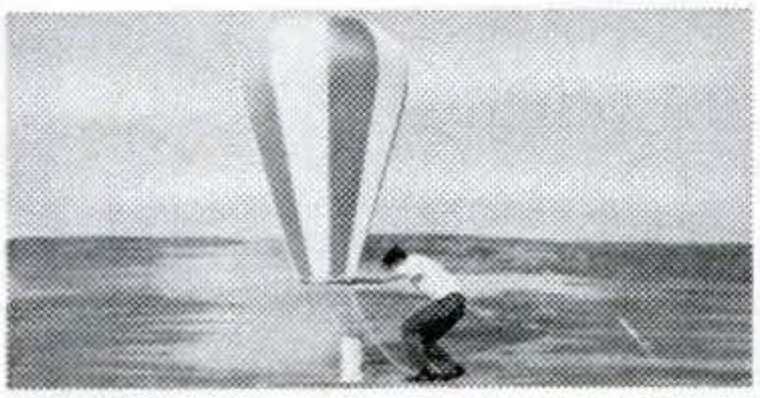
You could see around the curves on two-lane roads with a new system being developed by

Continued

Copyrighted material

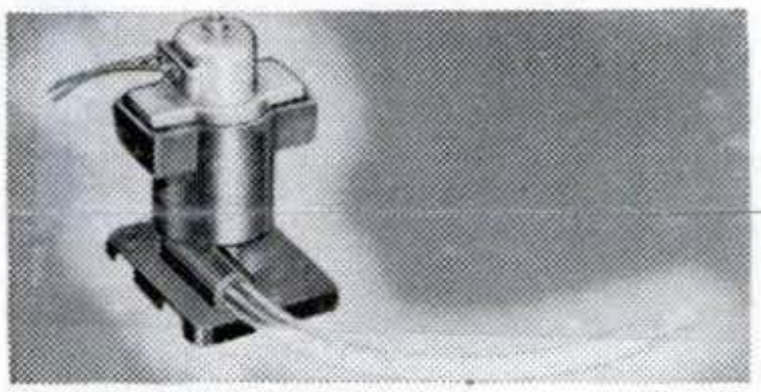
BUILD YOUR OWN ATOMIC ENERGY LAB

Create cosmic ray showers in the cloud chamber—see atoms explode with the spinthariscope—check ionization and radioactivity of every day materials . . . these are just a few of the fascinating projects possible with this amazing 43 part kit. Contains everything needed to construct your personal atomic energy laboratory. Absolutely safe. Includes atomic cloud chamber, projector, illuminator, electroscope, spinthariscope, 22 page instruction booklet with suggested experiments. Ideal to stimulate science interest.
Stock No. 70,899N .....$8.75 Ppd.



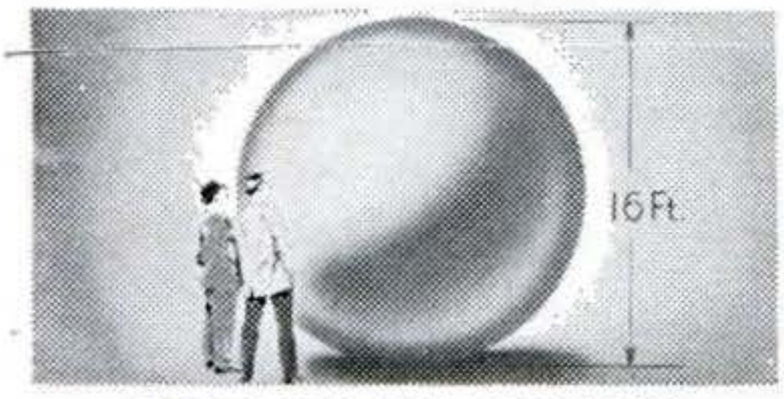
FLY 9-FT. HOT AIR BALLOON

9 Ft. tall. Rises to amazing heights on just hot air. Supplied with tether attached, so can be used over and over. Easy to make, launch, fly. Loads of fun. Great for celebrations, science fairs, plain fun. Will lift model gliders, parachutes, instruments, etc.—anything up to ½ lb. Approx. 5 ft. diam. when fully inflated. Kit contains 10 pre-cut red & white gores (No. 1 model paper), 6 ft. 14-gage wire for bottom ring, top, "tie-off cord.
Stock No. 60,691N.....$2.00 Ppd.



MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, etc. Tiny (2⅝" x 1¾") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With two "D" batteries in series, will pump up to 24" high. Runs 48 hours on battery. Works in 2 directions. Self-priming.
Stock No. 50,345N .....$2.25 Ppd.



GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed. and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.
Stock No. 60,568N (8' diam.) ....$2.00 Ppd.
Stock No. 60,632N (16' diam.) ..$7.00 Ppd.

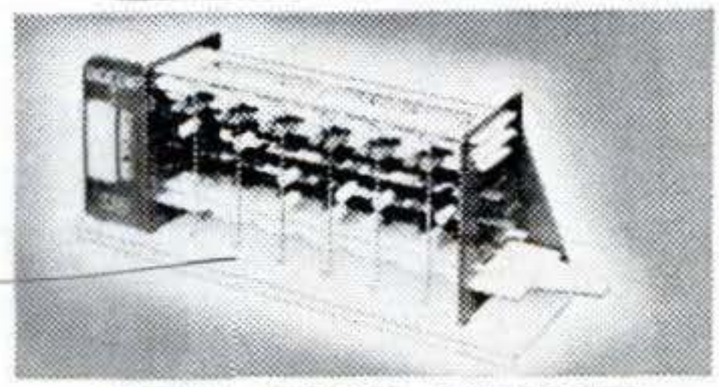
"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts 150 lbs. on land, under water.
Stock No. 70,571N .....5-lb. $12.50 Ppd.
Stock No. 70,570N .....3½-lb. $8.75 Ppd.

KEEP PACE WITH THE SPACE AGE!

AMAZING BARGAINS

for Fun • Study • Profit
from
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building
Barrington, N. J. 08007



MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

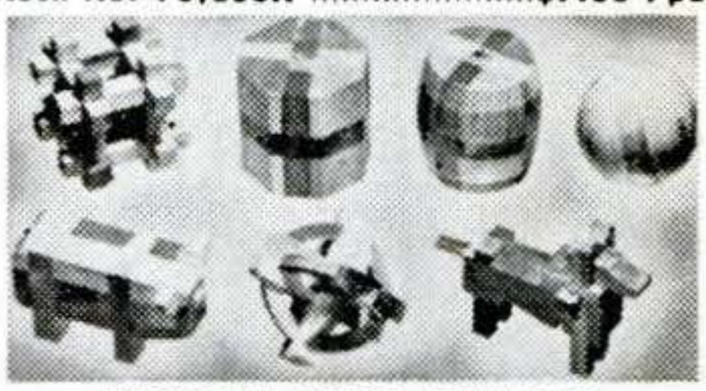
Solve problems, teach logic, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Colored plastic parts easily assembled 12" x 3½" x 4¾". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams. 32-page instruction book covering operation. Computer language (binary system) programming, problems and 15 experiments.
Stock No. 70,683N .....$5.98 Ppd.

GIANT FREE CATALOG

Completely new 1968 Catalog. 148 pages packed with nearly 4,000 unusual bargains. Exciting new categories. Many new items. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get war surplus bargains. Enormous selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops. Shop by mail. No salesman will call. Simply check coupon or write for Catalog "N" to Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.

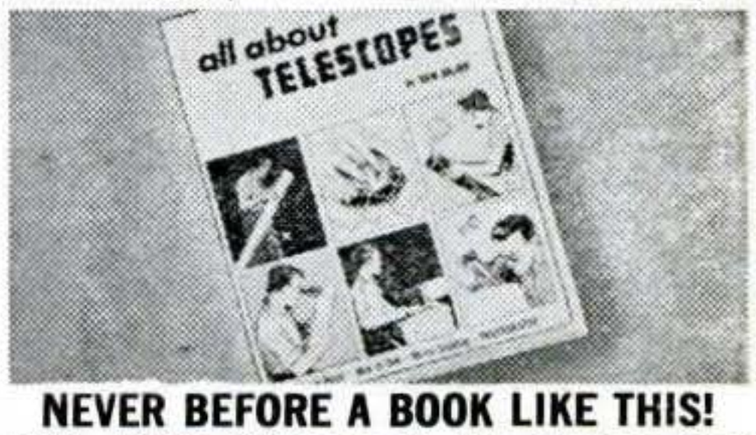
AMER. MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volts A.C. current . . . 6 ft extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" Wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs.
Stock No. 70,199N .....$7.95 Ppd.



WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems.
Stock No. 70,205N .....$3.50 Ppd.



NEVER BEFORE A BOOK LIKE THIS!

"All About Telescopes"—the world's best illustrated and most easily understood book about telescopes and astronomy. Literally TELLS ALL and SHOWS ALL with graphic illustrations and easy-to-read language. Bulges with words and pictures on HOW to build, HOW to buy and HOW to use your telescope. Actually gives step-by-step instructions for both simple and ambitious projects. Shows how to use with photography—take exciting celestial pictures and amazingly clear long-distance shots of birds, animals, etc. Great for beginners, indispensable for advanced amateur, excel. gift. 8½" x11", 192 pages.
Stock No. 9094N .....$3.00 Ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

ORDER BY STOCK NO.—SEND CHECK OR M.O.

MAIL ORDER TODAY!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007
☐ Please send free Catalog "N"

STOCK NO.	ITEM	PRICE

Please send check or M.O. **TOTAL ENCLOSED** _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS3B, Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $..... or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $14.95
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $3.50
  - ☐ Long Rip Fence at $4.50
- ☐ Belt Sander at $14.95
  - ☐ Sander Disc Attachment at $7.95
  - ☐ Mitre gauge for Sander at $1.95
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $19.95
- ☐ Lathe at $9.85
  - ☐ Faceplate at $2.50
  - ☐ Turning Chisels at $4.95
- ☐ Shaper Kit at $14.95
  - ☐ Hold-down at $2.75

G. E. Motor: ☐$17.80 with other item. ☐$23.85 separately.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

SAVE AS MUCH AS... 80% WITH QUALITY Amco POWER TOOLS

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed right in our own factories shipped direct . . . save store profits.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money promptly refunded in full.

ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES . . . Here is what the editors say: "A good bit of sound—imaginative—engineering." Popular Science; "(saw) boasts many features of bigger brothers." Popular Mechanics; "Amazingly versatile." Workbench; "Highly substantial construction, sturdy enough for production line use." Industrial Woodworking. And Workbench awarded these tools their coveted "Work Tested" Seal.

OVER A MILLION USERS confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

✱ **10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE** . . . Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool (except motor) which may become inoperative for any reason within **ten years** after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.

8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

DOES WORK OF $75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any $300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.

$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs. Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table . . . less blade. RIP FENCE, if desired, for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l.

SAW BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL • Locks securely at any angle up to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2¼". Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes std. ¼ h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.). Accurate mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle. Enclosed steel base. "Compo" bearings. Accessories available at factory prices. RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) $3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) $4.50.

FREE CABINET BASE PLANS Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) . . . or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing $300. FREE plans . . . all you'll need are a sheet of ¾" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, tool storage compartment.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

6" SWING 3-FOOT LATHE

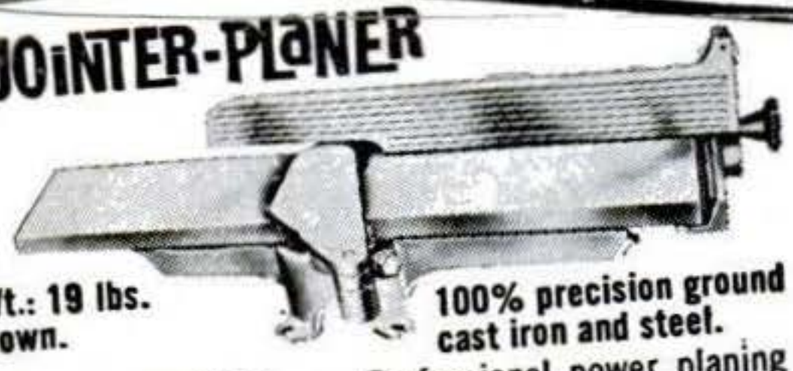
$9.85 f.o.b. factory Wt. 14 lbs.

Optional faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. $2.50.

Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l.

DOES THE WORK OF $40 UNITS . . . with same precision and speed. Turns wood, plastic. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2-speed pulley. Fits any motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*



FULL 22" LONG, 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER

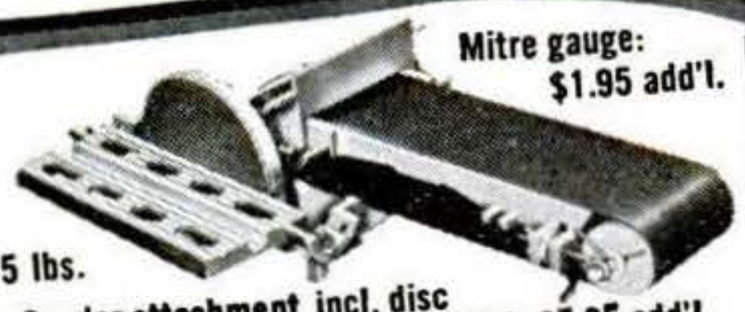
$19.95

f.o.b. factory. Wt.: 19 lbs. Complete as shown.

100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

DOES THE WORK OF $60 UNITS . . . Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, bevels for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs—Adjustable precision ground cast iron tables. Patent-pending design holds knife to table clearances at any depth. Rabbett depth ⅜". Fence adjustable 0°-50°. Hardened, ground hi-speed steel knives. Dual cutter guards. Balanced cutter head.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*



PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER

Mitre gauge: $1.95 add'l.

f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs.

$14.95 †Disc Sander attachment incl. disc bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°): $7.95 add'l.

DOES WORK OF $50 SANDERS . . . The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast sander incl. 4" x 36" sanding belt, V-pulley drive, multi-purpose drive spindle. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in secs. Uses ⅓ hp or larger motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

HIGH SPEED WOOD SHAPER KIT

$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs. Compl. less wood parts, motor.

Optional hold-down assembly $2.75 add'l.

DOES WORK OF $100 UNITS . . . Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Easy assembly plans. Has sealed greased-for-life ball bearings, adjustable height control, fence assembly. Makes smooth, accurate cuts at high speed. Takes ¼ h.p. or larger motor, standard cutters.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

BRAND NEW GE MOTOR DEVELOPING FULL 1 H.P. . . . **$17.80** F.O.B. FACTORY / FOR ANY OF ABOVE MACHINES. WT. 17 LBS. PURCHASED SEPARATELY, $23.85

Copyrighted material

Electronics is a great life for a man! And breaking in is easier than you think. Here's how you can prepare right at home.

What does a real man want from his job?

A man's pay, for one thing. Money enough to raise a family comfortably... take some exciting vacation trips... send the kids to college.

But you want a man's satisfaction on the job, too. You don't want to be just a workhorse harnessed to routine chores. Nor do you want to sit behind a desk and push a pencil all day. You want the feeling of doing something important—of being needed. Of having dozens, maybe even thousands, of people depend on *you* and how well you do your job.

Offers High Pay and Excitement

For that kind of satisfaction—a real man's job and a man-sized pay check to go with it—your best bet today is ELECTRONICS. This booming field really separates the men from the boys. Every year more good jobs open up, and there just aren't enough good men to fill them. The unprepared don't stand a chance. But the fellow who takes the trouble to learn what it's all about can write his own ticket.

For instance, how would you like to meet with top political leaders and sports celebrities—put glamorous radio and TV stars on the air? As a Broadcast Engineer you'll be an "insider" in the exciting worlds of show business, sports and news reporting.

Or how about getting out "where the action is"—working with your local police, firemen, airline crews, etc.? You can, by getting into 2-Way Mobile Radio Servicing. It pays considerably better than fixing television sets because you hold a Government FCC (Federal Communications Commission) License. You can even become your own boss—start your own service shop—come and go as you please.

How to Become "The Man in Demand"

And these are just a few of the many golden opportunities in the great wide world of electronics today. Computers... electronic automation... electronically guided spacecraft... the whole world is going electronic. And the man needed to keep it all running, the electronics expert, will be "king."

Breaking into electronics does call for some training. But you needn't quit your job or turn your life upside down to get it. You won't even have to set foot in a classroom. CIE can teach you electronics right at home... in your spare time.

Over the past 30 years we have developed special home study methods that take the mystery out of electronics... even for men who've had trouble with other studies. Your instructor, an expert in electronics, will give you all the personal help you need.

Send for 2 Free Books

We offer two free books that tell all about career opportunities in electronics, and how to prepare for them without previous training. Just fill out and mail the bound-in postpaid card. No obligation. And the books may open the door to an exciting and rewarding life in electronics... doing a man's job and earning a man's pay. If card is missing, write to address below.

ENROLL UNDER NEW G.I. BILL. All CIE courses are available under the new G.I. Bill. If you served on active duty since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check box on card for G.I. Bill information.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 East 17th St., Dept. PS-19, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

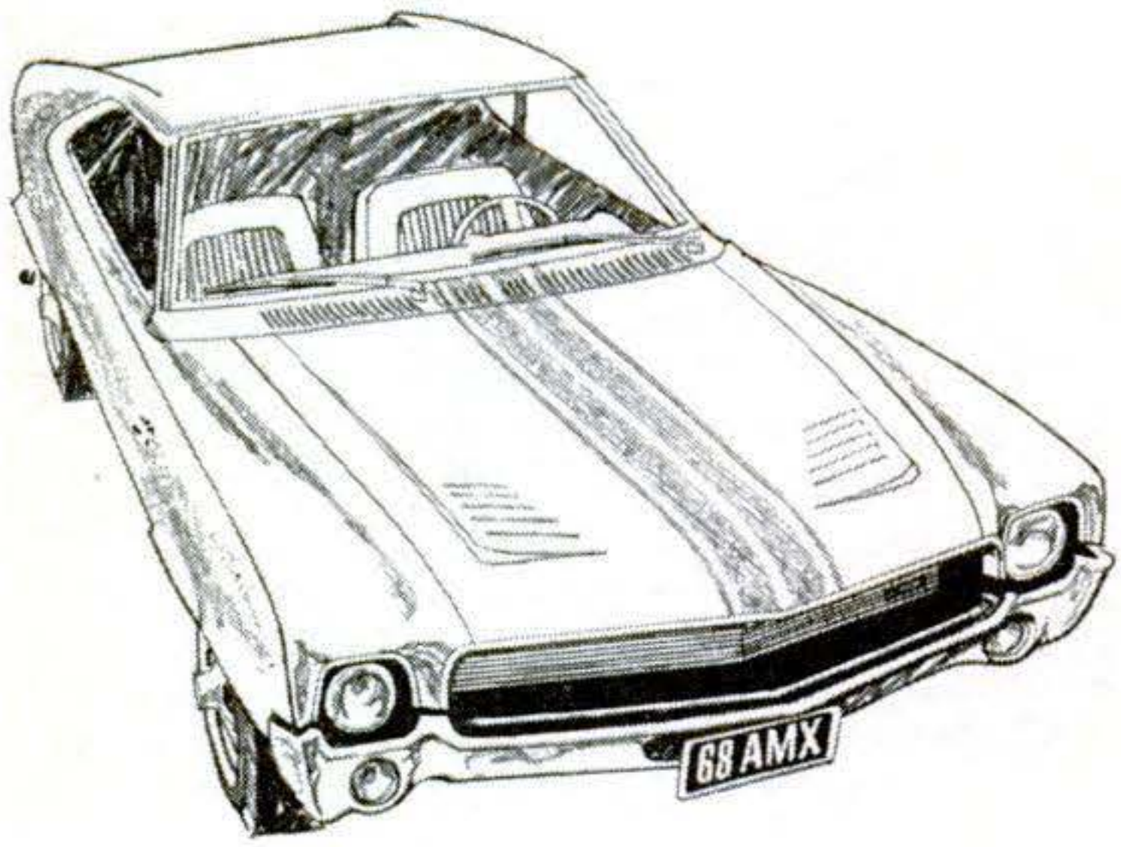
s job and pay?
ay is Electronics!

You work where the action is when you're in 2-Way Mobile Radio Servicing—with police, airline crews, fire fighters, and other mobile radio users. Many, like CIE-graduate Ed Dulaney (above), own their own mobile radio businesses. Says Dulaney, "My CIE electronics course was the best investment I ever made. I am much better off financially and really enjoy my work."

You earn a man's pay as a Broadcast Engineer, putting glamorous radio and TV entertainers on the air, covering sports events and big news developments. "Now I am a TV Broadcast Engineer," wrote Don Fosco after taking a CIE course, "and earn $150 more a month." With your FCC License and some broadcast experience, you can earn $185 to $215 a week at big city stations. (Photo above posed by models.)

Copyrighted material

Draw the new AMX



Test your talent by drawing America's sportiest new car! You may win a $675.00 commercial art scholarship.

Sports car lovers unite! Draw American Motor's new AMX. It's not only fun to drive the new AMX, but its sleek lines make it fun to draw. Make your drawing any size except like a tracing. Every qualified entrant gets a free professional estimate of his art talent. Winner receives the complete course in commercial art taught by Art Instruction Schools, one of America's leading home study art schools.

Entries due by April 30, 1968. None can be returned. Professional artists and our students not eligible. Winner will be notified. Don't delay. Who knows — you may be doing the illustrations for AMX ads yourself one day!

ART INSTRUCTION SCHOOLS
Studio 8M-2580
500 So. Fourth St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55415

Please enter my drawing in your contest.

Name_____

Occupation_____ Age_____

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ State_____

County_____ Zip Code_____

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.
Approved for Veterans Training.

Science Newsfront

[*Continued*]

Raytheon for the U.S. Bureau of Public Roads. Purely experimental, the system would put a radar-like screen in your car on which would be displayed information about the traffic around the bend. It would work through sensors buried beneath curves and dips, at crossroads and other hazardous locations. The devices would radio the positions and speeds of other vehicles and give advance warning of intersections.

A revolutionary new method of steering ships and power boats of all kinds makes use of a half shroud around the propeller. It works the same way as an airplane wing. The prop drives water backward faster on the inside surface of the shroud than water is moving along the outside surface, creating high pressure against the outside. The pressure could be used to steer a vessel by making the shroud rotatable. There are other advantages to the device developed at MIT by Navy Lts. Samuel J. Gordon and Peter T. Tarpgaard. In calm seas the shroud under the prop would buoy the ship up, reducing its displacement. In storms it would be above the prop to keep the aft part of the vessel down in the water.

Men should let computers make decisions and stick to making the problems simple and understandable. Unlike computers, men are dimwits at data processing and shine more at reducing complex, changing information to numbers, says Prof. Ward Edwards of the University of Michigan. He proposes a man-machine decision system called PIP for Probabilistic Information Processing. As one example, it might be used for air-traffic control. Controllers would interpret the facts as they came in and let the computer issue the orders, instead of the reverse.

Copyrighted material

If you think precision tools made for professional mechanics have to cost more

Think again. Ours don't.

You can use the *same* precision S-K Wayne hand tools the "pros" use. *And they cost you no more than ordinary tools.* Surprised? Take the new S-K Wayne 24-piece Socket Set, for example. It contains a practical assortment of our most popular tools, in both ¼″ and ⅜″ drive sizes: the famous S-K Wayne ratchet, used by more professional mechanics than any other make; 18 standard and deep sockets; a spark plug socket; 4 accessories . . . 24 professional quality tools in all, plus metal tool box. You can't buy better tools. Why pay more? See them now. At S-K Wayne dealers everywhere.

New S-K Wayne 24-Piece Socket Set

SAVE $7.94
You save 29% on the set compared with total price of individual pieces!

$18.98

Ideal for car maintenance work

Precision made for hobby and workshop projects

Do your own appliance repairs and save!

S-K WAYNE TOOLS ®

S-K WAYNE TOOL COMPANY
332 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago, Ill. 60604
Subsidiary of Symington Wayne Corporation

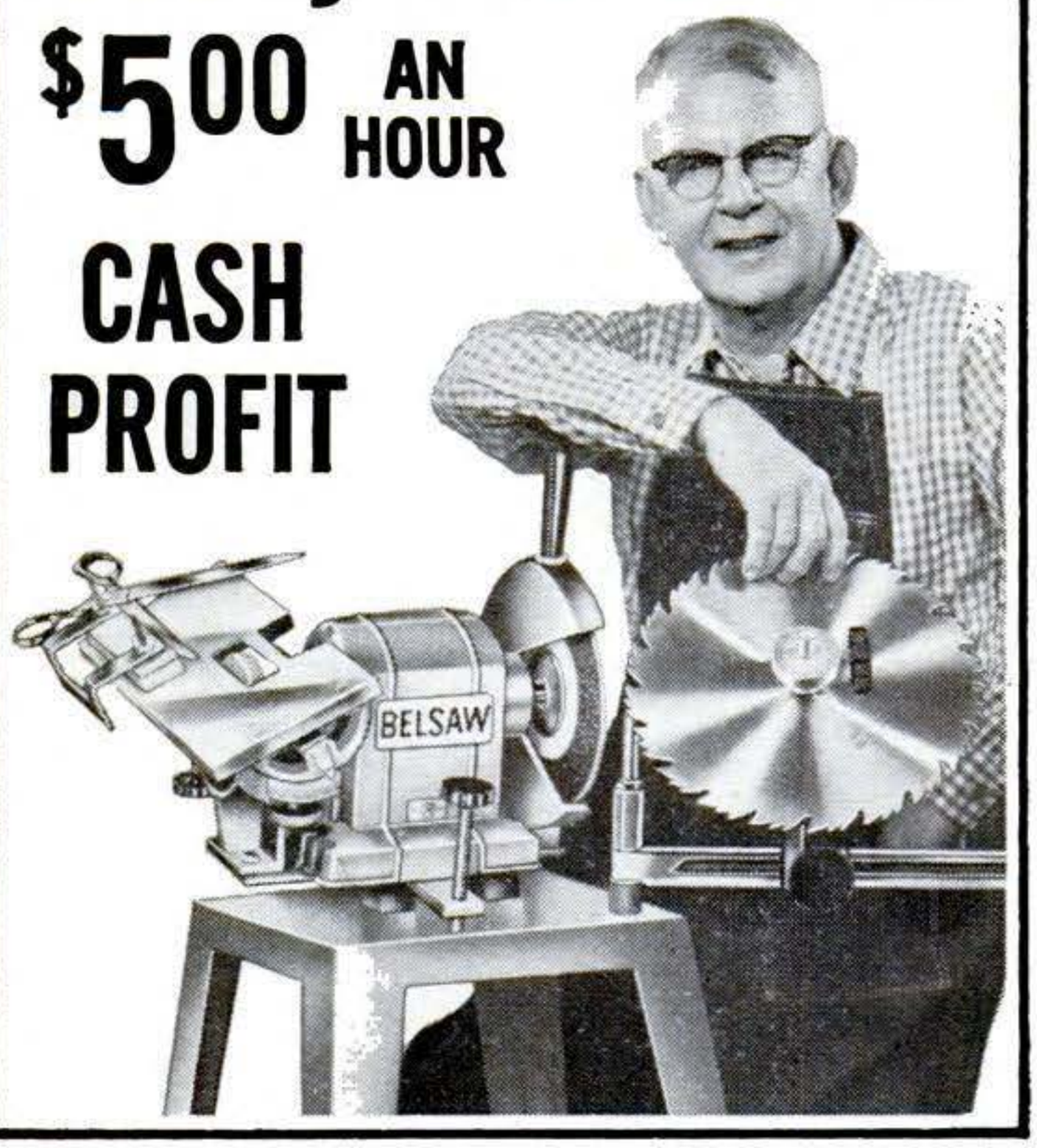
A complete line of professional quality tools for home, farm and industry, including: Sockets, ratchets and handles • alloy wrenches • combination and utility pliers • screwdrivers • adjustable wrenches • solid joint pliers • snips • punches and chisels • pipe tools • automotive tools • tool boxes

Copyrighted material

My Spare Time Hobby Makes Me

$5.00 AN HOUR

CASH PROFIT



Here's How You Can Start Your Own Spare Time Business!

You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP! Grind Saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades... all cutting edges. Your own CASH BUSINESS with no inventory... no selling... no experience needed... and you work the hours you want!

FREE BOOK tells how you can start while you are still working at your regular job. Low cost—time payments only $15.00 a month. *Send coupon today!*

FREE BOOK

No Obligation . . . No Salesman Will Call

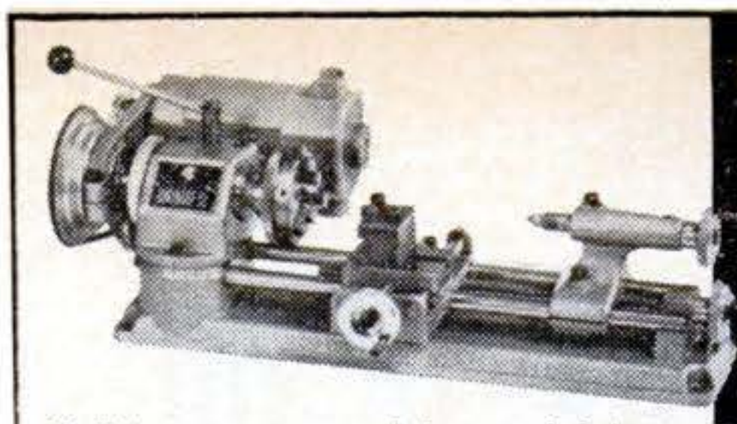
BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
Stan Field, President
7086 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

☐ Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY"

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

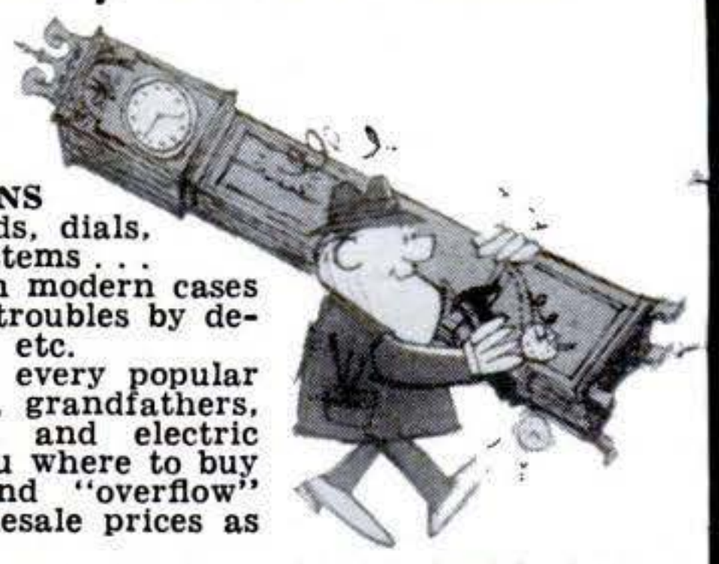


MACHINE SMALL PARTS ON 5-IN-1 UNIMAT

Multi-purpose precision miniature machine converts from lathe to vertical mill, drill-press, surface grinder and polisher in seconds. Accurate within .0005 inch. Complete with motor plus extras. Only 17" long. Send for free catalog or enclose $1.00 for 40 page picture manual.

American Edelstaal, Inc., Department 6-C8,
350 Broadway, New York, New York 10013.

FIX CLOCKS, WATCHES—



FOR FUN & PROFIT! Fascinating new Handbook by master craftsman H. G. Harris gives you the kind of knowledge skilled watchmakers learn.
OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS show how to install hands, dials, crystals, mainsprings, stems . . . rehouse old movements in modern cases . . . speedily cure many troubles by demagnetizing or cleaning, etc.
INSTRUCTIONS COVER every popular watch and clock, chimes, grandfathers, cuckoo, everyday alarm and electric clocks. Handbook tells you where to buy parts . . . where to send "overflow" work for repairs at wholesale prices as business expands!
FRIENDS GLADLY PAY $5 to $50 for restoring cherished timepieces. Try the HANDBOOK OF WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRS seven days! Rush only $4.95 on money-back guarantee to:

EMERSON BOOKS, Inc.,
Dept. 546-R, 251 West 19 Street, New York, N. Y. 10011.

EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify . . . NOT by correspondence, but by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now-Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates.

NATIONAL SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-13
P. O. Box 1686 Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Phone_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

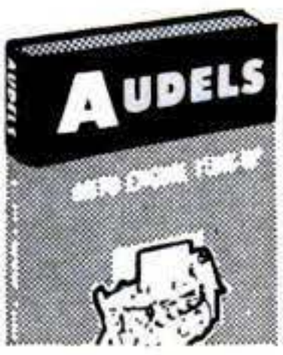
Copyrighted material

AUDEL SKILL-BUILDING PRACTICAL GUIDES

LEARN MORE— EARN MORE!

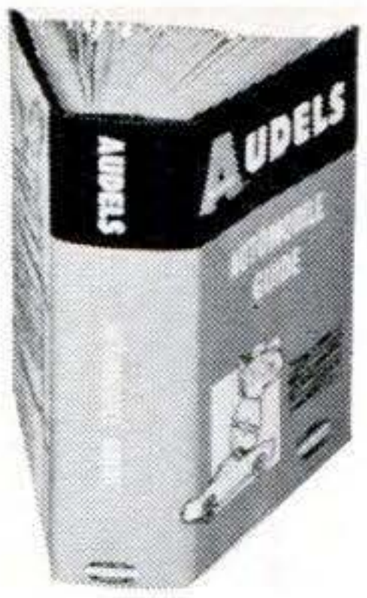
NEW

AUTO ENGINE TUNE-UP



Complete tune-up procedures for all types of auto engines. Full adjustment data for carburetors, ignition, valves, etc. For the car owner who wants to do his own tune-up, as well as for the student or experienced mechanic. Fully illustrated. 416 pages. $4.95

Circle No. 58 in Coupon



AUTO GUIDE

ALL-NEW

biggest Auto Guide value! **$6.95**

FIX ANY CAR *FAST!*

STEP-BY-STEP REPAIR GUIDE COVERS EVERYTHING: Troubleshooting—unique symptoms-and-causes charts • Spark Plugs • Batteries • Tune-up • Distributors • Ignition Testing • Starters & Generators • Lighting • Tire Servicing • Brakes • Power Brakes • Front Suspension • Steering Systems • Wheel Alignment • Chassis, Springs & Shocks • Fuel Pumps • Carburetors • Cooling Systems • Lubricating Systems • Pistons & Rings • Crankshafts and Connecting Rods • Camshafts • Valves • Clutches • Automatic & Manual Transmissions • Drive Shafts & Universal Joints • Rear Axle Assemblies—ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING YOU SHOULD KNOW TO FIX ANY CAR! Hundreds of illus. 736 pages. $6.95

Circle No. 1 in Coupon

Home Appliance Service Guide

How to fix refrigerators, washers, ranges, toasters, and all other electric & gas appliances. Fully illus. 608 pages. $6.95

Circle No. 2 in Coupon

Home Refrigeration & Air Conditioning

Servicing, operation and repair of all systems and machines, freezers, lockers, water coolers, etc. Illus. 576 pages. $6.95

CircleNo.14AinCoupon

COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

Practical guide and ready reference for students and workers. Covers all phases of installation, operation, maintenance and repair of commercial systems and machines. Complete coverage of electrical and mechanical work. Includes many useful tables and data. Fully illustrated. 544 pages. $5.95

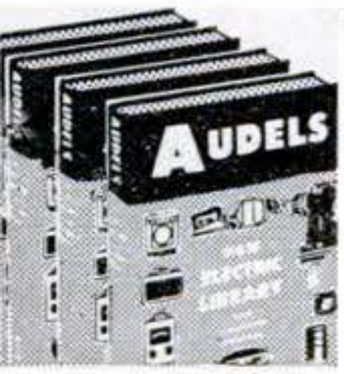
Circle No. 14B in Coupon

NEW

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

A guide for maintenance & custodial workers & building managers. Covers everything: Painting & Decorating • Plumbing • Concrete & Masonry • Carpentry • Roofing Maint. • Glazing & Calking • Elec. Maint. • Heating • Air Conditioning • Insect and Rodent Control, etc. Comprehensive; fully illustrated. 488 pages. $4.95

Circle No. 99 in Coupon



new Electric Library

10 volume electrical encyc. Answers questions on thousands of electrical problems. 9000 ill. 5558 pgs. Set $25.00

CircleNo.15AinCoupon

NEW

MACHINISTS LIBRARY

Three volumes of ready reference on all the latest shop practices for machinists and toolmakers. **Vol. 1**—Practical Fundamentals of Basic Machine Shop Operations. **Vol. 2**—Setup and Operation of all the widely used, important shop machines. **Vol. 3**—Toolmakers Handybook with down-to-earth data on layouts, specifications, jigs and fixtures, gear forming, cams, etc. Illus. 1310 pages. 3-Vol. Set $13.50

Circle No. 12N in Coupon

CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES

Four all-inclusive volumes provide latest inside trade information on modern construction. **Vol. 1**—Tools, Steel Square, Joinery. **Vol. 2**—Builders Math, Drawings, Specs. **Vol. 3**—Layouts, Foundations, Framing. **Vol. 4**—Millwork, Power Tools, Windows, Doors, Roofing, Flooring. Most practical guide available. Thousands of diagrams, charts, graphs and photos. 1616 pages. 4-Vol. Set $16.95

Circle No. 8 in Coupon

Practical Electricity

Complete handbook; practical, simplified ready reference on all electrical subjects. 1300 illus. 1088 pages. $5.95

Circle No. 4 in Coupon

TV-Radio Library

Two vols. on TV & radio circuits & how to install and repair all radio and TV including color. Illus. 960 pages. Set $9.50

Circle No. 3 in Coupon

Mathematics for Mechanics

A complete guide to the mastery of practical math. Simplified method makes learning fast and easy. Ill. 704 pgs. $4.95

Circle No. 11 in Coupon

Sheet Metal Pattern Layouts

Modern guide to all phases of sheet metal work, including pattern development. 350 layouts. Illus. 1152 p. $7.50

Circle No. 29 in Coupon

Blueprint Reading

For mechanics and construction men. Step-by-step explanation of how to read all types of blueprints. Ill. 416 pgs. $4.95

Circle No. 25 in Coupon

Electric Motor Guide

Covers hookups, control, maintenance and troubleshooting of all types of motors. Complete; 617 illus. 1062 pages. $5.95

Circle No. 27 in Coupon

Millwrights & Mechanics Guide

Practical information on plant installation; operation and maintenance data for foremen & workers. Illus. 1236 pgs. $6.95

Circle No. 42 in Coupon

Diesel Engine Manual

Complete practical guide to modern Diesel engines. Explains principles & how to maintain & oper. Illus. 544 p. $6.00

Circle No. 9 in Coupon

Truck and Tractor Guide

A guide for mechanics, drivers and maintenance men. Gas & Diesel repair, service and operation. Illus. 1366 pages. $5.95

Circle No. 5 in Coupon

Masons and Builders Guides

Four practical vols. for bricklayers, stone masons, cement workers, plasterers. 2000 illus. 1488 pages. Set $10.50

Circle No. 26 in Coupon

Plumbers & Steamfitters Guides

3 vols. of ready reference for plumbers, steam fitters, gas fitters, sheet metal workers. 540 ill. 960 pages. Set **$9.95**

Circle No. 6 in Coupon

Welders Guide

Practical guide to theory, operation. Maintenance of all types of electric, oxy-acetylene & Thermit welding. Ill. 626 p. $4.95

Circle No. 10 in Coupon

Foreign Auto Repair Manual

Up-to-date service data for all popular imports: English, French, German, Italian, Swedish. Illus. 592 pages. $5.00

Circle No. 53 in Coupon

Outboard Motor & Boating Guide

Practical details on all phases of outboard motor repair, maintenance and operation. Up-to-date. Illus. 446 pages. $4.00

Circle No. 49 in Coupon

10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $3 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO—IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.
division of HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
Indianapolis • New York

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.—*Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879*—
4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206 **S-38**

Please mail me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $3 in 10 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $3 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

Name_____
PLEASE PRINT
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Employed By_____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order (plus sales tax, if any). We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

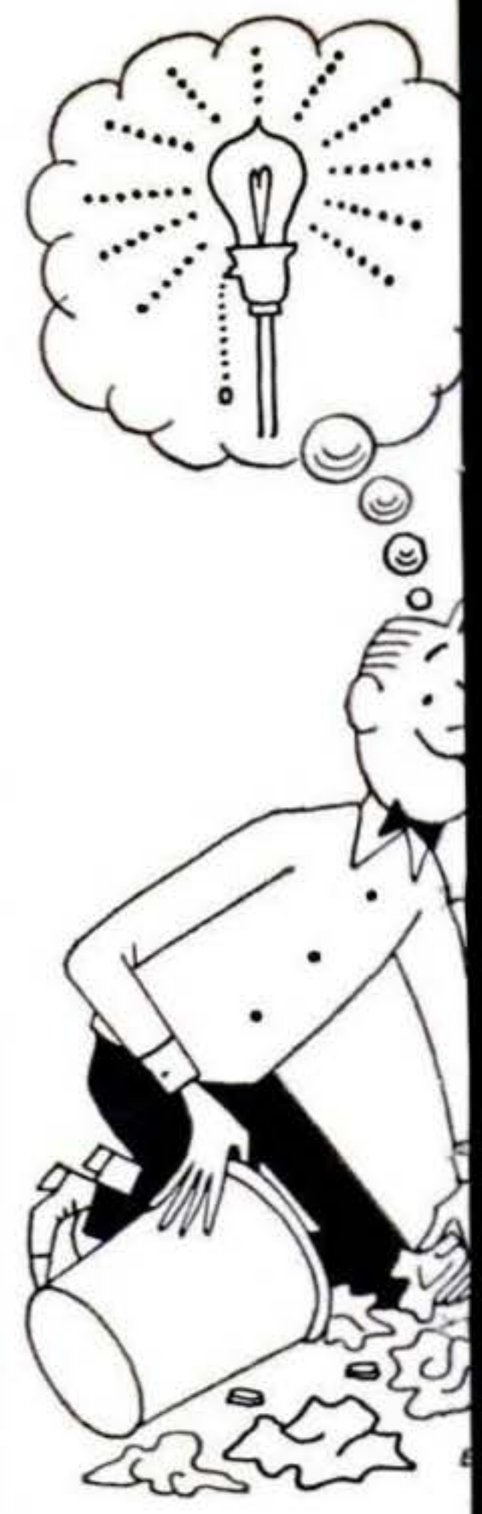
1 New Auto Guide			
2	3	4	5
6	8	9	10
11	12N	14A	14B
15A	25	26	27
29	42	49	53
58	99		

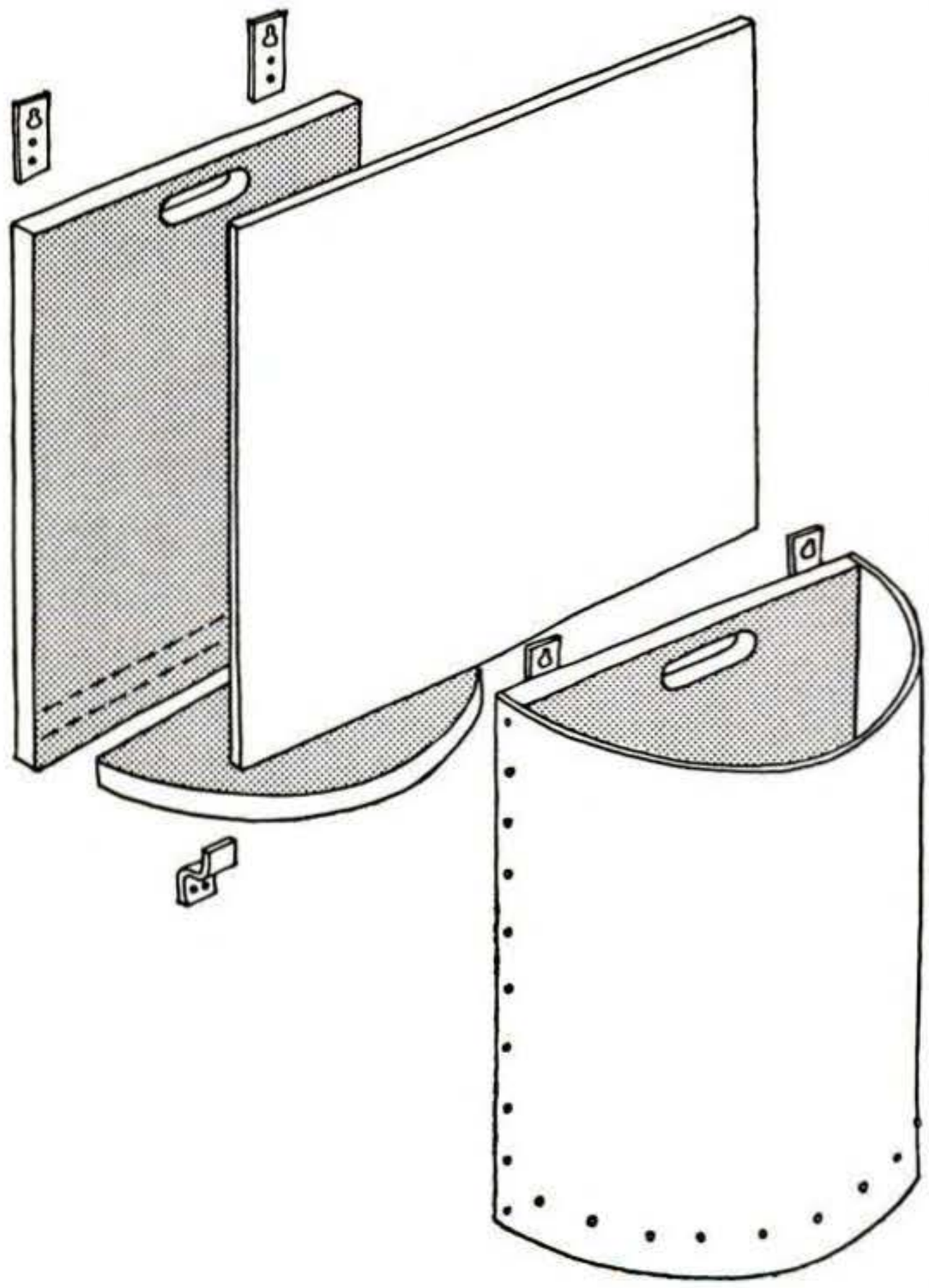
☐ I have bought Audel books before

Copyrighted material

Wordless Workshop

By ROY DOTY





Copyrighted material

When does a tape rule get too heavy?

ALMOST ALWAYS!

Unless it's a 16-foot Lufkin LOKmatic power tape. And here's why: It weighs less than most 12-foot tapes because it has a case of Cycolac*, the modern, lightweight material so strong and tough it's used in telephones, gun stocks and other items that take abuse and come back for more. Besides, you get all these features: Positive lock that holds blade secure to transfer or compare measurements. Push-button nameplate that controls speed of blade return to eliminate whiplash and reduce end hook damage. Adjustable end hook for accurate inside or outside measuring. Jet-black markings on snow-white background. Protective blade coating of seamless, transparent epoxy. Check the complete line of Lufkin tapes and rules, at your hardware or building supply dealer today.

*Cycolac is a Registered Trade Mark of Borg-Warner Corporation

LUFKIN

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN 48601

A DIVISION OF COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC.

Copyrighted material

Play MUSIC in spare time for a *richer* life

NO SPECIAL TALENT, no previous training needed. This U.S. School home-study Course is so successful because you learn by playing real tunes, by NOTE, right from the start. You can learn piano or *any* of your choice of 14 instruments for only a few cents a day. See how easily you learn at home, in spare time, without a teacher. Unique new Isometric Finger-Control Course is included FREE!

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. Mail coupon *today!* (Estab. 1898.) *Accredited Member NHSC.*

U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
Studio 153, Port Washington,
New York 11050

Please send me your 36-page illustrated FREE BOOK. I would like to play (instrument) .....

Print Name.....

Address.....

City & State..... Zip Code.....

COLLECTORS' COIN CATALOGUE . . . 25c

A fascinating 32 page book, showing specially selected coin items — many exclusive — in more than 100 money saving combinations. Complete with quick, interesting historical backgrounds. Your 25c Catalogue cost will be credited against your first purchase. Mail today to . . .

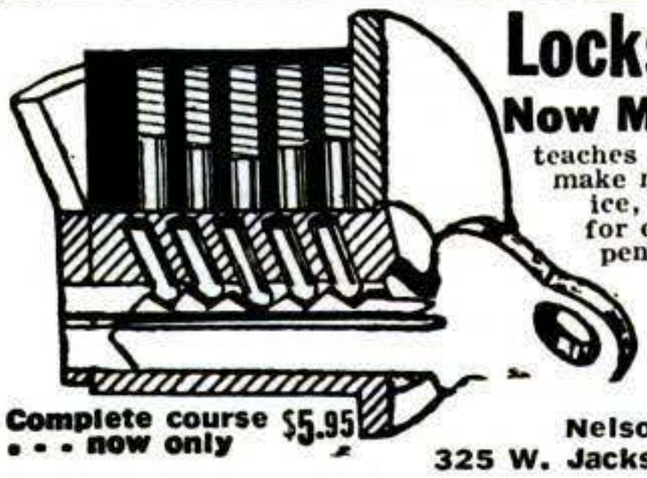
FEDERAL COIN CORPORATION Dept. B-3
1501 H Street N.W. • Washington, D.C. 20005

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!
Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. "Approved for Veterans." Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 3-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N.J.

Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING



Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 • • • now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. CS-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60606

GREER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, INC.

OFFERS TRADES THAT PAY

Become Successful as Thousands of Others!

- DIESEL TRUCK DRIVER*
- WELDING: GAS, ARC, HELIARC*
- AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALISTS*
- BODY AND FENDER
- MACHINIST—TOOL AND DIE
- DIESEL SPECIALIST*
- REFRIGERATION - AIR CONDITIONING*
- HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR OR MECHANIC*
- 2 YEAR AUTOMOTIVE & DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Founded 1902

**Courses also Available in Home Pre Training*

VETERAN APPROVED

2233 SO. MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60616

GREER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, INC.
2233 SO. MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60616

☐ PRE TRAINING
☐ RESIDENTIAL
☐ VETERAN

Gentlemen: Please send more information about above trades.

COURSE_____ AGE_____

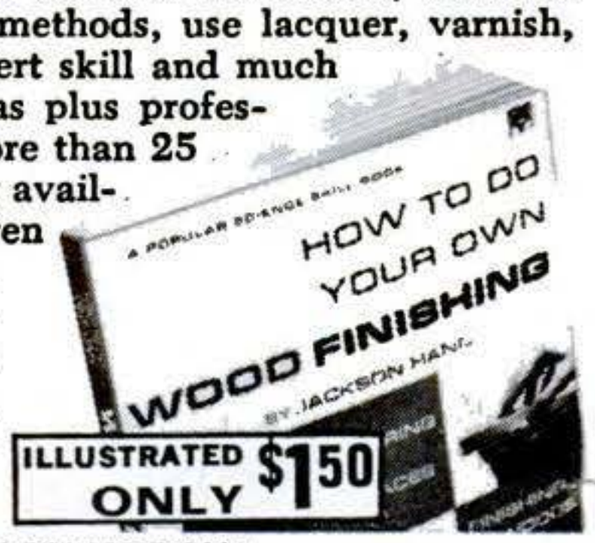
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ PM68S

THE ABC's OF FINISHING WOOD

is the subject of a handy Popular Science book that's perfect for your workshop library. It's HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING by Jackson Hand. And what a book it is! You'll be amazed at the "wood magic" you can work on every finish in your home. Easy, step-by-step instructions, over 200 close-up photos (56 in *full* color) enable you to put a new face on floors, restore table tops, erase old finishes, work wonders with stain, discover the popular color-antiquing methods, use lacquer, varnish, shellac and enamel with expert skill and much more! You get plenty of ideas plus professional tips for beautifying more than 25 different woods. Covers many available wood products, too. Even outdoor furniture, musical instruments and metal surfaces! 170 pages. Fully illustrated. Quality coated paper. Money-back guarantee. Only $1.50.



ILLUSTRATED ONLY $1.50

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE
44 Hillside Avenue, Manhasset, N. Y. 11030
Rush my copy of HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING postpaid. I enclose $1.50 in full payment. 1067

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Money back in 10 days if not fully satisfied.

Copyrighted material

Sportsmen-Fishermen:

NEW... FAMOUS LURES CLOSE-OUT

SPORTSMEN - FISHERMEN: We notify you of our annual "SPECIAL" Close-Out Sale . . . once more giving you the opportunity to get acquainted and to buy directly from us, at our Below Wholesale Liquidator-Prices.

Again we acquired **THOUSANDS OF LURES!** . . . the **VERY BEST!** . . . the **VERY NEWEST!** . . . the **FINEST QUALITY!** An assortment of the Latest, well known, Nationally advertised types that sell from **49c** to **$1.95 each!**

Lou Tager, our "Fishing Expert," personally selected and assorted them into Complete 'SETS' of **30 DIFFERENT LURES** EACH. A **'Lure-Set' for ALL TYPES of FISHING!** . . . Famous ACTION PLUGS, DEEP-RUNNERS, SHALLOW-RUNNERS, DIVERS, SPINNERS, WOBBLERS, SPOONS, Natural-Plastic BAITS, and many, many more!

These selected 'Sets' would normally sell at a **Certified value** from **$25.00** to **$35.00** each!

✱ SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT OFFER . .
(Here's your chance to stock-up NOW!)

30 DIFFERENT LURES ONLY . . . $4.95

Less than 17c each, a small fraction of their cost!

DON'T MISS THIS SPECIAL!
It's like buying **5** Lures and getting **25** Lures **FREE** as a **BONUS**

BELOW WHOLESALE! SAVE UP TO 80%

★ **JUMBO BULK-SPOOLS • TRIPLE 'XXX' MONOFILAMENT**
✱ **by DuPONT** ✱

✱ The Best! ✱
- XTRA SOFT, will not stiffen in any weather.
- XTRA STRONG, small diameter, low stretch.
- XTRA INVISIBLE, gets more strikes.

TEST	APPROX. YDS.	VALUE
4-lb.	2700	$41.85
6-lb.	2200	$40.25
8-lb.	1500	$29.00
10-lb.	1250	$26.40
12-lb.	1000	$25.00
15-lb.	750	$19.50
20-lb.	600	$18.00
25-lb.	570	$16.25
30-lb.	400	$14.40
40-lb.	350	$14.00
50-lb.	275	$11.25

Special Discount
ALL LB.-TEST: SAME PRICE
$2.95 each
. . .
★ **SAVE MORE!**
2 Spools $4.99

Sports LIQUIDATORS
Box 1374-J, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91505

SPORTS LIQUIDATORS, P.O. Box **1374-J,** Burbank, Calif. 91505
✱ **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!** . . . or Full Refund!
• Add 50c for Postage and Co. Insurance.

✱☐ **SPECIAL. . . 30 different lure sets. . . Only $4.95**

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please send check ☐ . . . Cash ☐ . . . or . . . ☐ Money Order
(Because of the amazingly low price, we cannot accept C.O.D.'s)

☐ **XTRA! . . . 3 full sets (90 LURES) . . . Only $13.50** → plus postage $1.00
☐ **SPECIAL . . Triple XXX Bulk Spools . . Only $2.95** • ☐ **(2) $4.99**
☐ **12 different famous spoons . . . . . Only $1.99**
☐ **12 different famous spinners . . . . . Only $1.99**
☐ **12 famous salt water lures . . . . . Only $5.95**

Send LB.-TEST:
-lb.
-lb.

Now You Can

FINISH HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Send for free booklet that shows how you can win a diploma in your spare hours. Prepare for a better job; bigger pay; a brighter future. If you're 17 or over, and not in school, mail this coupon to:

WAYNE SCHOOL
Dept.75-509,
417 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please send free illustrated booklet "How to Finish High School at Home"

Name .....

Address .....
City &
State .....Zip No. .....

County .....Age .....
622

You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only $5 a month. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Dept. 438, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 438, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021
Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business *from home* in spare or full time. We give you—*FREE*—complete Starting Outfit that makes you *$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.* You feature 275 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 4 to 16—widths AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 300,000 pair stock. Your own shoes FREE. Discounts to your family. Prizes, bonuses—even a new car—at no cost to you. Rush postcard for your FREE Starting Outfit today... Now!

MASON SHOE, Dept. G-963 CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

WHAM-O. $1.50

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS
Powerful, silent, accurate
For hunting, target, routing pests
Sportsman's choice sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 heavy steel balls, extra rubber, adapter for shooting arrows.
GUARANTEED. Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box G-15, San Gabriel, Calif. 91778

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS** $8.95

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger . . . 3/4 HP for up to 2,400 GPH: 450 GPH 80' high: or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. **$8.95.**
HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP. Up to 5,200 GPH: or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95**
Postpaid if cash with order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO, Box 3, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

FACTORY DIRECT!

MINI-BIKE KIT! $109.95
Build your own mini-bike in about 2 hours! No welding! Speeds to 30 mph.
You get:
- 2 1/2 hp 4 cycle engine
- Precision welded frame
- Complete instructions

$10 Down
$ 7 Month
Assembled $119.95

RUSH 25c for brochure to:
BIRD engineering, Box 427, Dept. PS-3 Omaha, Nebr. 68101

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS-*Make Big Profits*

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to...

MELLINGER, Dept. B243, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

INVENTORS

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS
DEVELOPED & PREPARED
For Commercial Appeal & Sales
DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT SEARCHES—DRAWINGS
Second Decade of Reliable Service to
INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • ATTORNEYS
United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Government former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Chamber of Commerce

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230-H Park Ave. New York City 10017 212 MU 6-8500
SEND FREE *"INVENTION RECORD" Form & "IMPORTANT PATENT INFORMATION"*

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Copyrighted material

3 WAYS to a profitable business of your own

—and only— VON SCHRADER HAS ALL 3

Von Schrader is the oldest and largest company making Detergers of this type. For over 30 years our FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN has been fashioned with your future in mind. Start with the Deterger that most appeals to you. We have thousands of Associates who have built successful businesses with just one Deterger. Naturally, bigger and more profitable businesses can be built when you are able to offer two or all three cleaning services.

For example, let's say you start with the

VON SCHRADER WALL DETERGER

(LOWEST PRICE OF ALL THREE)

1 • Associate G. H. Jones made $1200.00 on one job. Associate R. G. Fullmer says contracts this year will gross about $18,000.00. And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster than by hand...with no mess...no drop cloths needed. Washing is so easy...no tiresome scrubbing...special glider wipes walls clean with little effort. You can start part-time and by working week-ends add hundreds of dollars to your income while still employed.

Then you can double your profit by adding the

VON SCHRADER UPHOLSTERY DETERGER

2 • Associate Charles Lemmin averaged $100.00 a day during his first year. Associate Peter Young took in $960.00 last week. You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc....even auto upholstery. No hauling ...operate from your home. Watch business grow as customers tell their friends.

And, finally, you can more than triple your profits by adding the

VON SCHRADER RUG DETERGER

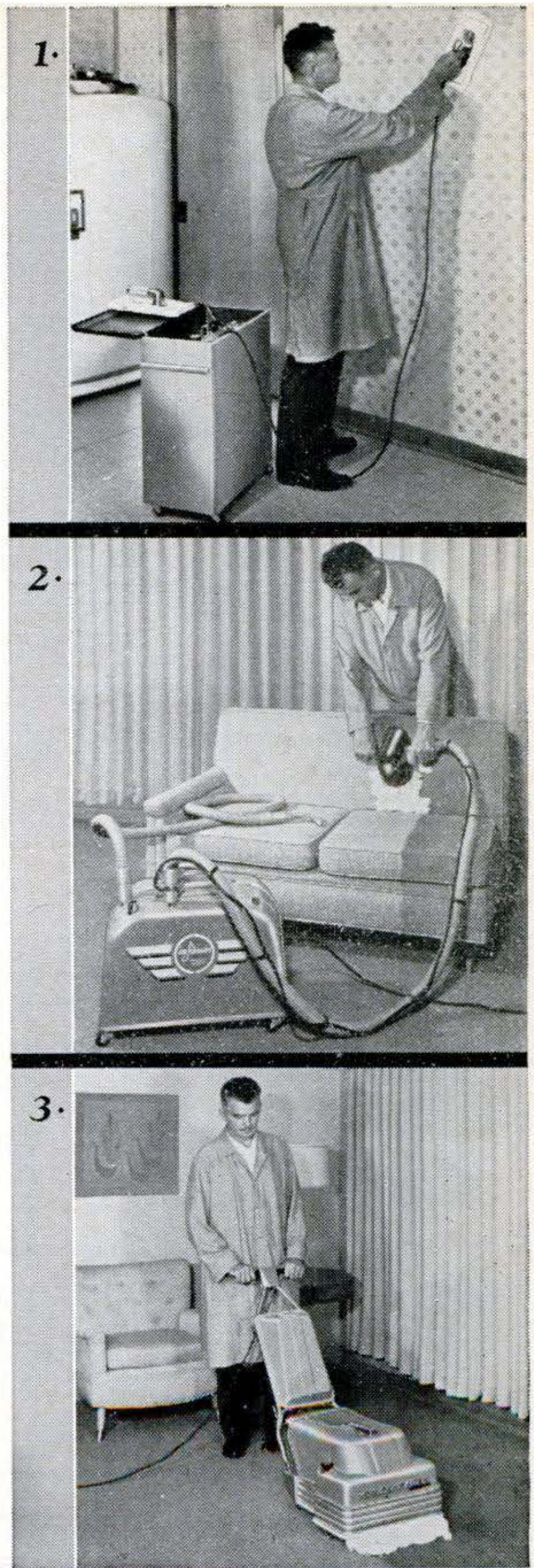
because each service helps to sell the other two

3 • Associate C. E. Nevin reports he averaged $1000.00 a month for 12 months. An Associate father-son team grossed $33,000.00 their first year. Von Schrader's FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN is not a lease arrangement. You sign no contract. You own the equipment. You pay no fees, dues or royalties to anyone. Every dollar you take in is yours to keep.

Full Operating Instructions come with each Deterger... you need no special skill or training. And our Business Manual tells everything you need to know about getting business, suggested sales letters, tips on keeping books and tax records, suggested ads and radio announcements, etc. Our assistance is always at your service. Training and consulting with experts is also available...and without charge.

***Don't Delay**...it costs nothing to get the details. Return the coupon TODAY for informative FREE booklet. Be sure to check the Deterger you are most interested in starting with.*

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.



SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
311 "A" Place, Racine, Wis. 53403
Please rush information about your

_____ DETERGER(S)
(*Write in name of deterger(s)*)

and how I can start my own profitable business.

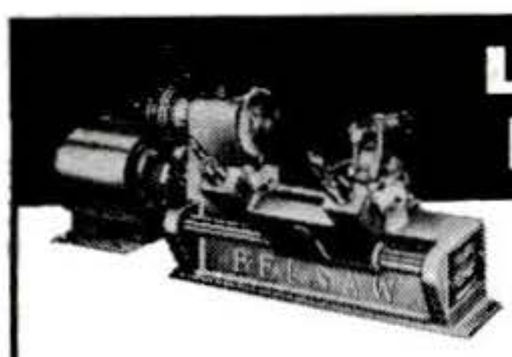
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

Learn To Be A LOCKSMITH



PROFESSIONAL KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!

Big demand for skilled Locksmiths! Earn big money spare time in your own home. Be your own boss: earn steady, year 'round income with no layoffs. BELSAW INSTITUTE training, approved by master locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with ALL tools and supplies, including the **$125 Key Machine which is yours to keep.** Shows you how to get jobs, how to charge, how to earn while you learn and how to build a lifetime, cash-profit business.

Read These Reports from Belsaw Graduates:

Oscar Larson, Long Beach, Calif.: "I have all the locksmith work I can handle in spare time. I give hearty thanks for your wonderful training."

Herbert Bernard, Point Pleasant, N. J.: "I recommend your course highly. Locksmithing gives me real enjoyment and extra money."

J. Marko, Ferndale, Mich.: "With me locksmithing is full time. I sincerely thank you for giving me this chance to better myself."

J. W. Cookman, Lakeland, Fla.: "I've been in full time locksmithing for three months. Thanks for your fine cooperation."

Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Approved for Veterans. Mail coupon today . . . no salesman will call.

BELSAW INSTITUTE
1186 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

FREE BOOK

Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!"

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

FIND BURIED TREASURE!

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TREASURE PROBE

$18.88 ppd

ALL TRANSISTORIZED

3 ft. portable detector finds buried metal objects, Signals location with loud audible sound. Detects gold, silver, metallic ore and nuggets of all kinds. Find lost coins, jewelry, indian artifacts, civil war souvenirs. Treasureprobe guaranteed to equal detectors selling to $150 or yourmoney back. Absolutely complete, sensitive earphone, 9v battery, nothing else to buy TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order, $5.00 deposit for COD N. J. add 57¢ tax.
TREASUREPROBE Dept. P.B.E.
P. O. Box 228, Toms River, N. J. 08753

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $4.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope anywhere at this amazing-low price. 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft.; Contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful microscope. American made. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete including case $4.98 post paid. Money back guarantee.

Criterion Co., Dept. PSB46, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn. 06101

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN." which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost: convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave

Founded 1890 **Dept. 123, Chicago, Illinois 60601**

Apply INSULATION faster, easier and, better . . . with ARROW'S T-50 HEAVY DUTY STAPLE GUN

THE GUN FOR 1001 FASTENING JOBS

- Install ceiling tile
- Install insulation
- Weatherstrip doors and windows
- Reupholster furniture
- Staple wire fencing to posts
- Repair window and door screens
- Fix loose wiring to floors, walls
- Replace worn window shades
- Tack down carpets
- Lay new linoleum
- Attach vines to trellis
- Affix plywood panels to walls
- Wrap and staple young tree trunks
- Line kitchen and closet shelves
- Hang drapes and curtains
- Make decorative cornices
- Cover valences with material
- Put up Christmas decorations
- Staple down building felt
- Quickly repair odd woodworking jobs

USE THIS AS A HANDY CHECK LIST

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07663

Free New Catalog 2400 Novelties

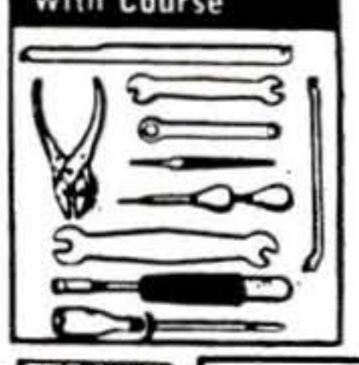
New

Send for world famous catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send stamp or coin for post. Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 327, Detroit, Mich. 48224

BIG EARNINGS WAITING

Learn to Repair, Rebuild, Resell Typewriters, All Makes—in your spare time!

FREE Use Of Professional Tools And Full-Sized Typewriter With Course



NEVER BEFORE could you get industry-proved training at home! Now you can qualify quickly in your spare time for this big growth field. Thousands more trained men needed.

Earn while you learn with real typewriter, sub-assemblies, all professional tools, and step-by-step illustrated lessons prepared by industry experts for home study. FREE BOOKLET gives vital money making opportunities. Lic'd N.J. Dept. of Education. Acct'd. Member National Home Study Council.

MAIL COUPON NOW

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL
(Div. Technical Home Study Schools)
Dept. 3111-038, Little Falls, N.J. 07424
Send FREE BOOKLET describing unlimited opportunities for typewriter repairmen. No obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

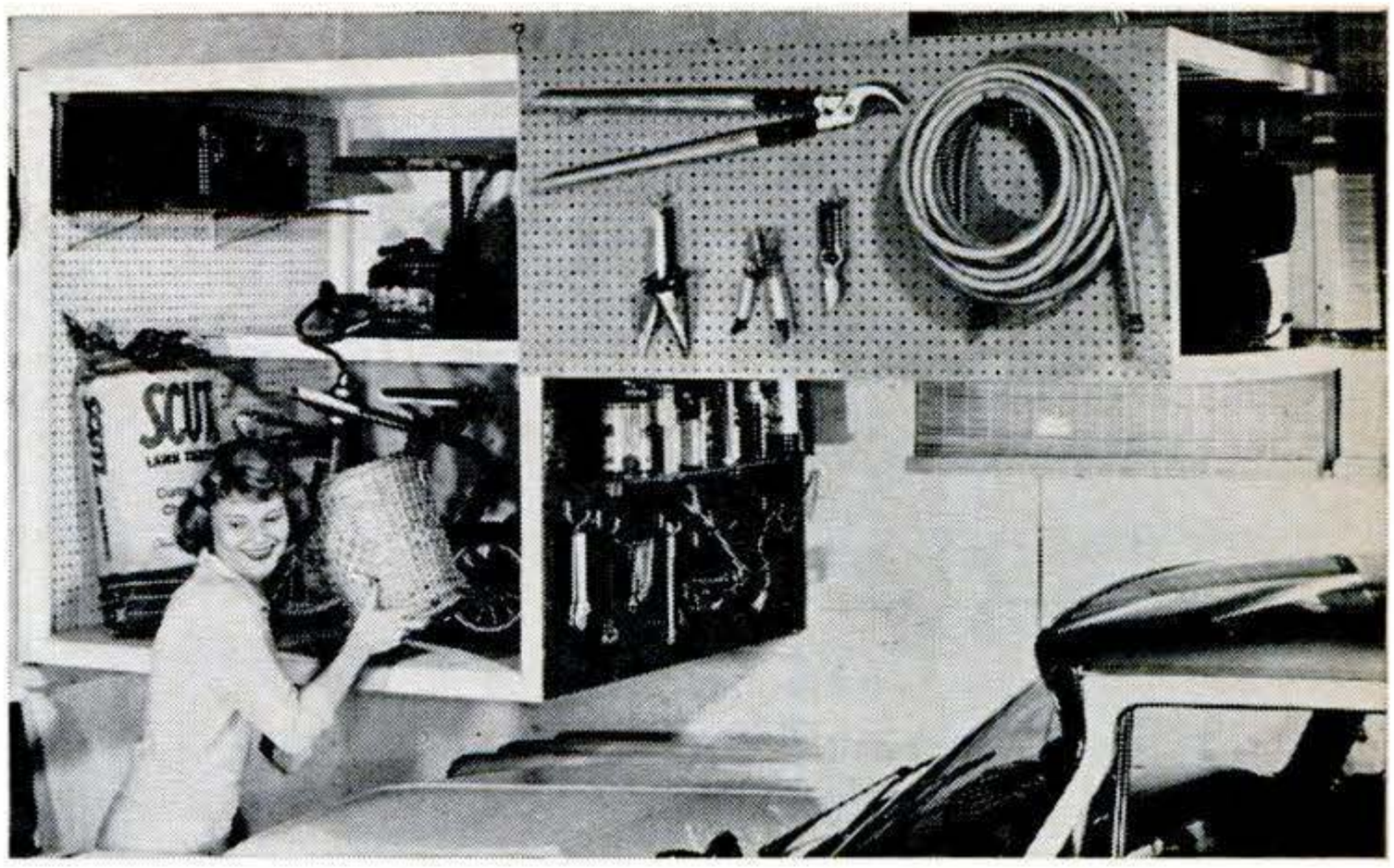
Copyrighted material

Build this over-car catchall!

FREE PLANS!

COMPLETE PLANS tell in detail how to construct this handy garage or carport storage cabinet. You can do it in a single weekend with easy to follow plans and versatile Masonite hardboard panels.

FREE BOOKLET with 54 more projects, plus helpful tips for the handyman. Send in the coupon today!



MASONITE CORPORATION

Masonite is a registered trademark of Masonite Corporation.

MASONITE CORPORATION Dept. PS-3
P. O. Box 777, Chicago, Illinois 60690
In Canada—Masonite Company of Canada—Quebec

☐ Please send free CATCHALL plans, plus free book.
☐ Skip the plans; just send the free book.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Earn to $8 An Hour, Full or Part Time

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

★ NEW CAR FURNISHED ★ NO SELLING
★ EXPENSES PAID ★ FREE BENEFITS
★ PROFESSIONAL, LIFETIME SECURITY

Do you realize that some young "beginners" are getting *starting pay and benefits* equal to $9,000 a year in Accident Investigation—including a new car!

Do you realize that some older men are stepping into independent Accident Investigation and earning up to $8 an hour—clear profit, expenses paid!

Here's why: Accident Investigation is one of the biggest service (no selling) businesses in the nation! Some 22 million accidents *must* be investigated this year for insurance and other companies. And there's more coming on next year. The accident rate goes up and up.

Trained Men Urgently Needed Right Now!

That means men trained to investigate accidents are needed everywhere—in cities, towns, rural areas. It's the action-packed, professional career with an unlimited future. It's your big opportunity for top pay, real prestige, solid security . . .

Because you can train for this great career right now in your own home—wherever you are, whatever you are doing. Simply read Universal's famous lessons-by-mail in spare time. Keep right on with your present job while you train. And, when you're ready, Universal provides free job placement service nation-wide.

Free Book Tells The Whole, Exciting Story

Send now for free book of facts. Learn how hundreds of men have stepped out of small-time jobs into the big, booming field of Accident Investigation. We give names, locations, earnings. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. Mail coupon now or send card to Universal Schools, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

M. O. Wilson, Dept. PS-3
Universal Schools
6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205

Mail For Free Book

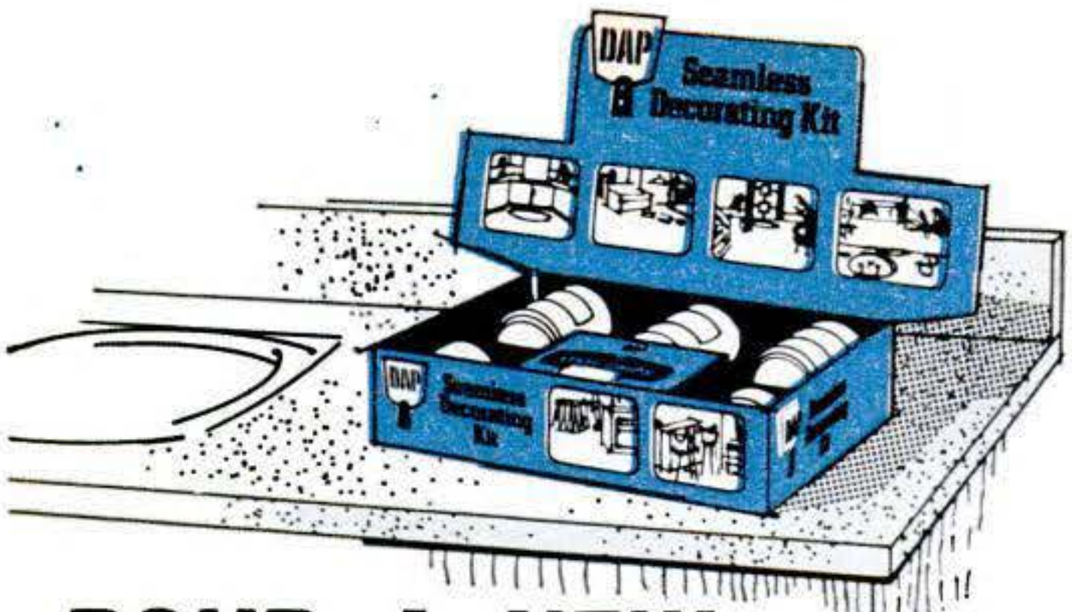
Please rush FREE BOOK on opportunities in Accident Investigation. I will have no obligation and no salesman will call on me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material



POUR A NEW COUNTER TOP

with your DAP® Seamless Decorating Kit

Create an entirely new look to counter tops, table tops and scores of other surfaces by *seamless decorating*. You pour the surfaces, adding colorful chips. Tough, resilient surfaces that never need wax. Kit has all you need to start with . . . even work gloves! Experiment with kit then graduate to large floor areas. Ask about this colorful, new hobby at better hardware, paint and building supply stores.

DAP INC., Dayton, Ohio 45401 • Subsidiary of *Plough, Inc.*

BIGGER BETTER

8th EDITION

SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL

It's ready . . . 8th edition Small Engines Service Manual. More than **300** pages of authentic **easy-to-follow** information on repair and upkeep of small engines. **1302 models** of popular domestic and foreign makes. Many new models. Practical information. Written by expert mechanics in **down-to-earth** language and with lots of **helpful illustrations.**

MAKE $$$ in Your Spare Time

EVERYTHING MECHANICS NEED!

for minor tune-up to major overhaul . . . Read how, see how from 780 photos and drawings. Big field and big part-time and full-time profits repairing Mowers, Garden Tillers, Cycles, Scooters, etc. . . . Order yours NOW and start a busy business . . . only $4.95 postpaid.

4.95 post paid

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS, Dept. PS-568
1014 Wyandotte Kansas City Mo. 64105

Sure beats smoking!

Enjoy Copenhagen: Place a small pinch between cheek and gum. No chewing.

United States Tobacco Company

You Can Have a HE-MAN Voice

STRENGTHEN **your** voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOKLET

Write **today** for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. No salesman will bother you. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Studio CS-1 Chicago, Ill., 60606

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN!

New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras .. at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instructions, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL Accredited Member
Dept. PT , Englewood, Colorado 80110

BILLIARD SUPPLIES

BUILD YOUR OWN TABLES

All PRICE RANGES
Plans 6 to 9 ft. sizes

Send .35 for catalog and cloth samples

CAMPBELL BILLIARDS, Box 260A, Hartland, Wisconsin

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

Simple, sensible, Red-i-Kut shop tested plans. Build for yourself or sell at a good profit. SAVE 100's $$$. Narrow waist 83" tall models **"Spirit of the Century"** and new **"Spirit of Peace"** with amazing console base or stately straight side **"Spirit of America"**. "HOW-TO" Photopack Plans with LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all—plus CLOCK BUYER'S GUIDE. Jet age heavy brass weight. (Kuempel original) Westminster. Tube-bell chime movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials. **LYRE pendulums,** finest solid ¾" kiln dried mahogany, walnut or cherry Jiffy Joint **Kwik-Bilt** case kits. $1.00 each plan. Rush $2.50 all three plus Free Bonus **"Petite Grandmother"** plan, as folks have for over 50 years.

Kuempel Chime Works, 3 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

FREE

MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Isometrics

Less Time—Less Effort—Better results

BODY-TONE, Box 638-E, North Miami, Fla. 33161

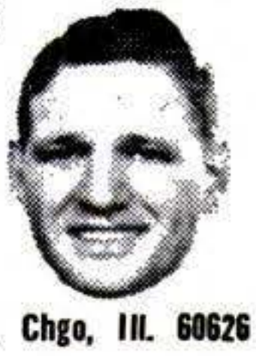
ENROLL—EARN YOUR DEGREE

of Bachelor of Bible Philosophy (B.Ph.B.), Master of Bible Philosophy (M.Ph.B.), Graduate of Bible Philosophy (G.Ph.B.), Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), or Doctor of Divinity (D.D.). Chartered by State, Correspondence Courses only. Please write for FREE BOOKLET.

AMERICAN BIBLE INSTITUTE
Dept. SP, Post Office Box 8748, Kansas City, Mo. 64114

MAKE UP TO $12 AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!



I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as $12 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. *We'll even help finance you.* No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.

WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-CO, Chgo, Ill. 60626

Copyrighted material

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS
OR MONEY BACK

TOP GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66 page secret system worth $3.00 teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days. Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, etc. plus 110 popular and western songs, (words and music); a $1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; and a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge.

TOTAL VALUE $7.00 —ALL FOR ONLY $2.98

SEND NO MONEY! Just your name and address, pay postman: $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order).

10-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

ED SALE, Studio 154-C, Avon By The Sea, N.J. 07717

Not To Be Confused With Imitation Plastic Models Selling For Less!! Low Price **$5.95** Not sold to Calif. or N.Y. res.

22 Cal. Blank Cart. 8 Shot Revolver
No Permit Required
Imported from ITALY

"BLACK VENDETTA"

Latest model, not a toy. Gun is of solid steel construction. Lightweight and perfectly balanced. Fires 8 rounds in 2 seconds! Double or single action. Precision crafted. 5½ inches long. Ideal for stage, sporting events, boating, protection. Revolver $5.95, deluxe leather holster $2.25. Send cash, check or M.O. and save C.O.D. charges. $1.00 deposit with C.O.D. orders.

BIG THREE ENT. INC., Dept. PS-38, 1109 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036

Two or four-wheel drive **JEEP or SCOUT owners**

REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. Conversion Kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801

Now Free To Inventors!

List of 231 manufacturers looking for inventions

Thousands of inventors gladly paid $2.00 for a copy of this valuable list compiled at great expense by The Inventor's Press. It lists the names and addresses of manufacturers in many different categories; lists the kind of inventions they will consider; and gives the name of the individual to whom to write concerning your invention. As our company has performed sales services for hundreds of inventors, we bought up a limited number of these current lists and, while they last, will send a copy free and without obligation to any inventor who wants to find a buyer for his invention.

FREE for the Asking—Just Send Name

Send name and mailing address on the coupon and the list will be mailed to you free and postage prepaid. We will also mail, free, complete information on the sales services we have performed for other inventors. Supply is limited. To be sure of getting your free copy, write at once to Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-73, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

Kessler Sales Corp., Dept. D-73, Fremont, Ohio 43420

I have an invention which I would like to sell. Please send me a copy of the list of 231 manufacturers who are looking for inventions. Also mail information concerning the sales service of your organization. No charge. No obligation, and no salesman will call on me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

MAKE IT BIG WITH NTS

PROJECT METHOD — HOME TRAINING

IN INDUSTRY...
IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS...
IN MILITARY OR GOVERNMENT

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

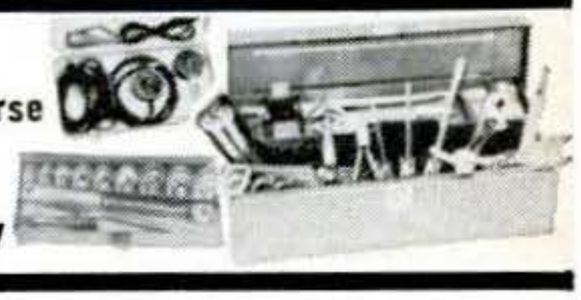
- Master Course in Color TV Servicing
- Color TV Servicing
- Master Course in TV & Radio Servicing
- Practical TV & Radio Servicing
- Master Course in Electronic Communications
- FCC License Course
- Industrial & Computer Electronics
- Stereo, Hi Fi & Sound Systems
- Basic Electronics

AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION DIV.

- Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances Master Course
- Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Servicing Course

AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION

- Automotive-Diesel Master Course
- Automotive Mechanics
- Diesel Mechanics
- Engine Tune-up and Electricity



HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION

- Home Appliance Master Technician's Course
- Home Appliances Servicing
- Handyman Appliance Repair

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS — APPROVED FOR VETERANS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition.

CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check special box for details.

FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE OPPORTUNITY BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON for division checked below. Check one only.

☐ ELECTRONICS DIVISION
☐ AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION DIV.
☐ AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION
☐ HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION
☐ High School at Home

(Dept. 202-38)

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Check for veteran training under new G. I. Bill.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles

Copyrighted material

SEE how you can

FIX CARS FASTER

Try Giant Illustrated "How-To" Book **FREE** for 10 Days

with **MOTOR'S** great

2-IN-1 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

1 Famous Illustrated MANUAL shows how you can FIX just about any part of 2,300 Car Models, 1962-1968, including all new Compacts

2 TROUBLE-SHOOTER Section and detailed trouble-shooting information thruout help pinpoint any of 4,200 car troubles.

MOTOR'S brand-new 1968 2-in-1 Manual practically does every repair job *for* you! Turns beginner mechanics into experts, with time- and money-saving tips in over 1,150 big pages, 3,800 pictures. Much more. FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Then, pay $2 in 10 days, $3 month for 2 months, then $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax), or return book. **SEND NO MONEY NOW!** *Cut out this ad*—mail with name and address to **MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**, Desk 823, 250 West 55th St., N.Y.C. 10019.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zip Code.....

DRAPED FIGURE

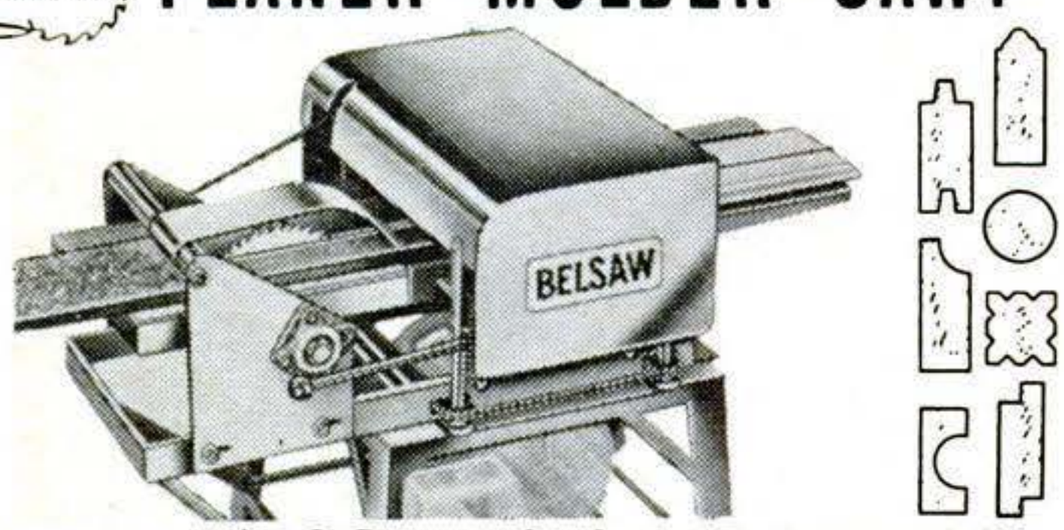
STUDY

ART

In Spare Time

DO you like to doodle or sketch? Try famous WSA's *new* home-study Course in Art. In spare time learn drawing, painting, advertising art, illustrating, cartooning, fashion, TV art. Get professional artist's case at no extra cost. Send name and address today for our FREE BOOK. *No obligation.* WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 03-016, Port Washington, New York 11050. *Estab. 1914: Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.* Tear out ad as a reminder.

BELSAW PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 9281 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

YOURS...$100 MORE VALUE

Man-size! Does big jobs faster! Full 12 hp. All-gear drive (no belts, no fluid power loss). Bigger frame, bigger wheels, extra weight and traction. Gives you more pull-power, handles bigger tools.

- Mow lawn up to 60" swath. Clear deep snow. Bulldoze, front-end-load, till, plow, cultivate. Send for free catalog, prices.

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 A-3 Anoka Avenue
Waukesha, Wisconsin

KIDS! Learn how you can buy used engines $15 up, new engines $30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

- **BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!** Plans reveal step by step details!
- **BUILD A RACING KART!** Complete frame for less than $10!

RUSH $2 for plans (indicate type) or send 10¢ for brochure describing plans:
PLANS, Box 517 Dept PS-3 Omaha, Neb.

MAKE MONEY! REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

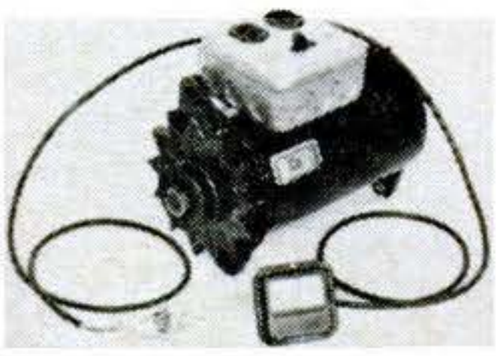
Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!
Write for Folder PS-3 and Free Bonus Offer

Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

USEFUL, HARD-TO-FIND TOOLS

Catalog of finely-made hand tools and miniature power tools rarely found in stores or other catalogs. For modelers, machinists, precision metalworkers, watchmakers, jewelers, gunsmiths—craftsmen of all types. Many micro-tools for small, delicate work. Send 25¢.

THE brookstone co. 3822 River Road Worthington, Mass. 01098



110-120 VOLT

A.C. 1,500-watt, 60-cycles, Light Plant. Fanbelt driven from pickup or small gas engine. Operates saws, drills, lights, even T.V. Weight 25 pounds. *Guaranteed.* With Voltmeter, switch, and pulley. Regular $89.50, now $49.50. Send check or money order.

Virden Perma-Bilt, Box 7066 PS, Amarillo, Tex. 79109

HAVE YOUR OWN MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

EASY DROP-SHIP PLAN

Start now—build your own year-round mail order business! Sell over 60 popular products in catalog printed with your name, address. No risk—you get cash in advance, we **Drop Ship** orders, guarantee satisfaction. Sample catalog, details **free.** **GIFT GUIDE, 3408½ MOTOR AVE. DEPT. 61, LOS ANGELES 90034**

BEGIN AT HOME • PART TIME • NO MERCHANDISE INVESTMENT

CARTRIDGE TAPES...1/3 OFF LIST!

Here's your chance to **save big money** on tapes. Every tape on the market — 4-track, 8-track, cassette. More than 6,000 selections . . . all at **⅓ off list.** Special members savings on tape players. Plus other bonuses! Write for full details.
Cartridge Tape Club of America Dpt. 3B
1509 South Michigan • Chicago 60605

Copyrighted material

HARD-WORKING Loafer!

Here's one loafer that's ready for action when it comes to a rough day's work. Good looking, too . . . thanks to famous Red Wing work shoe styling. And rugged: durable construction, oil-proof sole and heel, "Sweat-Proof" flexible split leather insole. Try on a pair . . . and know the difference Red Wing makes in modern on-the-job comfort!

No. 107 Slip-On (one of 109 styles for work, sport and leisure)

RED WING

Red Wing Shoe Company, Red Wing, Minnesota 55066

RED WING SHOES

PYROIL FOR POWER

IT'S LIKE GETTING A MECHANIC IN A CAN

New Pyroil Carburetor Cleaner is simple and easy to use. Add to the gas to clean the complete fuel system and carburetor. Makes engines run like new again. At Service Stations & Automotive Stores. If they don't have it accept no substitutes—order direct. Pint can $1.50.

PYROIL COMPANY, Inc., La Crosse, Wis. 54601

Career in
ELECTRONICS?

Career training the new easy way with RCA Institutes. Lab work with first lesson. Pay as you go. No installment payments required. Send for free 64-page book.

RCA Institutes, Inc. Dept. PS-38
320 W. 31 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10001

RCA

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 44 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-E, Toledo, Ohio 43604

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

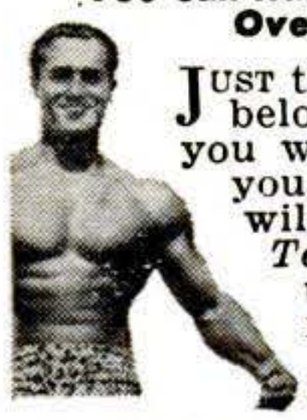
Approved for Veterans

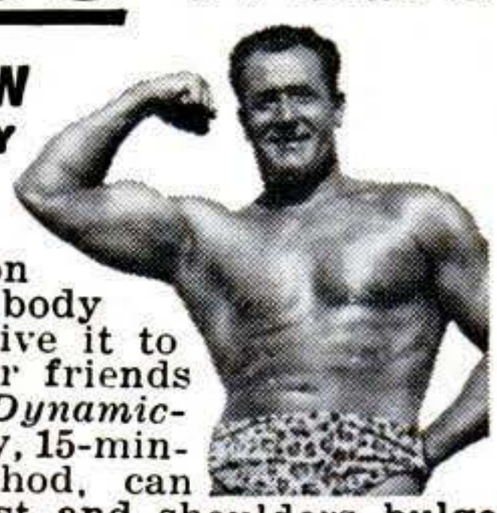
Copyrighted material

Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want

CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

...Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It...Almost Overnight!





JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic-Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . your arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 Pages on how *"Dynamic-Tension"* changed me from a 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and what it has done for others. Mail coupon NOW! **Charles Atlas, Dept. 1C, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y., N. Y. 10010.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1C,
115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 10010

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic-Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 Pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Print Name _____ Age _____

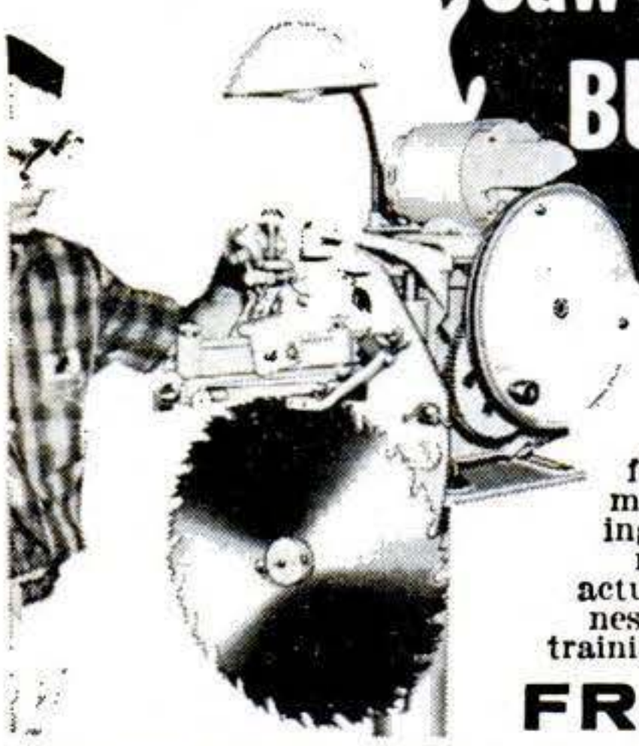
Address _____

City & State _____ Zip Code _____

In England, send to Charles Atlas, Chitty St., London W.1

A Money Making Opportunity For You Handymen

OWN PROFITABLE Saw Sharpening BUSINESS



If you're handy with tools, here's a practical way to increase your income and build security for your family. Earn extra money every week sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer. You can actually build your own business with it—without special training or previous experience.

FREE BOOK

"Money Making Facts" explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc., how to build your business and expand—every step of the easy way. Don't wait. Mail coupon now for this exciting book and easy pay plan. No salesman will call. Mail Coupon Today for Free Book.

Foley Manufacturing Co.
319-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

WANT MORE MONEY? GET INTO PHOTOGRAPHY

Coast-to-coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with the "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in New York. Our 58th Year.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5-3 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Only 50¢

VANISHING KEY!

Now you see it—now you don't! Hold it up and P-O-O-F — it's gone! Vanishes faster than a woman can change her mind. Clever and astonishing. Comes complete with easy directions for 4 amazing tricks! You can do it! Lots of fun! Mystify others! Be the Life of the Party! Send check, cash, money order.

FREE WITH EACH ORDER YOU GET OUR WORLD-FAMOUS CATALOG — 160 Pages of 1000 Exciting Tricks.

House of 1000 Mysteries • Dept. PSVK38 • 4018 N.E. 5 Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

---

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS!

TIRES!

FARM TRUCK AUTO

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE

SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% up to 70% OFF REG. PRICE!

HEADQUARTERS for ALL SPORT CAR TIRE SIZES

FREE • SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG • FREE!

RELIABLE TIRE DIST., 1109 Chestnut St., Camden, N. J.

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S

WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio

"$33,000 LAST YEAR" OPERATING AUTO RADIATOR SHOP

—Mercier Bros., Lowell, Mass.

START SHOP OR ADD TO BUSINESS. Market growing. More cars each year. Packaged radiator shop incl.: equipment, training, 98-page manual, initial supplies. Proven merchandising attracts business. Pay-as-you-profit plan. Write.

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-3, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb. 68102

MASONS!

Send today for free catalog of Masonic & Eastern Star books and rituals

EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC.

P.O. BOX 796, DEPT. D-75, CHICAGO, 60690

ENJOY FLYING YOUR OWN BENSEN

THE GYROCOPTER
EASY TO BUILD
SIMPLEST, SAFEST TO FLY

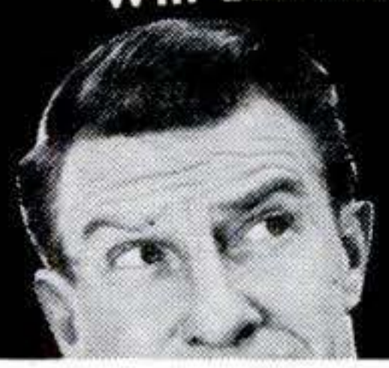
Acclaimed by novices and pros around the world. Lowest cost flying. Kits available, also building plans and flying instructions. Get 3-View Drawings, specs, photo for $3, or of Gyroglider $2.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-38
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Copyrighted material



What if I'm laid off?
Will automation take my job?
How can I ever afford to retire?
Am I too old to change jobs?
Can I learn a new skill?
Could I succeed as my own boss?
How can I earn extra money fast?
Will my job ever pay more?

"EARNED $2000 WHILE TRAINING"

Says Robert N. Miller, Oakland, N.J. "I became a locksmith when a back injury forced me to give up my job as truck driver and earned $2000 while training. Now I own a mobile locksmithing shop and enjoy a successful full time business. My thanks to Locksmithing Institute."

MAIL COUPON NOW

Be a SKILLED LOCKSMITH

. . . and Solve ALL Your "FUTURE" Problems

. . . with Locksmithing YOU HAVE IT MADE! You'll do light, clean, fascinating work—take your choice of steady, high-pay jobs or a big-profit spare-time or full-time business with your own "built-in" pension plan. EARN MORE—LIVE BETTER, say "goodbye" to layoffs, automation, slack times, forced retirement!

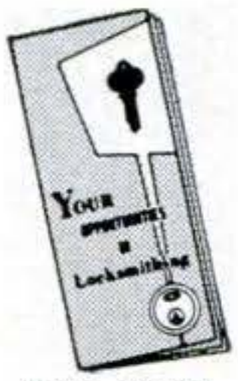
LOCKSMITHING IS SO EASY TO LEARN—EARN Extra Money FAST.

Regardless of age, education, minor physical handicaps, fun and earnings begin AT ONCE. CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs AT HOME. It's quick and easy! Experts guide you—ALL locks, keys, parts, picks, special tools and equipment, complete illustrated lessons supplied.

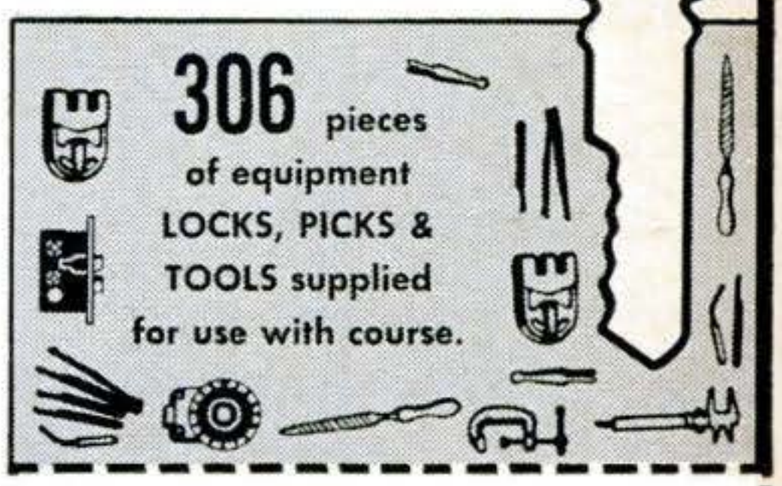
FREE illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages. MAIL COUPON NOW! Find out how being a skilled Locksmith can help you earn more, enjoy a better life. End your worries—Write TODAY. No salesman will call. Only school of its kind: N.J. State Lic., State Approved Diploma, Accredited Member NHSC.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Div. Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 1111-038, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

APPROVED FOR VETERANS



EST. 1948



Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 1111-038
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages—FREE of all obligation—(no salesman will call). ☐ Veterans Check Here.

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

LEARN COMPUTING AT HOME!

Now you can learn the computer programming profession *at home* without leaving your job. No math or technical training needed.

Industry and government desperately need 50,000 programmers. In less than a year you can be trained to fill a $7,000 starting position. In three years you can earn $10,000 a year . . . or even more!

Yes, computer programming is a way to move ahead fast. You can become an in-demand professional programmer with just a few hours of home study a week. Mail the coupon today for full details.

FREE BOOK TELLS ALL

Computer Usage Education, Dept. 515
51 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10010
Send me full information about learning computer programming at home.
PRINT
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ZIP_____

These 3 BIG DRAFTING KITS GIVEN TO YOU!

. . . when you train at home with NASD for a

HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!

Take your pick of 1000s big salary jobs open to Draftsmen. U.S. Labor Dept. reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill jobs available now." Easy home-study plan has helped 100s beginners toward $$$$$, security, prestige as Draftsmen—many with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning. Why not you?

RUSH COUPON FOR FREE KIT!

Mail coupon for **FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," Sample** Lesson, Drafting **Aptitude Test** including new **5-Way Drafting Instrument** & 20-Page **Book,** "Your Future in Drafting"—ALL FREE. No salesman will call. **G.I. approved.** Write today.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 4183
4500 Campus Drive, Newport, California 92660
Rush **"Drafting Career Kit,"** including Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument—**All Free!**

NAME_____AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

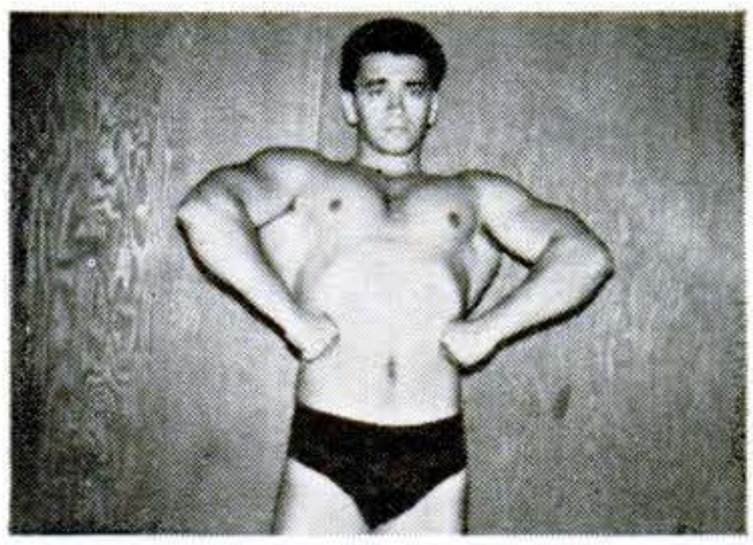
Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include zip code.

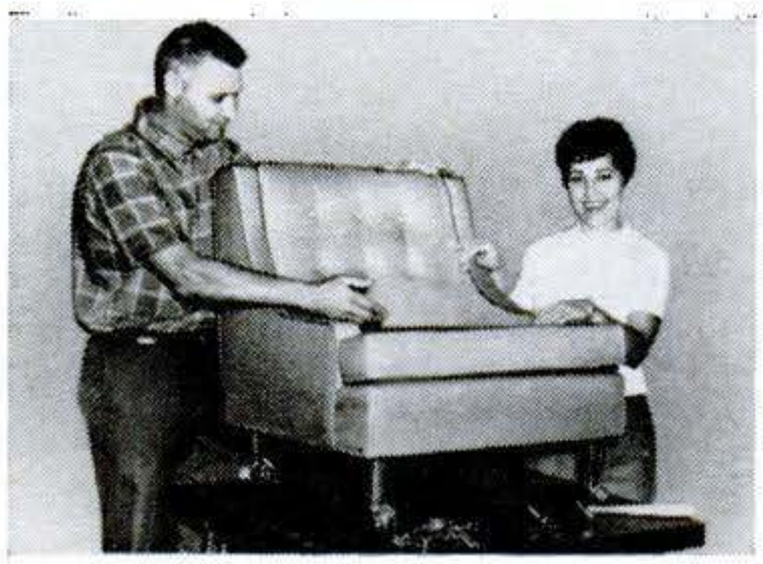
USE THOSE BABY FOOD JARS

Handy Dandys are sturdy, plastic caps that snap into 1/8" pegboard and hold quarter twist baby food jars. They're ideal for storing all kinds of small parts and things. Keeps your workshop neat. 10 for $1; 36 for $3.00; 72 for $5.00; 500 for $32.50. Handy Dandys only. No jars. Shipping paid anywhere in the USA. Send payment with order—no C.O.D. Wickliffe Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 286, Dept. PS-3, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.



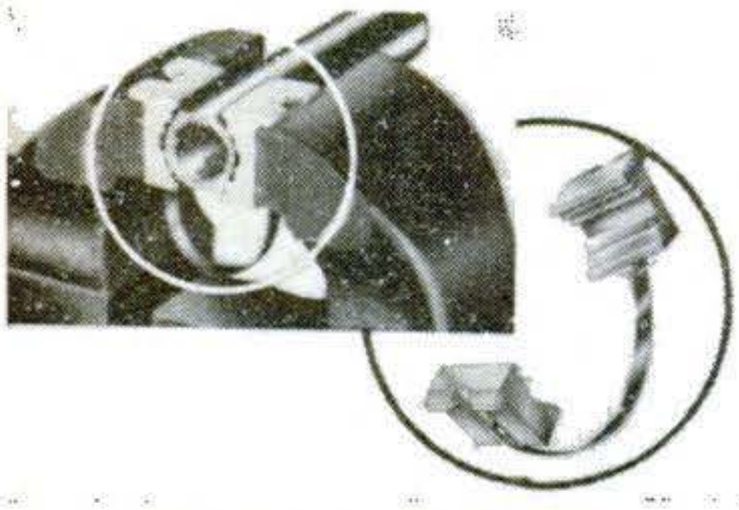
FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Regardless of age, skinny or overweight, we can transform your body to physical perfection. Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327 A-17 Northeastern, Dearborn, Mich. 48126.



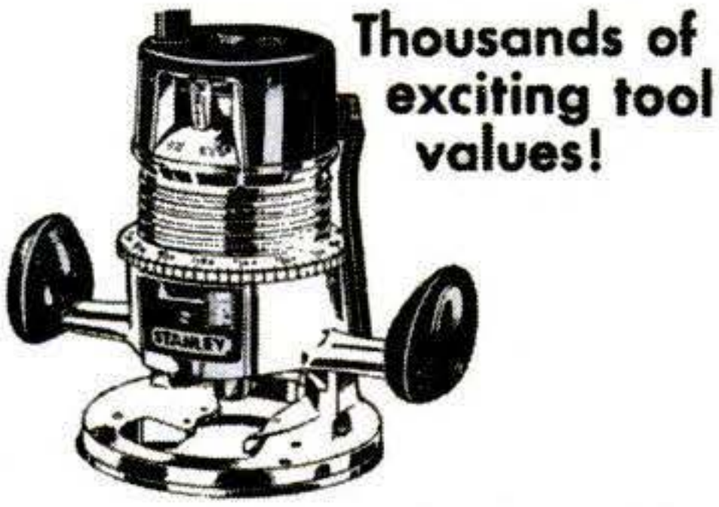
UPHOLSTERY & INTERIOR DECORATING

Send for free illustrated book on home study course for upholstering sofas, chairs, footstools, built-ins, plus interior decorating. New methods, all styles including fabulous new Naugahydes. Free special tools. Fine spare time income, high-pay job opportunities all over. Earn while you learn in spare time. Fascinating. Approved for Veterans. Free book & sample lesson. Modern Upholstery, Box 899-ANX, Orange, Calif. 92669.



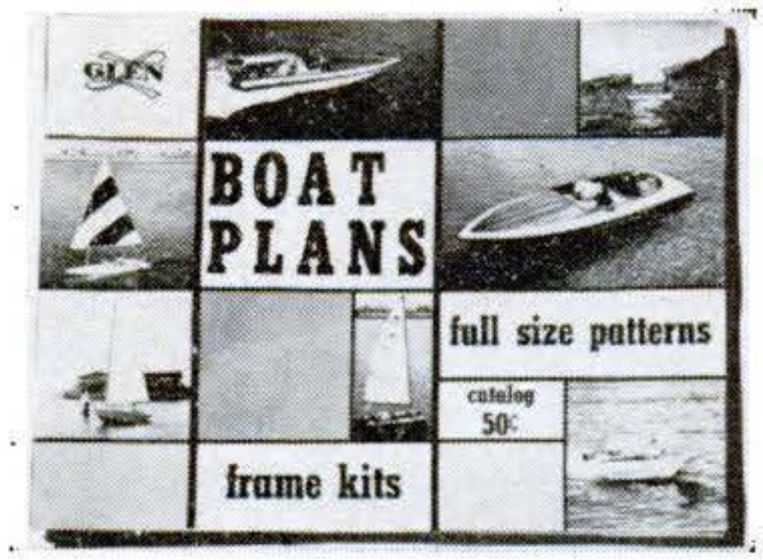
WICKLIFFE PIPE GRIPPER

Every handyman needs this amazing tool. Instantly converts any ordinary vise to hold pipe, conduit, tubing, shafting, dowel stock. The Pipe Gripper has a pair of cast steel, serrated jaws automatically aligned with a tempered flat spring. Specially designed teeth will hold any stock from 1/8" to 2" diameter. Only $1.39 postpaid USA. Wickliffe Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 286, PS-3, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.



SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our big 148-page tool catalog today. Silvo Hardware Co., PSD-3, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.



BOAT PLANS—PATTERNS—FRAME KITS

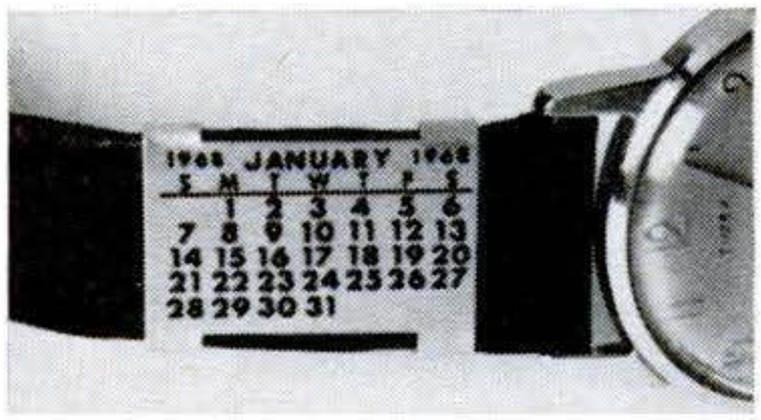
Send 50¢ for Glen L's new catalog offering a complete selection of build-it-yourself designs with step-by-step instructions. Inboards & outboards, jets, 16' to 36' cruisers, 8' to 21' sailboats, houseboats, hot boats, boat trailers and camper trailer. Books: Inboard Motor Installations In Small Boats $6.00 ppd; Boat Building with Plywood $7.50 ppd; How To Build Boat Trailers $3.00 ppd. Glen L, 9152P Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

REMBRANDT DELUXE TV ANTENNA

Exclusive right angle loop design tunes out ghosts and snow. 12 position switch with silver contacts minimizes turning and moving antenna. Receives all channels, VHF/UHF 2 thru 83, Black and White, Color. FM Stereo. Carries the Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval. Guaranteed to outperform them all or your money back! $9.95 Postpaid. See-More Antenna Distributors, 7907 Ramsgate Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

FREE MUSCLE COURSE!

Want a new Jet-Charged body? In 15 minutes I'll prove you can slap on 4" of muscles to your chest—3" to each arm—give you life-guard shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if you're short or tall (skinny or fat) young or not so young, expect a muscle building miracle when you send for my free course. Send only 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Joe Weider, Dept. 100-38D, 531 32nd St., Union City, N.J.



WATCH BAND CALENDAR

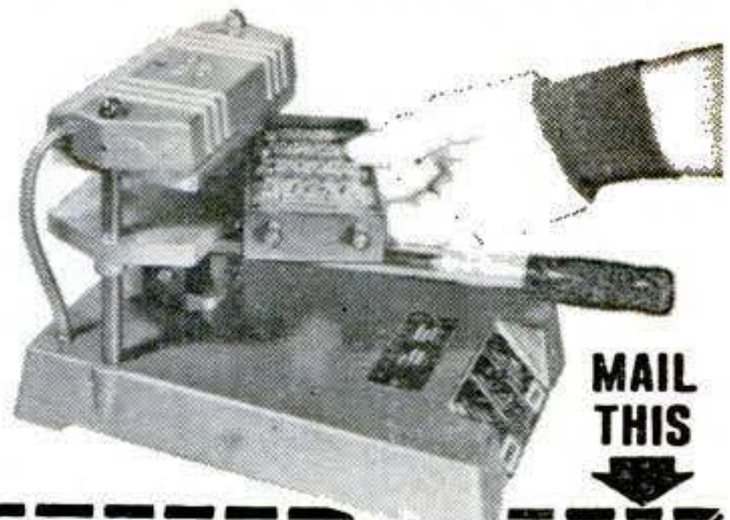
These handy watch band calendars fasten to the band of your wristwatch. Set contains a new calendar for each month. The March '68 through Feb. '69 set available in March; April '68 through March '69 set available in April, etc. Fits metal or leather bands. Matches both gold or chrome watches. Send $1.50 for each set, or $7.50 for 6 sets to Yoshida Company, Box 26878C, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026.

Copyrighted material

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $16.50 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

THIS LITTLE TABLE TOP MACHINE MAKES EVERYTHING SIMPLE & EASY



The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $2.75. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$33.00 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. **We even help finance your start.** Start making up to $16.50 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon or send your name on postcard now to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-CO
1512 Jarvis Ave. • Chicago, Illinois 60626

MAIL THIS FREE!

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Avenue Dept. R-3-CO Chicago, Ill. 60626

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

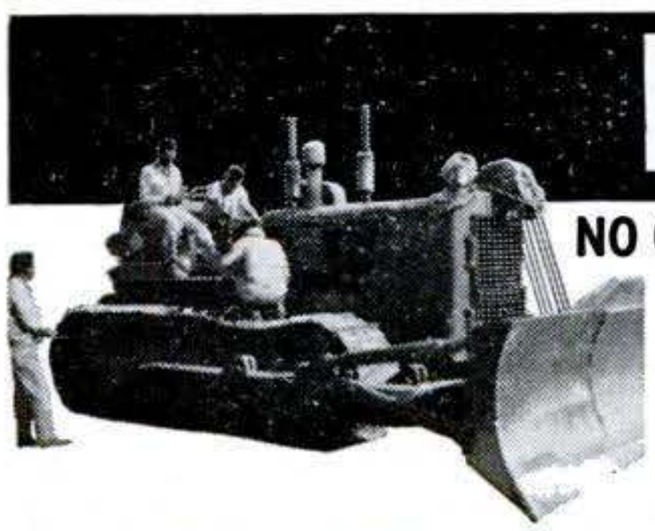
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

LEARN TO EARN!



NO CORRESPONDENCE • NO HOME STUDY • CONTRACTOR OWNED • VA APPROVED

- Students train on the machines they will operate
- All training by fully qualified instructors
- Students live at the school
- Western's graduate students are readily accepted for employment
- Many courses of study are offered

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE SCHOOL CATALOG

WESTERN SCHOOL

OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A.

BOX 510 • WEISER, IDAHO

Dept. S-7
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S., VALPARAISO, INDIANA 46383

CANADA'S FINEST LANDS from $4.00 AN ACRE!

Our catalogue lists properties, acquired through estate liquidations, at unbelievably low prices. Ideal for fishing, hunting, cottages, timber, minerals and investments. Many have lake and river frontage. Title is guaranteed. Small monthly payments. Investment potential is enormous. Write for free catalogue.

CANADIAN ESTATE LAND | **SUITE 101 DEPT. 31**
194 WILSON AVENUE, TORONTO 12, CANADA

SAVE 1/2 ON "NEW SOUND" ELECTRONIC ACCORDIONS*

BIG DISCOUNTS! Importer-to-you Prices

42 STANDARD AND ELECTRONIC MODELS for Students, Teachers and Professionals

FREE GIFTS E-Z Lesson Course, Year's Music Supply, Music Stand, Straps, and Case... Many More!

Rush Coupon
Free Color Catalog
Discount Price List

Easy Terms • Low as $7.95 a Month

★Rush coupon for ***proof*** you save up to 50% off retail prices of comparable accordions! ***BUY DIRECT***—Low Importer-to-You prices. World's largest accordion dealer. All famous makes. 42 New ***Electronic*** & Standard models, Amplifiers. Popular "Button type" accordions, too! Lifetime Performance Policy. Money Back Guarantee. Easy terms. Big Trade-In. Color Catalogs, Selection Guide and Discount Prices—FREE!

5 Day Home Trial

ACCORDION CORP. OF AMERICA
Dept. P-38, 5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60641

Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. P-38
5535 W. Belmont, Chicago, Ill. 60641
Send FREE Catalog of Accordions, Amplifiers —Selection Guide, Color Chart, Discount Prices.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
☐ Check here if you have a Trade-in.

Copyrighted material

Detroit Report...

DETROIT'S '69 MODELS WILL HAVE THE BIGGEST CHANGES SINCE '65. All full-size cars from GM, Ford, and Chrysler Corp. will be completely restyled--and that includes Cadillac, Buick, Olds, and Chrysler. In addition, Ford's Mustang and Cougar will get new skin, though overall appearance will change little. Controlled-crush front ends to soften the blow of a crash will be standard on Fords and Mercurys. Similar designs will show up on some GM cars, too.

Triple-locking will be a feature of new GM models. To steal a '69 Pontiac, for instance, you'd have to be a magician of Houdini caliber—if you didn't have a key. The new device will lock the steering wheel, transmission selector, and ignition, all with one turn of the key. The keyhole will be on the steering column halfway between the instrument panel and the steering wheel.

That inflatable bag for passenger protection that Pontiac was looking at two or three years ago is back in the news. Now a team of Ford and Eaton researchers have developed a new inflatable bag that will cushion the front-seat passenger in an accident. The bag fits in the roof rail above the windshield. A preset sensor in the front bumper signals a detonator circuit to open a high-pressure tube of gas.

The gas rushes through a diffuser into the bag and blows it up like a balloon. The inflated bag presses against the body of the passenger, keeping him from striking panel or windshield. Immediately after full inflation, the bag deflates to avoid rebound. The driver has a different bag, mounted on the steering column, low enough to allow full vision and steering. With the bag, occupants can survive a head-on 30-m.p.h. crash.

Two more electric cars are due from General Motors within the next two months. This will renew the public clamor for a production model—but it seems that right now an electric car would not be a big item in the marketplace. Even the most optimistic boosters of electric power feel that electric cars will be restricted to use as second or third cars in multicar families, and that such cars are still five to 10 years away.

A switch to aerodynamic designs will be the biggest change at Indy this year, apart from the new turbine cars. Clint Brawner is building a new streamlined car for Mario Andretti, following wind-tunnel tests at Dearborn that proved that the '67 championship car was all wrong aerodynamically. All suspension and steering parts will now have smoother shapes.

Ford brake engineers, preparing their cars for the Union/Pure Oil Trials, confirmed the findings of our Norbye/Dunne reports. Ford brakes, after repeated stops, are unable to lock the wheels in a panic stop. Our own tests show that pedal pressure skyrocketed beyond acceptable limits after 7-10 stops from 60 m.p.h. The cars stopped, but the brakes had lost the power to lock the wheels. Ford engineers blame the deficiency on the new single-caliper disk brake and will try different friction materials.

Chevy's answer to rising imported-car sales may be—paradoxically—another import. If Chevy actually brings out a subcompact (smaller than the Corvair), chances are it will be built in Canada. Present trade agreements encourage car imports from Canada, and there is a steady flow of Canadian-built, U.S.-designed cars into the States.

European and Japanese cars are taking almost 10 percent of the American market. Recent surveys show U.S. buyers prefer them for four main reasons, all spelled M-O-N-E-Y. Foreign economy cars have low first cost, high resale value, low operating costs, low repair and maintenance costs. One secret reason that does not show up in surveys is that imported-car buyers have a desire to be different—own a car out of the ordinary. This is the kind of motivation that Detroit cannot fight—and one that Detroit feels is the strongest influence on the market.

Jim Dunne

Detroit Editor

Copyrighted material

An untuned car is trouble.

Trouble you can't afford.

Old worn spark plugs and an untuned engine are trouble for you. Starting trouble. Passing trouble. Hill climbing trouble. Gas mileage trouble. All kinds of trouble.

The way out of trouble? The Champion Tune-Up. A new set of Champion spark plugs plus any other basic tune-up items your car may need.

You'll feel the difference at once. Trouble-free starting. Quicker acceleration. More power. Dependable performance. And there's an average saving of more than a gallon of gas in every tankful.

United States Auto Club sanctioned tests proved it. On Chevrolet, Ford, Plymouth, Rambler and other popular makes—on cars that had gone a year or 10,000 miles without a tune-up. Showed that more than 50% of the improvement comes from new Champion spark plugs alone. They're the Heart of a Tune-Up.

So make sure you get the Champion Tune-Up. Once a year or every 10,000 miles.

DEPENDABLE CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

Champion spark plugs ...the heart of a tune-up

Copyrighted material

$100,000.00

OFFERED IN CASH PRIZES THIS YEAR!

YOU CAN WIN

That's right . . . if you had been a member of our **Puzzle Lovers Club,** you could have won thousands of dollars. This year, our Club is offering a minimum of $100,000.00 in cash awards to Club members just for solving puzzles in their leisure time . . . IN THEIR OWN HOMES.

Each month, people like yourself, who love to solve puzzles, but never before won any money, share in the fun and excitement of our contests and walk away with cash prizes that add up to many thousands of dollars . . . AND SO CAN YOU!

Our **Puzzle Lovers Club** winners are people just like yourself . . . men and women who never believed that they could have the kind of money paid to sports, TV and movie stars. Our gifted winners have used their cash prizes to do the things they've always dreamed about . . . pay off the mortgage, take a long vacation, start a farm, buy a new wardrobe, install air conditioning.

Here are just a few of thousands of winners: Over $1,000.00 in cash to a Maryland fan; $2,500.00 cash award to a Colorado gentleman; $1,250.00 cash to a San Diego contestant; more than $2,500.00 to a Pennsylvania Puzzle Lover.

How would you feel if you won $5,000.00? "It's a thrill that comes just once in a lifetime," said Mrs. Carl Mouness of La Crescenta, Calif., as she received her cash prize. Men and women of all ages have won tremendous cash awards from our **Puzzle Lovers Club.**

Frances Nation, Puzzle Lovers Club winner from Oklahoma City, was overjoyed as she received her $305.88 award.

"Thank you for that beautiful $1,400.00 check," was the way Sue Repetto, Fort Worth, Tex., reacted to news of her victory.

"I felt that I had a winner," wrote Robert Dallons, Aurora, Colo. He's a contestant who was awarded a $2,500.00 cash prize.

WIN CASH

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO TRY OUR CONTESTS AND SEE HOW MUCH YOU CAN WIN EACH MONTH

How do they do it? They are members of the world's only puzzle club that holds regularly scheduled competitions and offers cash prizes to winners. Membership in our Club offers you the fun and excitement of puzzle solving, educational information on how to use language and words, the opportunity of winning thousands of dollars each month PLUS extra bonus puzzles each year with prizes ranging all the way up to $100,000.00. Our **Puzzle Lovers Club** limits competition and awards to members only. Our membership is kept small, so that your pleasure, excitement and cash prizes are B-I-G!

Edna B. Dupler, Millersport, Ohio, walked away with $500.00 in Puzzle Lovers Club contest cash. "My friends said I was wasting my time."

ABSOLUTELY FREE

Don't send a penny . . . see if you have the talent to win . . . right in the privacy of your own home. Your "ticket" to fortune offers you a FREE sample copy of our **Puzzle Lovers Newspaper** . . . AT NO COST TO YOU! As a member of our Club, you can look forward to fun, excitement, thrills and education. You'll enjoy fascinating hours of friendly competition with men and women like yourself.

AND YOU'LL HAVE DOZENS OF OPPORTUNITIES TO WIN EXTRA CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

There is no obligation to enter our contests. If you decide to compete for our money, there's nothing to buy, no jingles to write, no boxtops to send. WHEN YOU WIN, THE MONEY IS IN YOUR HANDS WITHIN ONE WEEK. No other contest group in the world pays you faster than our **Puzzle Lovers Club.** Discover how you, too, may cash in by doing our puzzles in your leisure time.

CLIP YOUR "TICKET" TO EXTRA MONEY RIGHT NOW! YOU MAY RECEIVE YOUR FIRST BIG CASH PRIZE IN JUST A FEW WEEKS

AFFIX THIS COUPON TO POSTCARD FOR FAST HANDLING OR MAIL IN ENVELOPE

PUZZLE LOVERS CLUB Box 2, Prince Street Station New York City, N. Y. 10012

Gentlemen.

Please send my FREE copy of your newspaper plus all details on your CASH PRIZE CONTESTS. I am under no obligation to pay anything. If I join the Club, I may compete for all prizes and spend the cash I win anyway I want.

Please print and include Zip Code

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

☐ If you are under 18, check here for complimentary prize Booklet A.

18-6

WIN EXTRA CASH IN YOUR OWN HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Copyrighted material

CASH IN ON THE BOOM IN COLOR TELEVISION

The NRI TV-Radio Servicing course includes your choice of black and white or color TV training equipment. Color TV needs thousands of trained men to keep pace with millions of sets being sold every year. NRI prepares you quickly. Cash in on the boom.

IF CARD IS MISSING MAIL THIS COUPON

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Washington, D.C. 20016

101-038

Name _____

Address _____ Age _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check for facts on GI Bill

You get more for your money from NRI

NRI pioneered the idea of supplying home-study students with custom designed training kits to give practical on-the-job experience as you learn. Today, NRI's "3-Dimensional" training can't be equalled. You get more *value* — from the exclusive Achievement Kit sent the day you enroll, to "bite-size" texts and custom training equipment. Learning TV-Radio, Electronics or Communications at home is easy, exciting, the NRI simplified, dramatized way.

BE A SKILLED TECHNICIAN IN AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING INDUSTRY

Regardless of your educational background, you can learn the Electronics field of your choice the practical NRI way. The NRI color catalog, sent to you *free* and without obligation, tells you how you can qualify quickly to be a part of the fast growing Electronic Age; about engineering jobs in business, industry, broadcasting, government, now offered to men without college degrees. It will open your eyes to the great number of success opportunities available right now in the high-pay world of TV-Radio Servicing, Broadcasting-Communications and Industrial-Military Electronics. With NRI technical training, you can take your choice of a wide variety of career openings or have a business of your own. And if you choose one of five NRI courses that include FCC License preparation, *you must earn your FCC License or NRI refunds your tuition!*

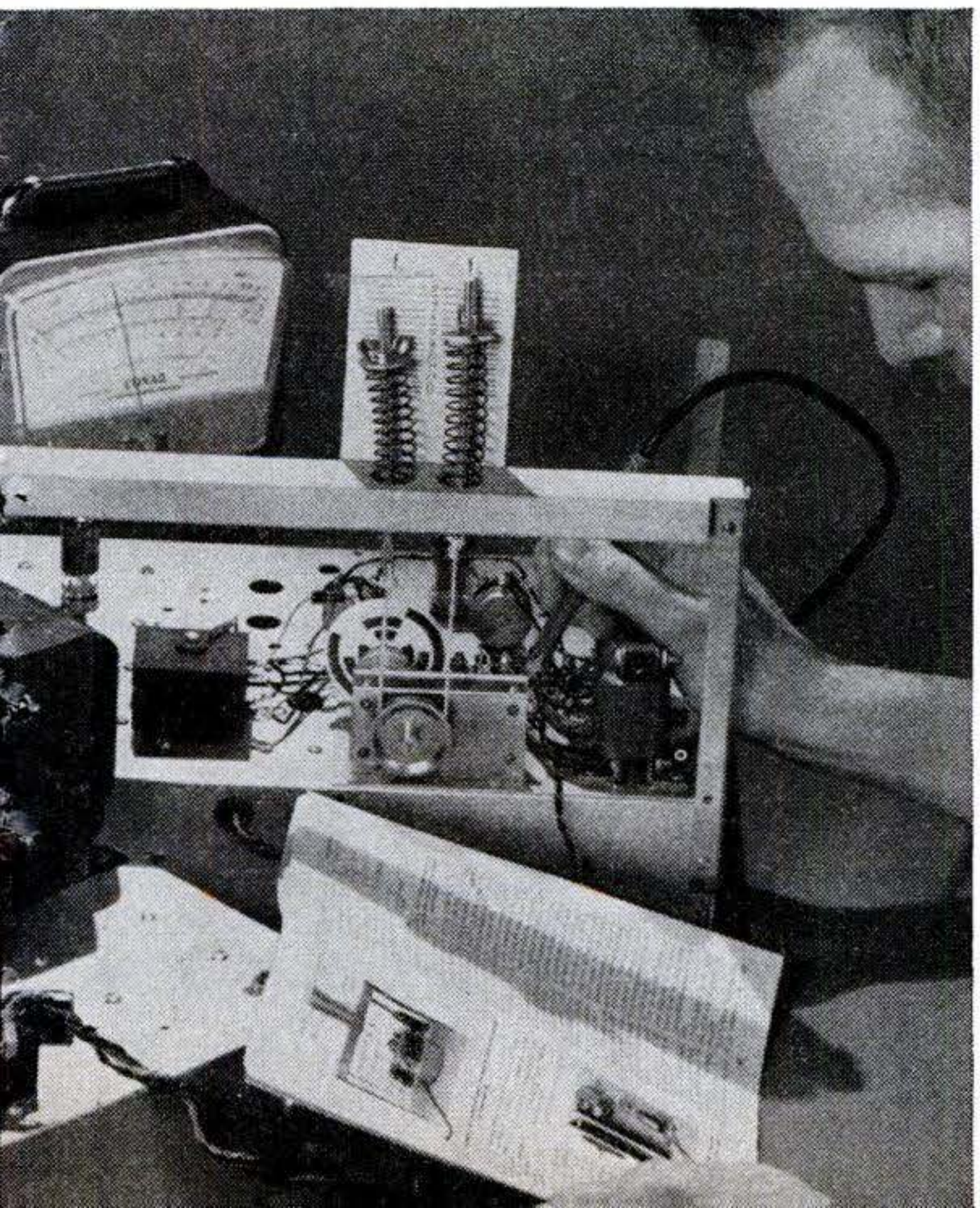
MAKE $4 TO $6 AN HOUR EXTRA IN SPARE TIME STARTING SOON

Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it is practical to train at home in your spare time. Keep your present job while preparing for a better one, and earn $4 to $6 an hour extra in spare time while you train, fixing sets for friends and neighbors. NRI shows you how. Equipment you build and keep becomes useful in your work.

STEP UP TO BETTER PAY, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

NRI can help you, but the decision to act must come from you. Decide *now* to move ahead . . . mail the postage-free card. If missing, use coupon above for FREE NRI color catalog. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Division, Washington, D.C. 20016.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL
If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on postage-free card or in coupon.



Discover the Ease and Excitement of Learning TV-Radio or Communications or Electronics with Programmed Equipment NRI Sends You

Copyrighted material

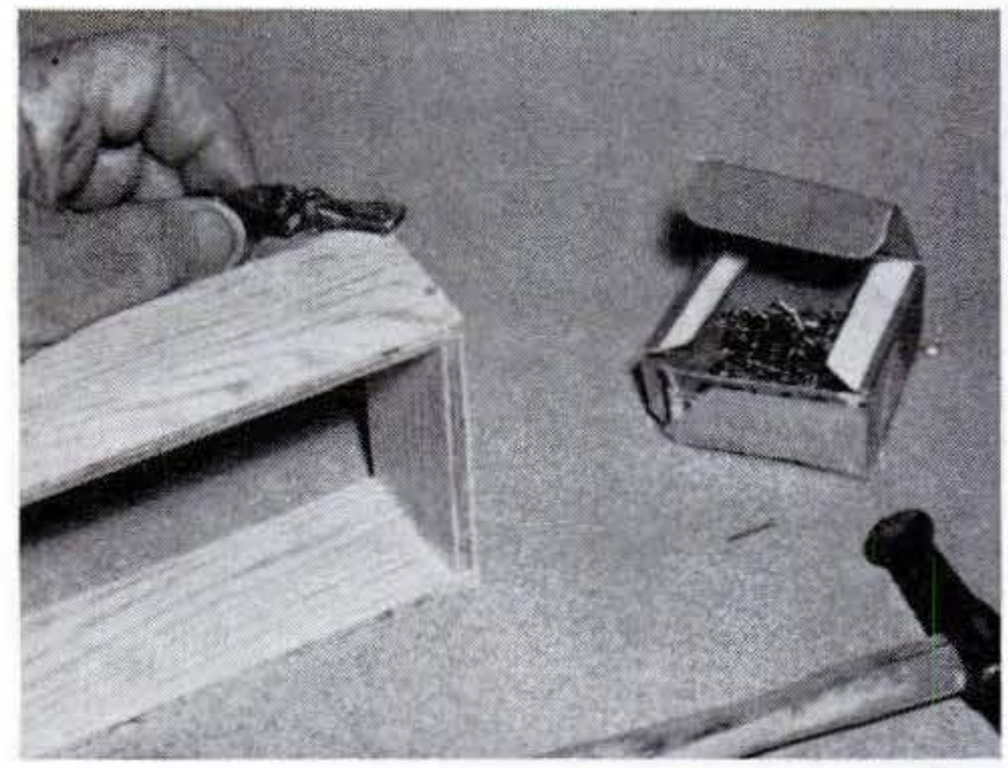
STARMASTER 6

New wardrobe takes trips lying down.

No need to re-pack! This special feature is one reason why Starcraft camping trailers are outselling the old timers. Others: 4-layer side-walls with panelled interiors instead of plain metal; a lifter system that puts the roof up in seconds. Write for free catalogs.

STARCRAFT

Dept. 8PS-3, STARCRAFT CORP., GOSHEN, INDIANA 46526
POWER BOATS, SAILBOATS, CAMPERS AND TRAVEL TRAILERS



Clamp holds brads—saves fingers

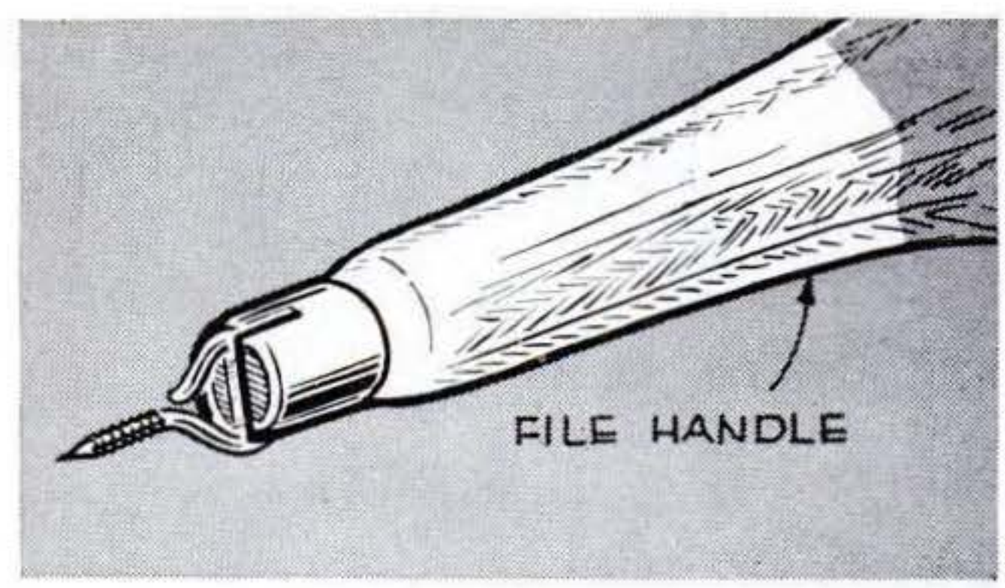
An electrical test clamp is just right for gripping small nails, brads, or tacks when the job calls for them. A medium-size clip —with a strong spring and alligator jaws— is available at most hardware and electrical-supply stores at nominal cost.

W. G. WAGGONER, Sacramento, Calif.

Paintbrush patches small cracks

There's an easy way to patch corner cracks that are too large to leave—but so small that they're not worth the putty-knife and sanding routine. A wet ½-inch paintbrush will carry enough plaster to fill and smooth in one step. The same brush dipped in water does a professional job of "sanding" knife-patched corners.

BOB KIRK, Manhattan, Kans.



Screw-hook driver for tight spots

Next time you have to drive screw hooks in hard-to-reach places improvise a holder from a file handle. Plug the tang hole with a dowel; then slot dowel (and the handle's ferrule) to take the hook. A wide slot in the tool will handle most sizes.

PETER LEGON, Malden, Mass.

Copyrighted material

Saturday's hero

Like most guys, you probably prefer weekend golf to weekend yardwork.

But you'd still like to have a good-looking yard—if you didn't have to shoot your Saturdays on it.

A Hudson power sprayer can help save the day. Just hitch it to your tractor. Whip through your yard spraying jobs. And have more time left for the things you want to do.

No other tractor attachment can do as many different jobs. Here are some of the ways you can use a Hudson power sprayer nearly year 'round:

Get rid of weeds, disease and insects in your lawn. Apply fertilizer.

Stop insects and disease on flowers, ornamentals, trees. Banish mosquitoes and other annoying insects. Fertilize shrubs and trees at roots or through leaves. And deep-water them.

Power-wash buildings, patios. Apply white-wash, shingle stain. Disinfect refuse containers, kennels. Seal concrete to prevent salt damage. Spray-coat ornamentals to prevent freeze damage. Stop home-invading insects around foundations.

For those reasons, a Hudson power sprayer makes your tractor investment look better than ever.

Choose from our 12½-gallon Suburban* Trail-N-Spray* or our 15, 30 or 50-gallon Matador®.

Get details from lawn and garden or implement dealers throughout the United States and Canada. Or write: H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Company, 589 E. Illinois Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611. *Trademark

HUDSON®
POWER SPRAYERS

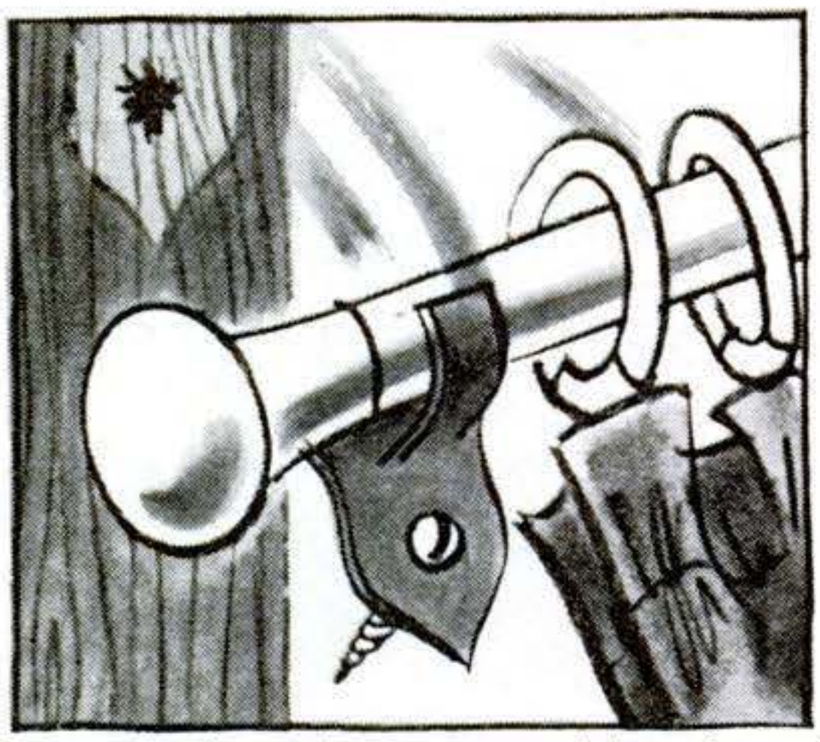
SIGN OF THE BEST BUY
HUDSON®

© 1968 H.D.H. Mfg. Co.

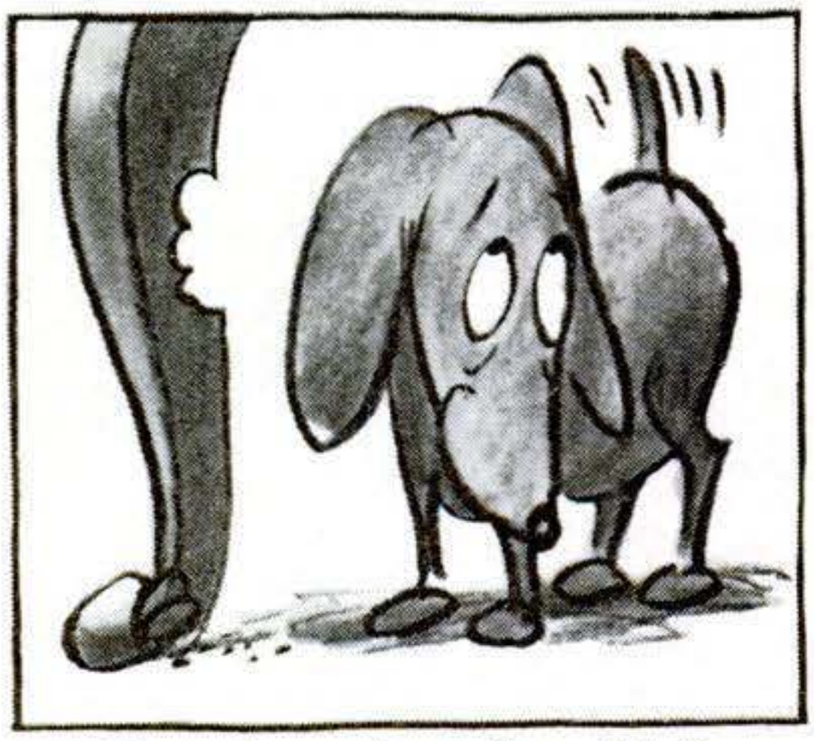
Copyrighted material

?@!★⚡*7†★#*⚠†%

Your five-year-old banged a hole in the floor?

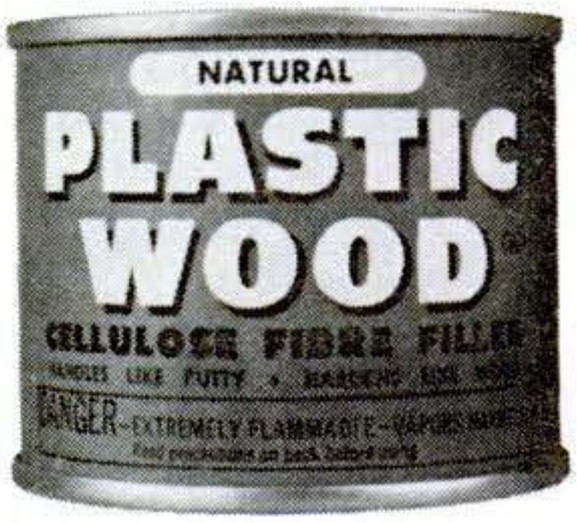


The curtain rod came crashing down?

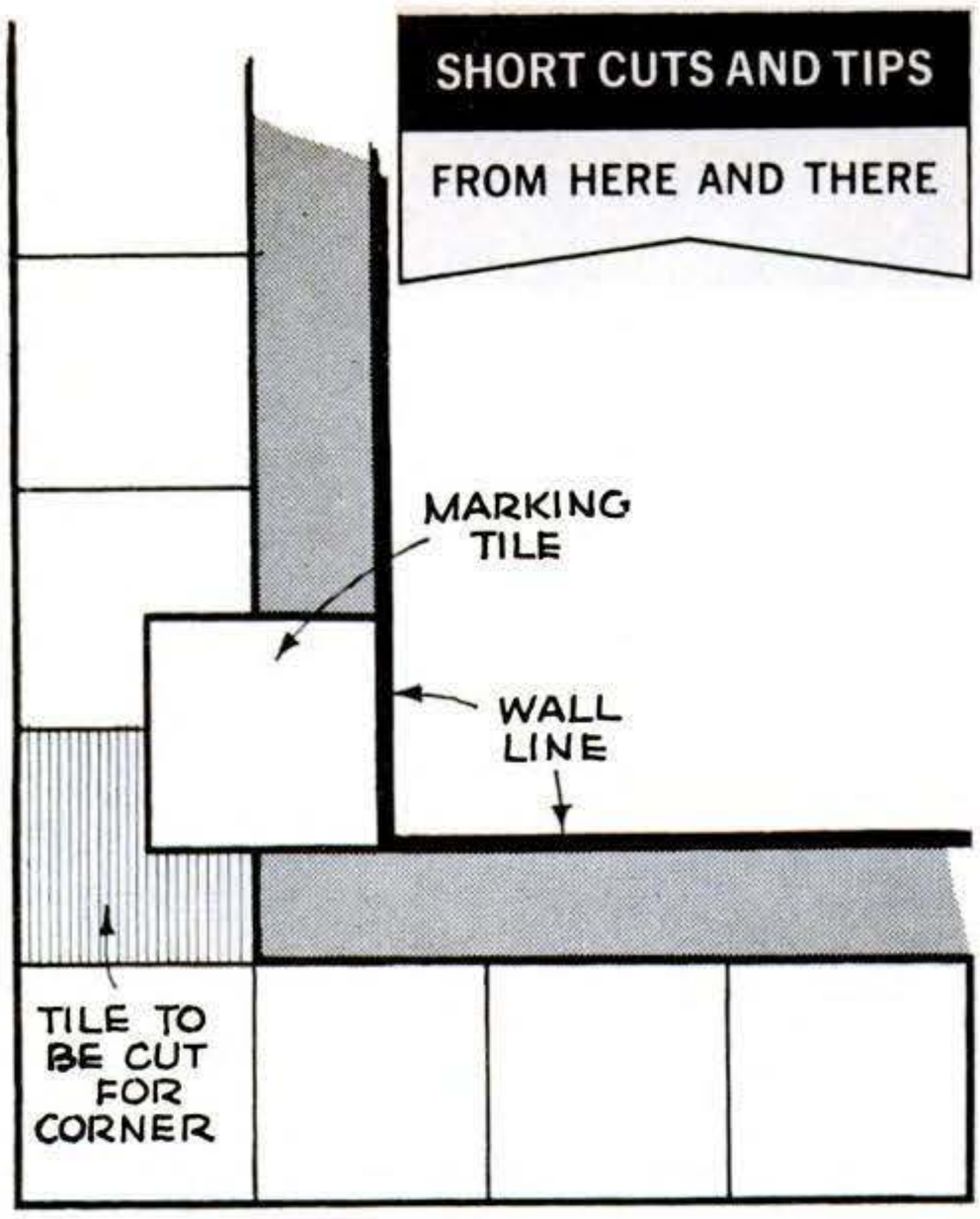


Pup chewed on the table?

Fix it with the
genuine PLASTIC WOOD.®
Looks and lasts like real wood.



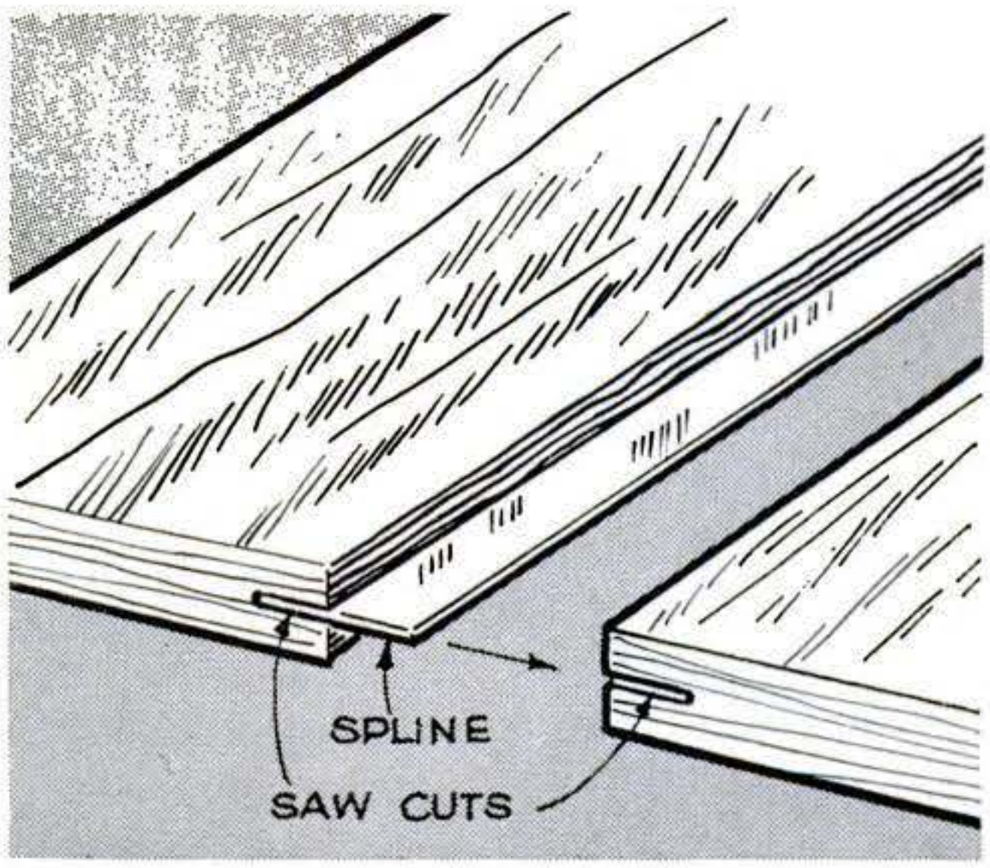
Handles like putty—comes in 5 colors.



Mark corner tiles in one step

Most people know the trick for cutting border tiles: placing a tile directly over a laid one and marking with a third. Here's a fast way to cut a tile that must be fitted around a corner. Place the marking tile so that it lines up with the corner—not the tile to be cut—and mark both sides at once. Use trick on square corners only.

B. W. VORE, Parkersburg, W. Va.

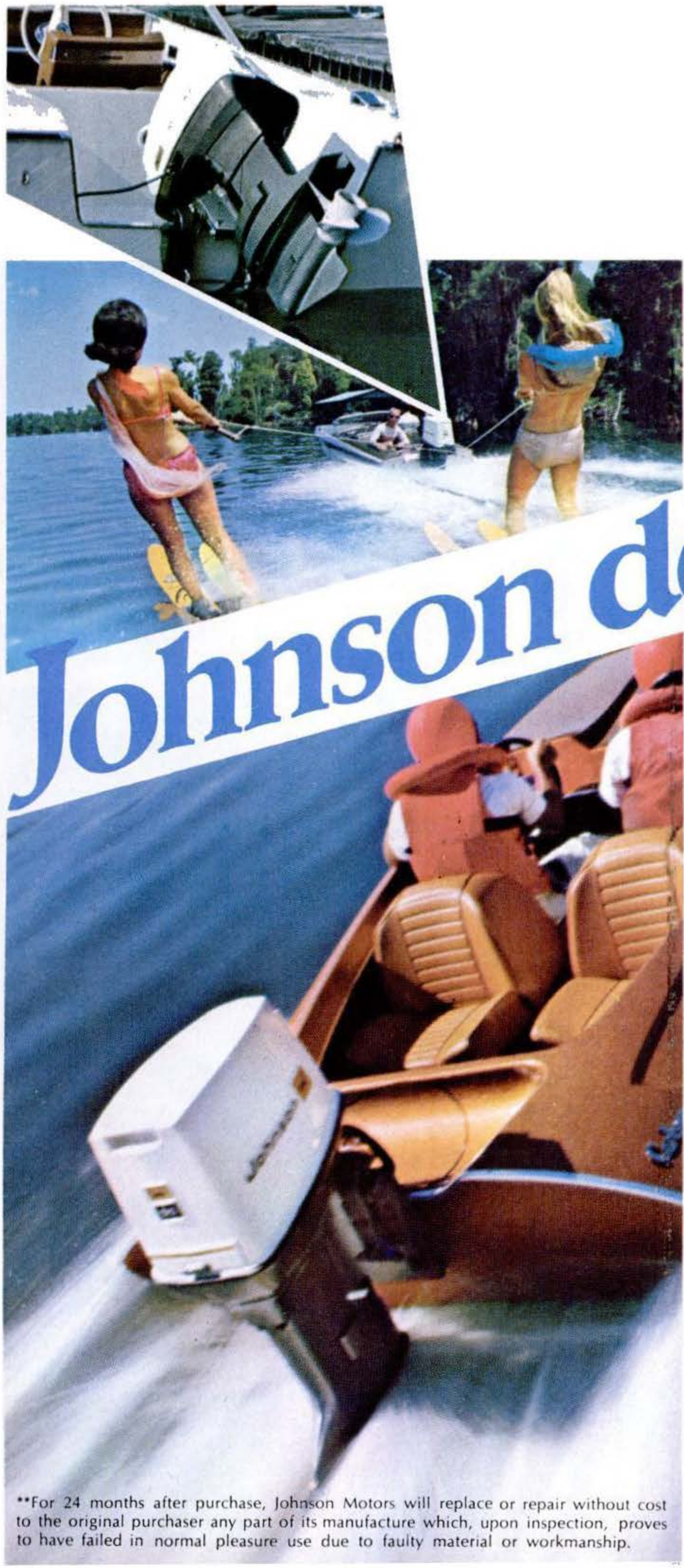


Edge spline made of laminate

A strip of plastic laminate (7/8" wide) is excellent spline material when edge-gluing boards. Rip a saw cut 1/2" deep along the center of the boards to be joined (a fine-tooth plywood blade gives you just about the right kerf). Apply glue to the plastic and to the edges of the board, and then clamp them together.

LEO R. NIEMI, Warren, Ohio.

Copyrighted material



A completely NEW* idea in the mid-power range for 1968

Johnson delivers ...dependably!

Sea-Horse 55 is America's first multi-cylinder outboard with loop-charging. The most potent motor in the mid-horsepower range.

- **Powerhead** — 3 domed cylinders ported to loop the fuel charge for more efficient combustion, more power per cubic inch. Instant starts, all-speed smoothness with Power/Pulse ignition. New fool-proof thermo-electric choke.
- **Mid-section** — Tuned exhaust makes the most of available fuel energy. Patented Water-Shield silencing drowns exhaust noises.
- **Business end** — Gearcase shape, prop diameter and gear ratios all computer selected, hydrodynamically tested for most effective thrust at every throttle setting. Fail-safe power-shifting with revolutionary Hydro-Electric drive.

Famous two-year warranty**. See your Johnson Dealer — or write for free catalog. Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Ill. 60085, Dept. PS-83

*Not merely warmed over.

**For 24 months after purchase, Johnson Motors will replace or repair without cost to the original purchaser any part of its manufacture which, upon inspection, proves to have failed in normal pleasure use due to faulty material or workmanship.

Johnson

FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY

Division Outboard Marine Corporation

Copyrighted material

GRAVELY® Convertible 7.6
Team up with the tough one!

CONVERTIBLE! Ride through the long jobs, walk through the rugged ones. Converts instantly to suit task or terrain.

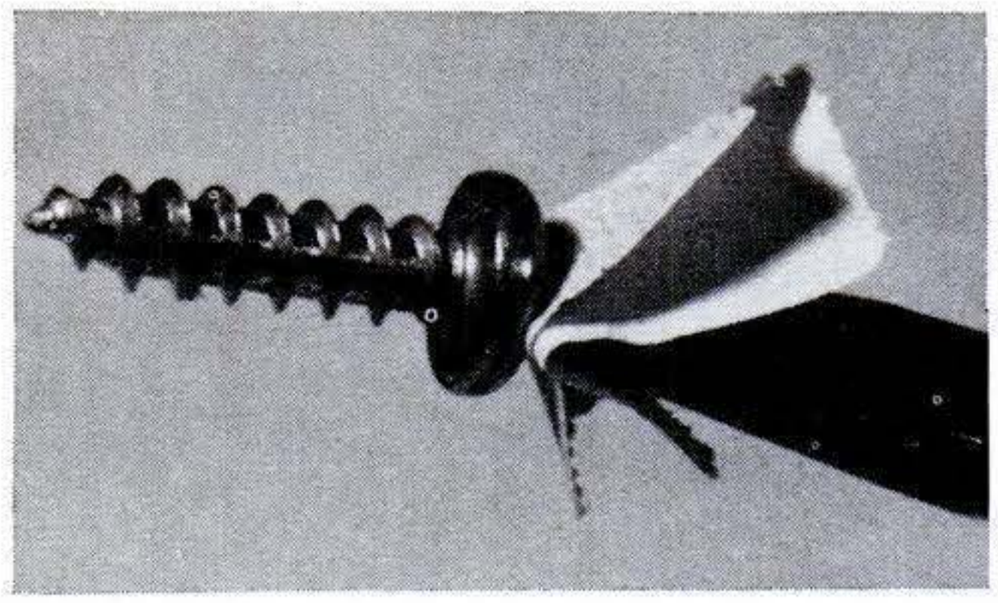
POWERFUL! The high-torque Gravely engine is coupled to the attachment with all-gear-and-steel-shaft drive. NO BELTS. Instant control, no clutching. Forward to neutral to reverse with one lever.

VERSATILE! Choose from all-season attachments: mowing, lawn care, gardening or snow removal—level or hilly, smooth or rough.

DEPENDABLE! Gravely is built for the tough jobs. Proof—more people own Gravely Tractors than any other single brand.

FREE! A new, full color catalog—select the Gravely Tractor that's right for you. Write now! Gravely, 9703 Gravely Lane, Dunbar, West Virginia 25064.

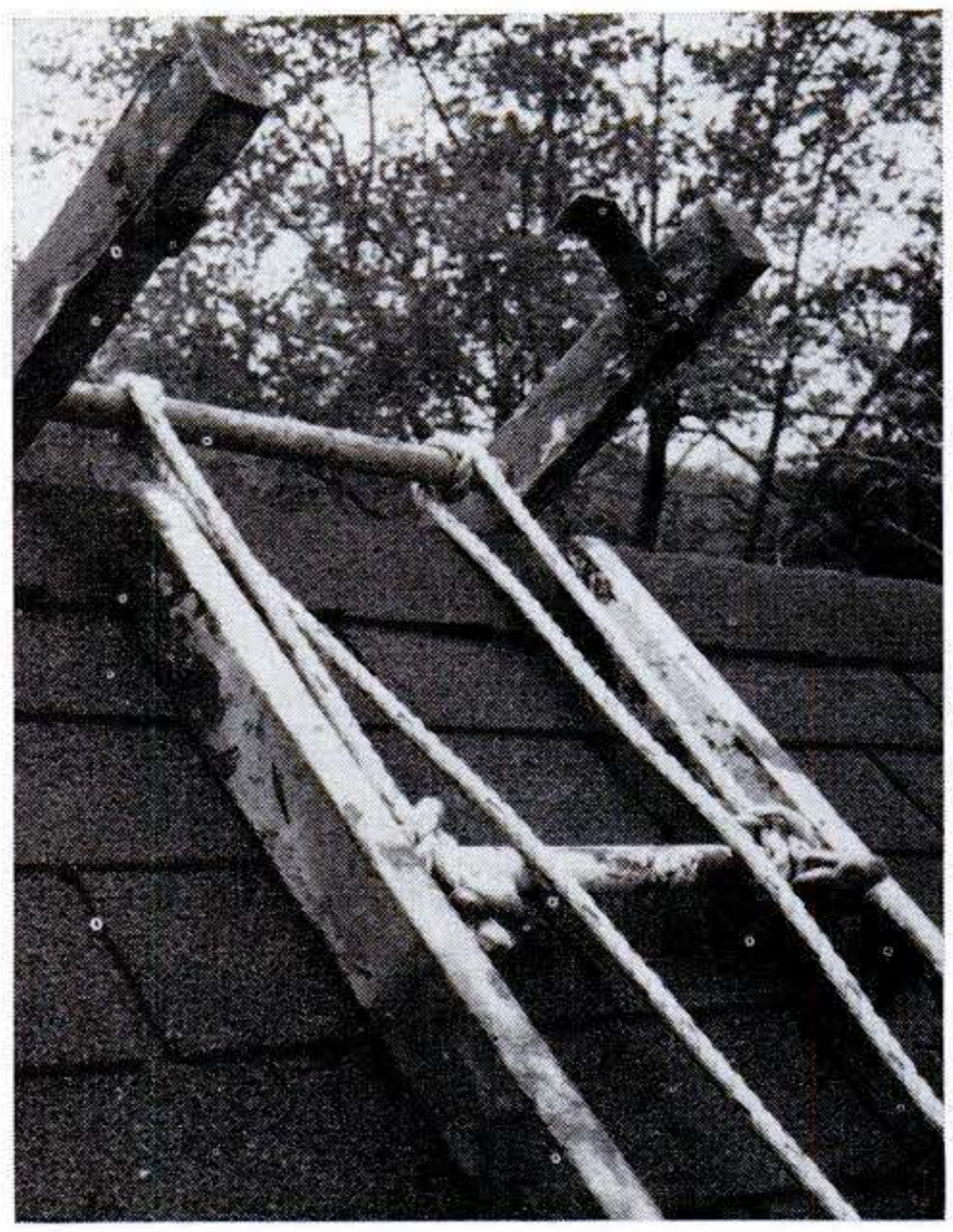
GRAVELY®
A Division of Studebaker Corporation



Sticky trick for driving screws

A small piece of masking (or transparent) tape—folded sticky side out lets you drive screws in unreachable places where you can't get your fingers. Put the tape on the screwdriver first, then press the screw on the taped blade.

EARLE JACKSON, Tucson, Ariz.



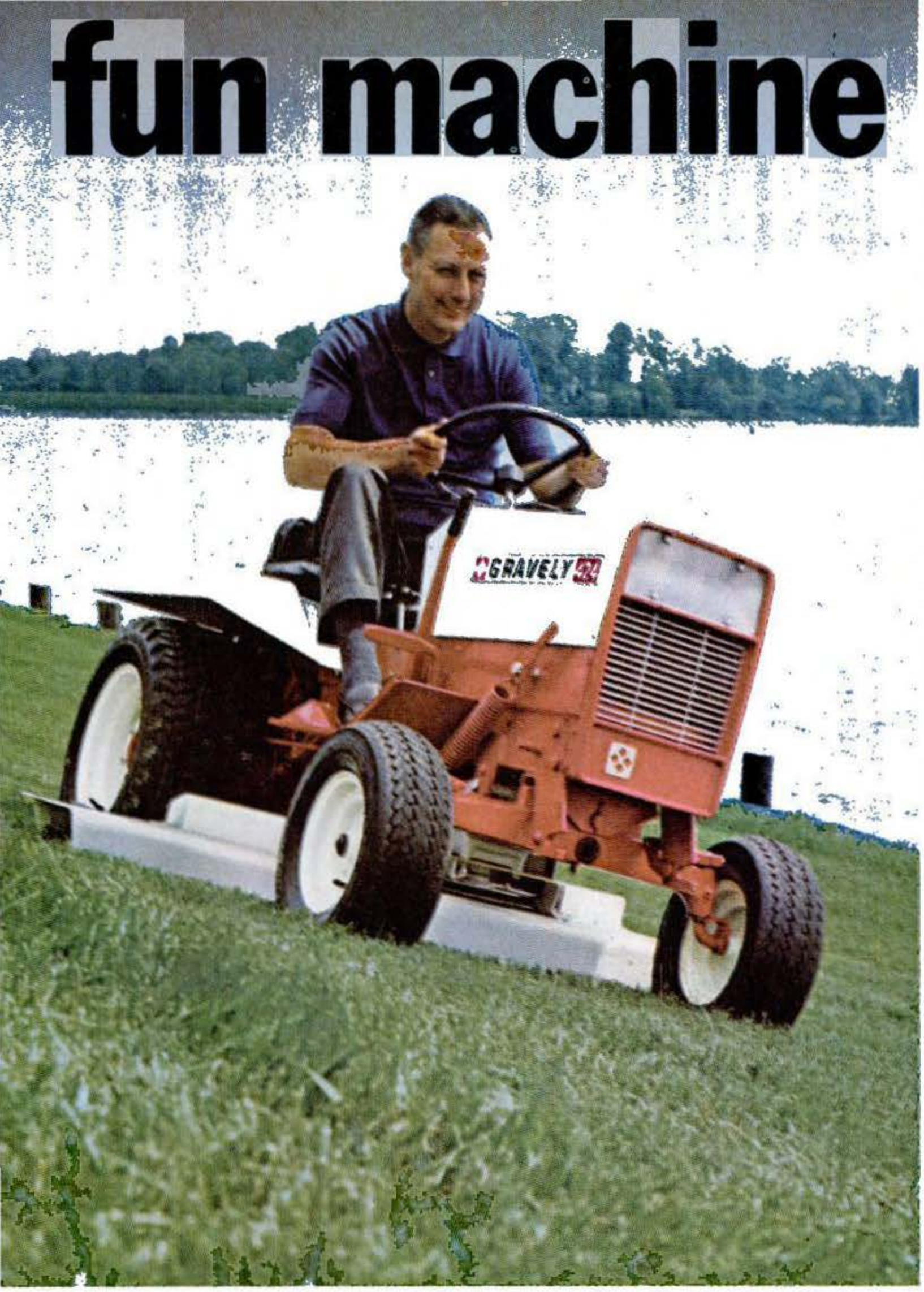
Safe way to walk up a steep roof

If your roof has a steep pitch try this trick. Hang one half of your ladder down each side of the ridge and secure them with a doubled length of rope. Clove-hitch the rope ends to the top rung of the work-ladder half and take two turns around the top rung of the other. Lower the work half by slackening the line.

JACKSON HAND, Westport, Conn.

Copyrighted material

fun machine



Come see the great new GRAVELY-424

Love that power! You'll get real satisfaction when you take command of the finest compact tractor that ever mowed a lawn or plowed a furrow! It's Gravely . . . so you know it's a real working machine. Uphill. Sidehill. Over the rough spots. 10 HP engine in the rear gives you full power, ground-hugging traction that lets you have the fun while the tractor does the work.

Love that all-gear drive! The Gravely 424 drive is all-gear-and-steel shaft . . . puts the power where the action is, into the attachments doing the job. There are no belts to slip or break . . . it's gear and steel all the way.

Love those attachments! Easy on. Easy off. Attachments mount quickly down under, up front, or behind. You're in command of any job . . . mowing, snow clearing, gardening and dozens more!

Fun to use, easy to buy! See the Gravely 424 at your Gravely dealer. Talk terms. He'll talk your language. Or, write for a free, full-color catalog: Gravely, 5803 Gravely Lane, Dunbar, West Virginia 25064.

GRAVELY®
A Division of Studebaker Corporation

The compact tractor you'll love at first sight!

Copyrighted material

NEW DREMEL ELECTRIC ENGRAVER

with solid carbide engraving point

Permanently marks any material

This new compact Dremel permanently engraves names or identification numbers on steel, copper, brass, silver, aluminum, glass, wood, plastic. Handy for marking tools, personal and business valuables, jewelry, industrial tools and dies — anything requiring permanent identification. Weighs only 7 ozs. Exclusive **calibrated** stroke adjustment regulates depth of engraving. Solid carbide engraving point. Diamond points also available.

See your dealer or write for literature.

Model 290 with molded storage case . . . $14.95

DREMEL MFG. CO.

Dept. 98-C • Racine, Wisconsin

TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE!

✓ COMPACT or LIMOUSINE ✓ 4, 6 or 8 CYLINDER
✓ DOMESTIC or FOREIGN ✓ 6 VOLT or 12 VOLT
✓ POSITIVE or NEGATIVE GROUND

With New Improved Model BT-162

DWELL TACHOMETER

ASSURE EASY STARTS, OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE and MAXIMUM GAS ECONOMY with MODEL BT-162

MADE ORIGINALLY FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN, MODEL BT-162 WILL PAY FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES OVER FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE HOBBYIST AND EXPERIMENTER.

The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

It is no longer necessary to file points to smoothness when using the Model BT-162. The instrument will automatically make allowance for any existing "pitting" or "wear." • Indicate the most effective point setting **without removing the distributor cap.** • Indicate the correct settings for **external adjustment type** distributors. • Car manufacturers' dwell angle recommendations are included in the manual provided with the Model BT-162. • To adjust for mathematically correct carburetor adjustment and thus insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running, simply use the Tachometer section of the Model BT-162. • To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position. You will be able to instantly identify which particular plug (or frequently its wire lead) is responsible for the malfunction. • Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained. Detailed instructions show you how to use the 5000 RPM range for that purpose.

Comes complete, ready to use. Tune-up and operating procedure manual included, describes in detail how to make all tests. Also includes manufacturer's dwell angle recommendations for all cars. The manual is yours to keep even if you decide to return the instrument. **$29.95**

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $5.00 per month until the total price of $29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. DEPT. 548
2435 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. 10467

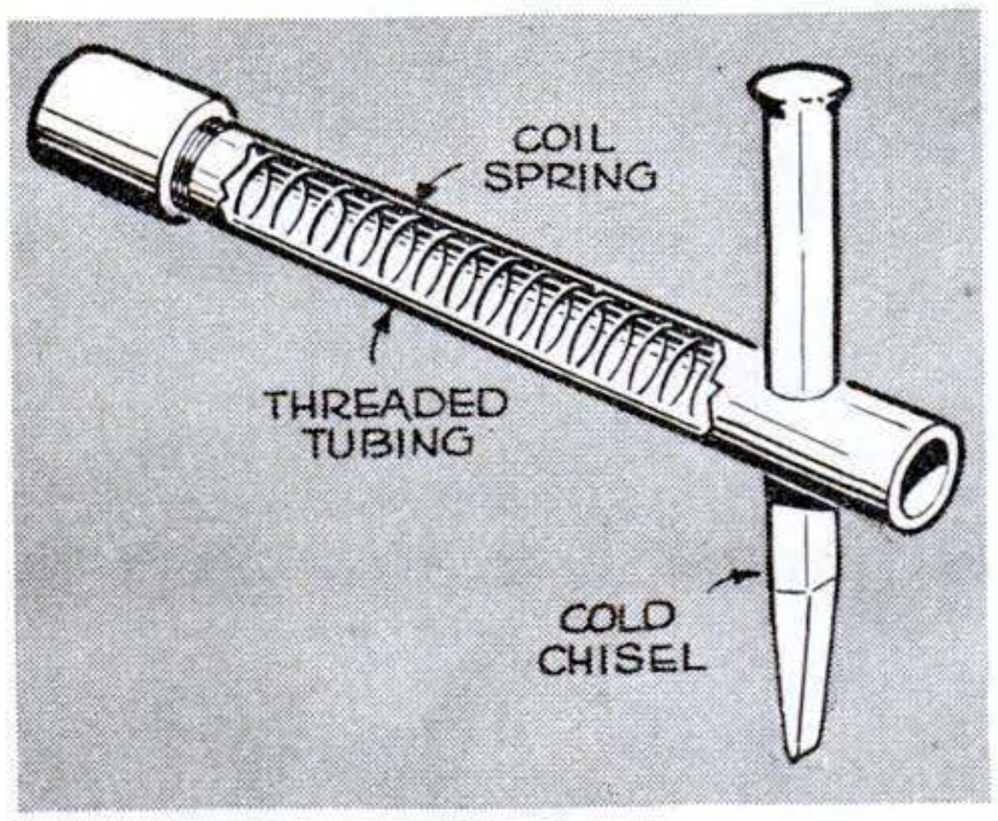
Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay $5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of $5.00 per month until total price of $29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

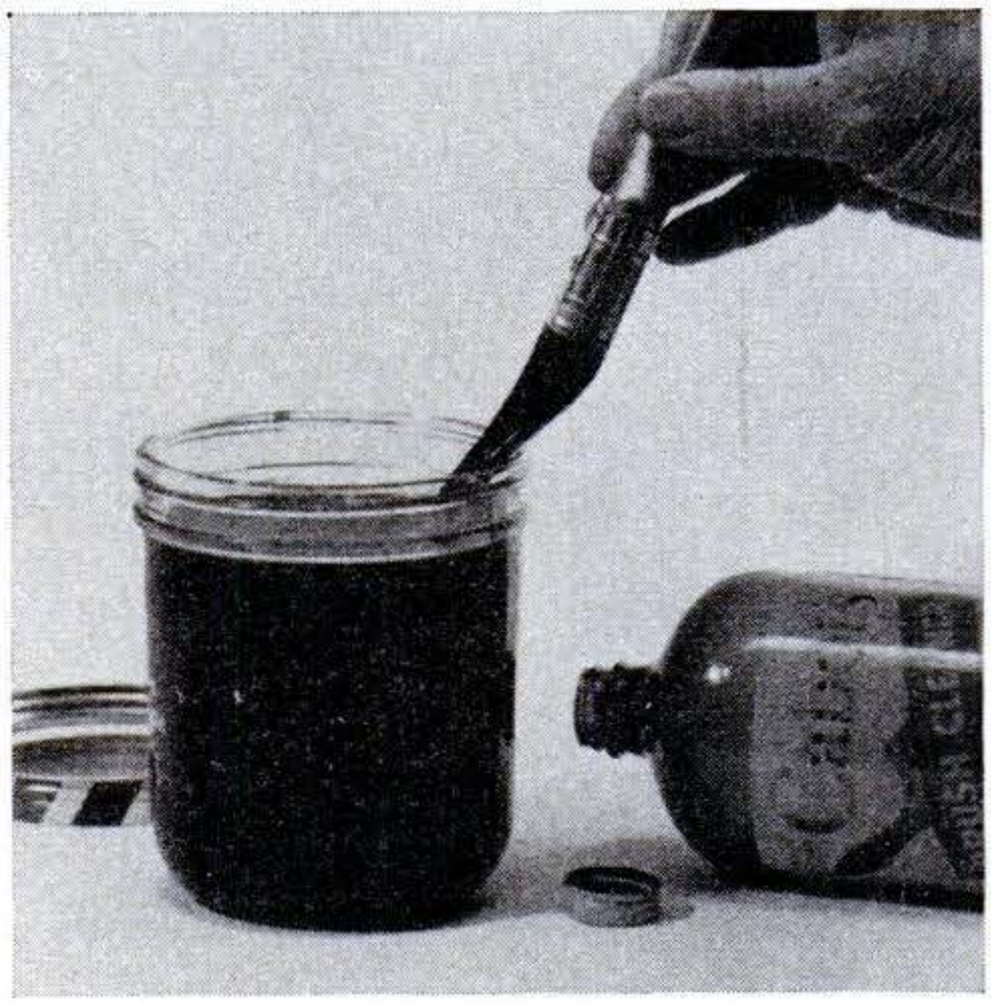
☐ Save Money! Check here and enclose $29.95 with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.



Holder takes rap if hammer misses

Your hands will be safe if you make this holder for your cold chisel. Drill a hole in one end of a piece of pipe to take the chisel and thread the other end for a cap. A compression spring holds the chisel in place—catch one end in the cap threads to keep it from falling out when it's time for you to change chisels.

PETER LEGON, Malden, Mass.

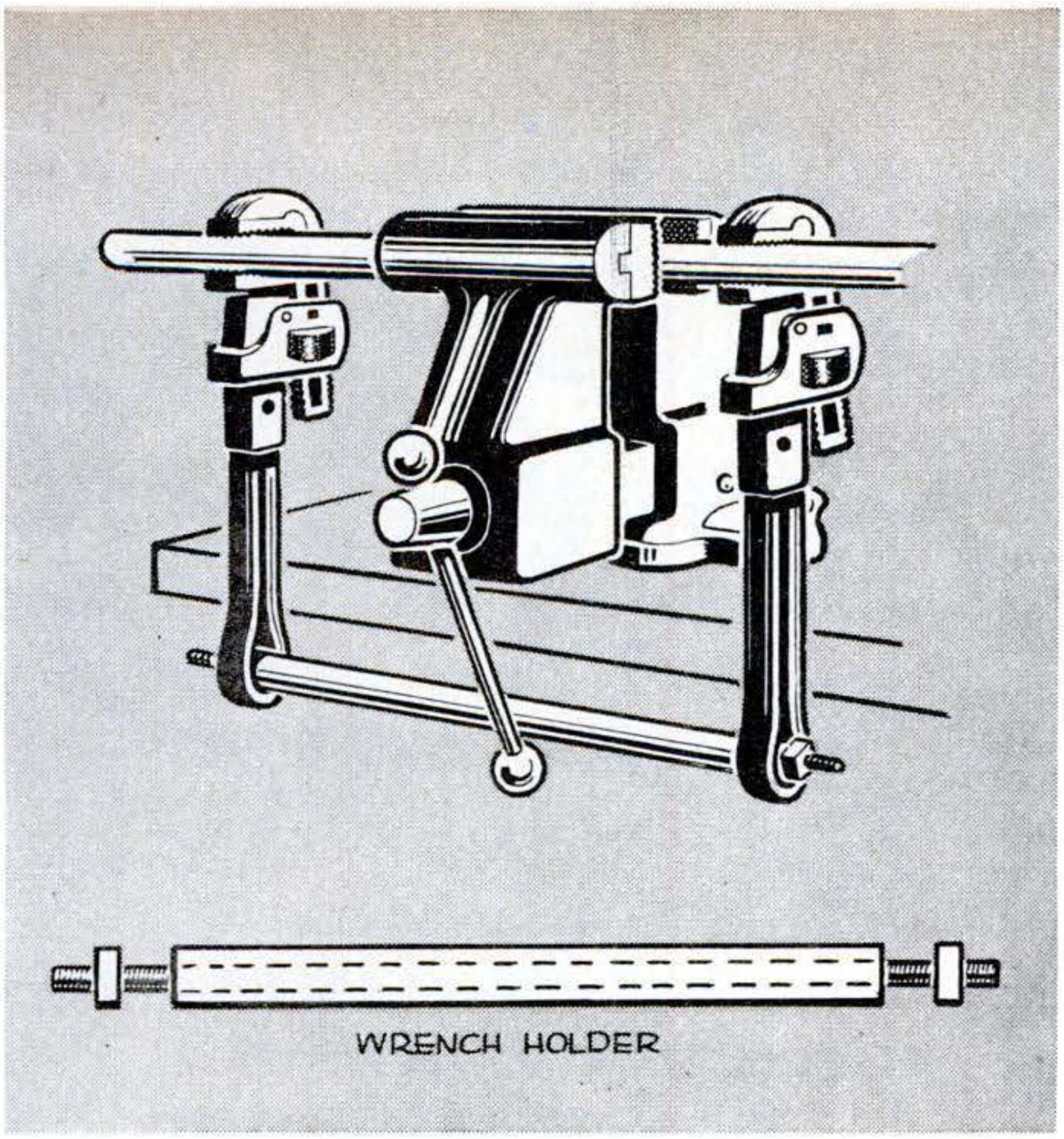


Slop-free way to clean brushes

Paintbrush cleaner you use over and over again is a nuisance to pour back in the bottle. A peanut-butter jar with a screw-on lid is an easy way to use and store the stuff. Paint cleaned from brushes settles to the bottom, leaving clean remover on top, so you can work the bristles against the side of the jar.

JACKSON HAND, Westport, Conn.

Copyrighted material



SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

FROM HERE AND THERE

Emergency vise holds pipe steady for threading

An ordinary bench vise won't grip pipe firmly enough to permit threading. But it will if you connect two adjustable wrenches of the same size with a piece of threaded rod and a spacer. Set the pipe in the vise as shown and clamp the wrenches on. Next, rotate the pipe until wrench handles butt against the workbench and grip the pipe. Tighten the vise jaws and you're all set for threading.

PETER LEGON
Malden, Mass.

The only Shark that wears a smile

Larson's Shark 165 doesn't look very ferocious, but then it wasn't named for its looks—just its seaworthiness. And no other boat does so many things so well!

Big enough for an army of fishermen complete with gear, she's small enough to squeeze into those secret fishing holes. Powerful and fast enough for a pair of pleasure-seeking skiers, she's gentle enough for quiet trolling. In fact, Shark is just about the best fishing platform since the invention of the dock—and a lot more versatile!

Even when you're standing on the gunwales, you're on "solid ground" with Shark's unique bihedral hull. She comes with a double windshield and walk-thru dash, forward deck platform, sunbather seats, mechanical steering, storm top, side curtains, stern cover, 18-gallon gas tank with dash gauge, and twin bait wells—all wrapped up in 16 feet of family boating pleasure for **$1395!**

Our new dimension in family boating is also available as a Comboard with a 120 hp. engine at **$3695.**

World's largest builder of fibreglass runabouts

Larson

See why Larson is the hot brand today. For 1968 Buyer's Guide, write to Little Falls, Minn., Petersburg, Va., or Nashville, Ga.

Copyrighted material

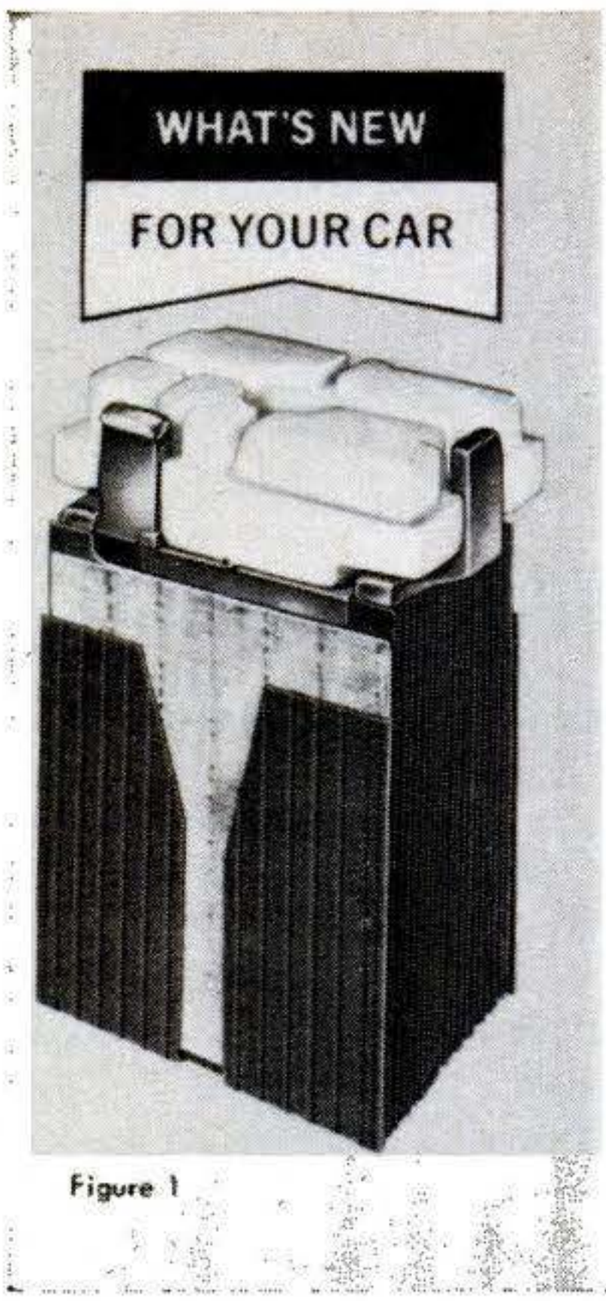


Figure 1

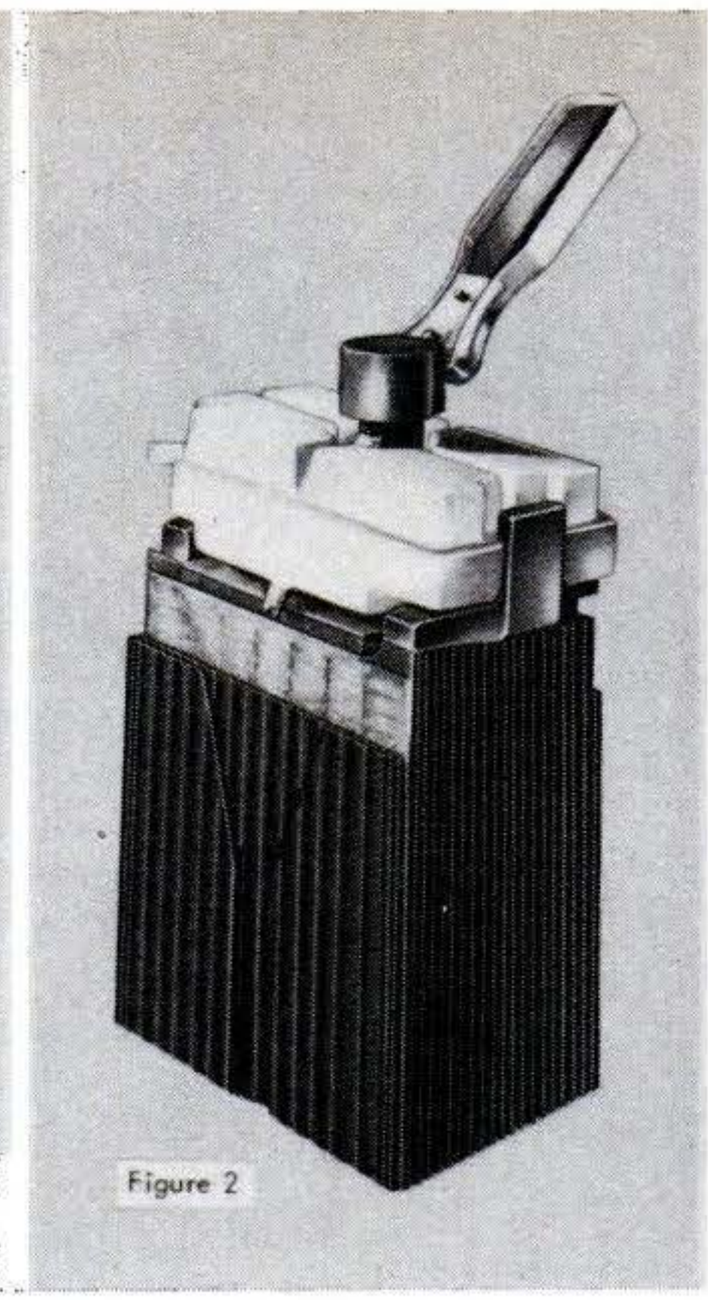


Figure 2

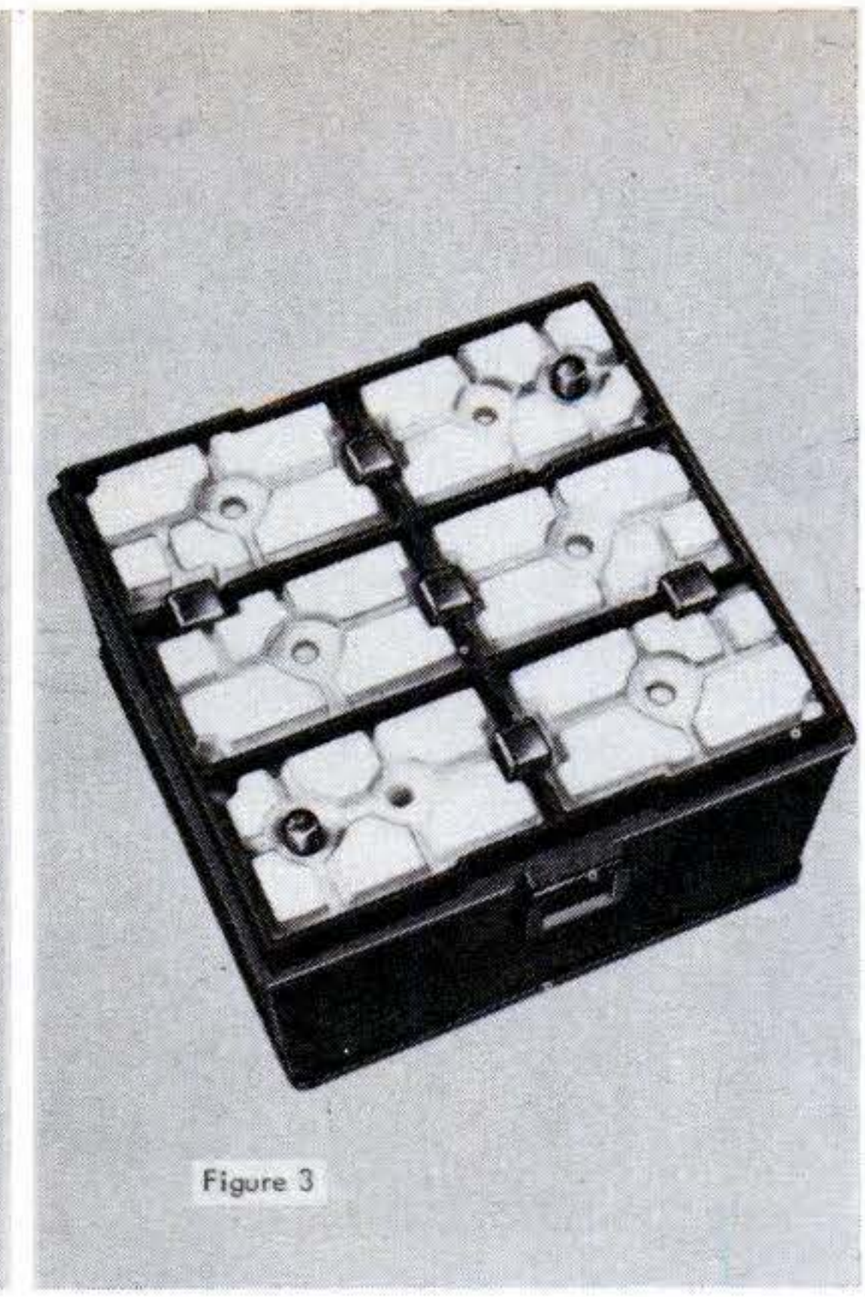


Figure 3

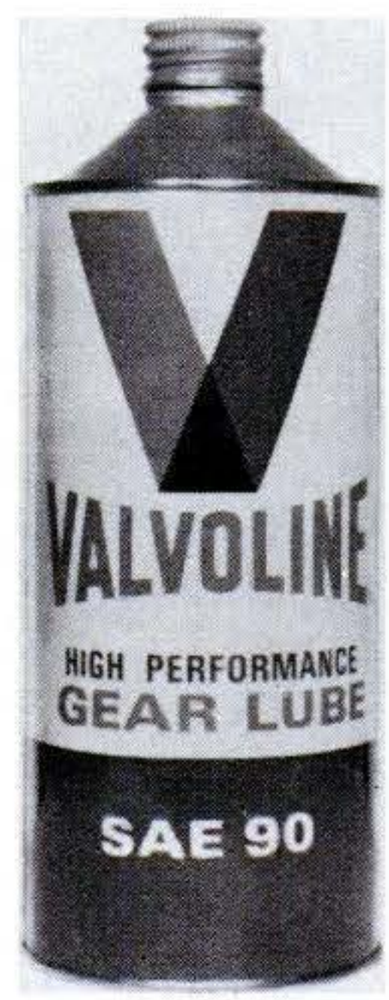
Dry-charged, water-activated automobile batteries are on the way

One hundred pilot models of a new type of battery that can be brought to life by the addition of plain water have been produced by Willard and Exide. Laboratory tests have proved that these dry-charged batteries meet government specifications for comparable batteries activated in the conventional manner (with dilute sulfuric acid) in terms of performance, ampere-hour capacity, starting voltage, and duration of service life. Figure 1 shows a cutaway cell with acid packet in place. Figure 2 shows the puncturing tool used to perforate the acid pack. Figure 3 shows complete battery with acid packs in place, before the one-piece cover is fitted. A battery is activated by filling with water, and then puncturing the acid packs to form electrolyte of the proper specific gravity.

The new batteries are presently undergoing tests by the military.

Race-proved high-performance gear lube offers extra protection when the going gets tough

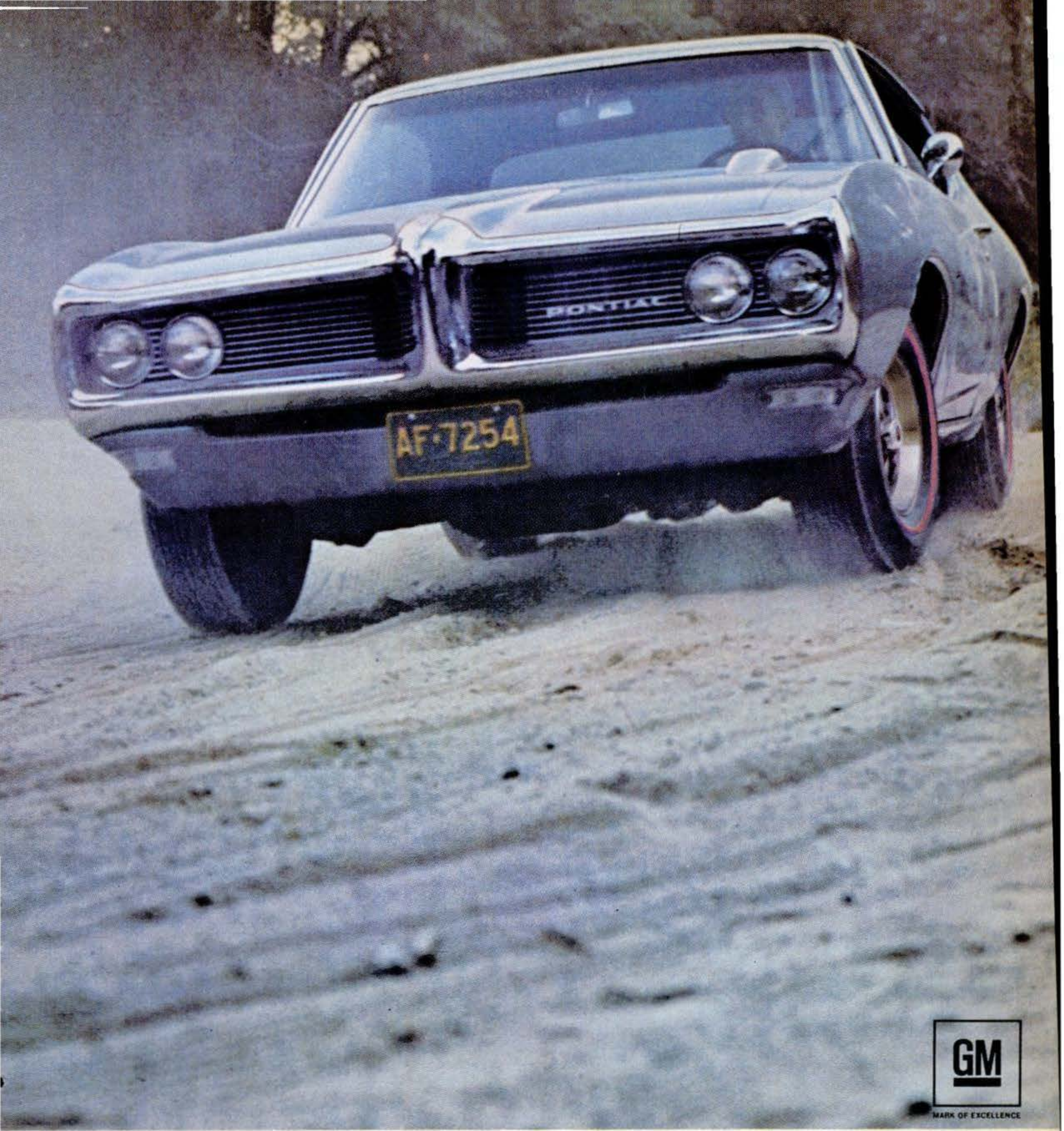
A new lube (right) is specially formulated for extra load-carrying ability and antiwear, antiscuff, and antifoam characteristics, and is suitable for use in both regular and limited-slip differentials. The new Valvoline gear lubricant exceeds MIL-L-2105B and Ford M2C104A and M2C105A specifications, and is recommended for API services GL-3, GL-4, and GL-5. The lube is packaged in quart cans. It was tested in Indy and Grand Prix cars.



Windshield-washer fluid leaves no streaky or lacy film

A totally new windshield-washer fluid, called Optikleen, is now on sale at Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick, and Cadillac dealers across the country. Developed by chemists at the GM Research Laboratories, it contains a special chemical ingredient that removes visible dirt from the windshield, and also dissolves all traces of organic contaminants, which have been found to be the cause of lacy water films on windshields. The product also contains an ingredient that keeps minerals from precipitating in the tap water it's mixed with. This prevents clogging of nozzles and malfunctions in the washer pump. Optikleen contains antifreeze.

Copyrighted material



Pontiac Motor Division

Our almost Great One.

There's only one Great One. But being almost as great makes our Tempest Custom H.O. the best understudy in the business. Observe. A new 350-cu.-in., 320-hp V-8. Quadrajet carburetion. 380 ft. lbs. torque. You can option the H.O. to your excitement's content with a floor-mounted 4-speed, Hurst shifter, a special handling package, custom sports steering wheel and others, all for a price you'll have to pinch to believe. These are the reasons H.O.'s irreverent sophistication is in a class topped only by The Great One. But then, what isn't?

Pontiac Tempest Custom H. O.

Specs, decals and 5 color pictures are yours for 30¢ (50¢ outside U.S.A.). Send to: '68 Wide-Tracks, P.O. Box 888I, 196 Wide-Track Blvd., Pontiac, Michigan 48056.

Copyrighted material

behold the Fisherman!

(smoothest Evinrude of them all)

it delivers priceless days at economy rates

A lot of people consider the 6 hp Evinrude Fisherman to be the smoothest-running outboard ever built.

And because it runs so effortlessly and so quietly—it lasts an extraordinarily long time. Figured on the cost per fishing trip—it qualifies as one of the most economical motors you can own.

An unexpected bonus—since the Fisherman has features not ordinarily found on motors in the fishing class.

Features like full gearshift. Long range plug-in tank. All weather thermostat control. Safti-grip propeller. Twist grip throttle. Sea tight powerhood. And full range sound sealed quiet.

All the things a fisherman ought to have going for him on a day like this.

CATALOG FREE: *See your Evinrude Dealer, or send name and address to: Evinrude Motors, 4051 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216. (Division of Outboard Marine Corporation.)*

EVINRUDE

outboard motors boats snowmobiles diving equipment

the power behind the fun revolution

Copyrighted material

"Racing is like no other sport in the world. It's not like baseball . . . If, in high school or college, you have the makings of a major leaguer, the scouts watch you. [In racing] you have to go it on your own, have what it takes." (Right, Fred Lorenzen, stock-car great.)

STARTED IN RACING

Smokey Yunick has raced cars—briefly. "I stopped," he says, "when I found out that I was a better mechanic than driver." For 22 years he has "set up"—prepared—Indianapolis-type and stock racers, and has a keen eye for what makes a champion driver. Drawing on his rich experience in garage and pit, he tells you here how to get into the sport of racing—and of the drudgery it can entail.

The most common question asked me as I tour the racing circuits with my own car is, "How can I get into racing?" Almost always, that means, "How can I become a race-car driver?"

Okay, I'll tell you. But before we get into this knotty subject, let me deliver a few shockers:

- The "point" champions—the men acclaimed as best-of-breed—are not necessarily the best drivers.
- The world over, about 25 drivers control racing in the sense that they dominate the sport.
- Seven men—mark you, seven—are regularly the front-runners at the Indianapolis 500.
- About an equal number regularly are the front-runners in stock-car racing in this country.
- I have never known a driver who consistently finished in the money who was not also a good mechanic—an expert on engines, suspension, or general design.
- The image of the racing driver has changed drastically in the last 15 years. Most of the men who occupy the cockpits today are of the "junior-executive" type, equally at ease in a business office, a drawing room, or on a speaker's platform.

In light of all that, do you still hanker to get into racing?

Okay. It can be done. Miracles can occur. I can give you some encouragement, but don't blame me if you ignore all that I can tell you about the battle that's ahead of you before you finally sit there in the winner's circle clutching a big, fat check. There have been some naturals in the business. They still pop up. Ever heard of Herb Thomas? At one time he was the undisputed champion of stock-car drivers. Thomas faded. Others crowded past him. That's the way it is with fame.

Thomas was a Down South tobacco farmer. He wore long-handled overalls—the kind with the stripes, you know. He laced his shoes only halfway up. He didn't wear socks. He chewed tobacco, and what passed for teeth in his mouth were in bad shape. Thomas looked to me just like 10 miles of bad road. He had bought a stock car of his own and was banging it around those Southern tracks.

Thomas and I crossed trails accidentally. The late Marshall Teague, one of the consistent winners in stock-car racing, noticed Thomas one day, and decided he might become a pretty good driver. Marshall asked me to get a car fixed up for Thomas for the big race at Daytona.

Thomas was good. He won. The Hudson Motor Car people—Hudsons were hot numbers on the stocker circuits then—were impressed with Thomas, and they

Continued

Copyrighted material

asked me to set up cars for him. We had a whale of an operation with Thomas at the wheel. Then the air gap got the best of him.

I'm going to come back to that air gap, and when I do, listen close. It means that a driver has had it.

As a result of the air gap, Thomas drove into a terrible accident. He wouldn't quit when he was ahead.

Thomas' career was one in 10,000. Getting into racing these days rarely happens that way. Now, before I tell you how to get into racing, let me get you straightened out on what a successful racing driver is and is not.

Calculated chances. He is not a daredevil. He doesn't get scared. He takes chances in a dangerous game, but they are all calculated chances. He knows what he's doing. He drives his car; the car doesn't drive him. He's skillful. He has self-confidence. When you see him on the track, driving like the wind and daring to slip through holes in heavy traffic, he's really not working that hard. He's relaxed. Everything that is happening to his car is exactly what he has anticipated.

It doesn't occur to him that he is taking chances. He is by nature two things. He is a businessman in a well-paying sport, like a top-notch ballplayer, and he is absolutely dedicated to racing.

He's smart, he's shrewd. If there's any glamour in the business, he leaves it to others. He is concerned with one thing: getting around that track faster. Right from the first lap, he experiments. He will go into turn number one at a given number of inches from the inside edge of the track, get back on the throttle at a precise point, and see how many engine revs he is registering when he comes out of the turn onto the straightaway. On the next lap he will go in a couple of inches deeper, and on the next one a couple of inches shallower, and all the time he is trying out the point where he bends the throttle again without the excess drift that will cost him speed. If, after five laps, he has improved his lap time by a half-second, he begins analyzing how he can improve *that*. If he hasn't improved, he begins analyzing why. In his mind he chops up the track into little pieces and diagnoses each piece in relation to his car's performance.

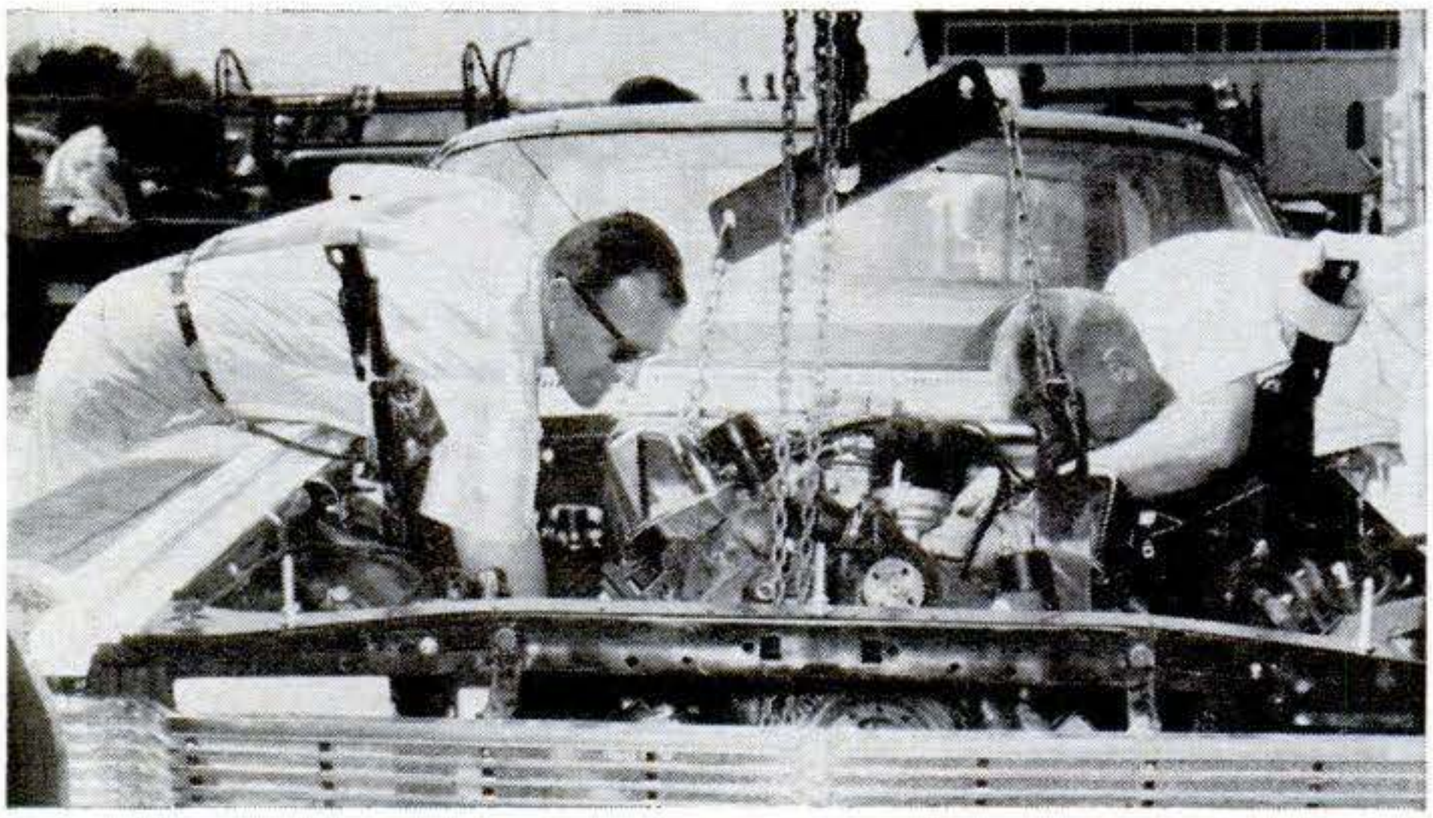
No formulas. So much for the image. Could you qualify? If you think you can, how do you go about getting into racing? It will be far easier for me to tell you what you need in brains, personality, and perseverance than to try to give you a formula. There aren't any formulas.

The traditional dream of the youngster in the stands, watching a race, is one of working as a mechanic in the pits when, suddenly, opportunity knocks. The car owner says to the bright-eyed young man, "Smith is ill! You'll have to take over the wheel!" Well, it doesn't happen that way.

Don't mistake me. I *want* you to get into racing—if you've got what it takes. Racing needs dedicated men. The champions age fast. But I would be less than honest if I didn't tell you what's really involved.

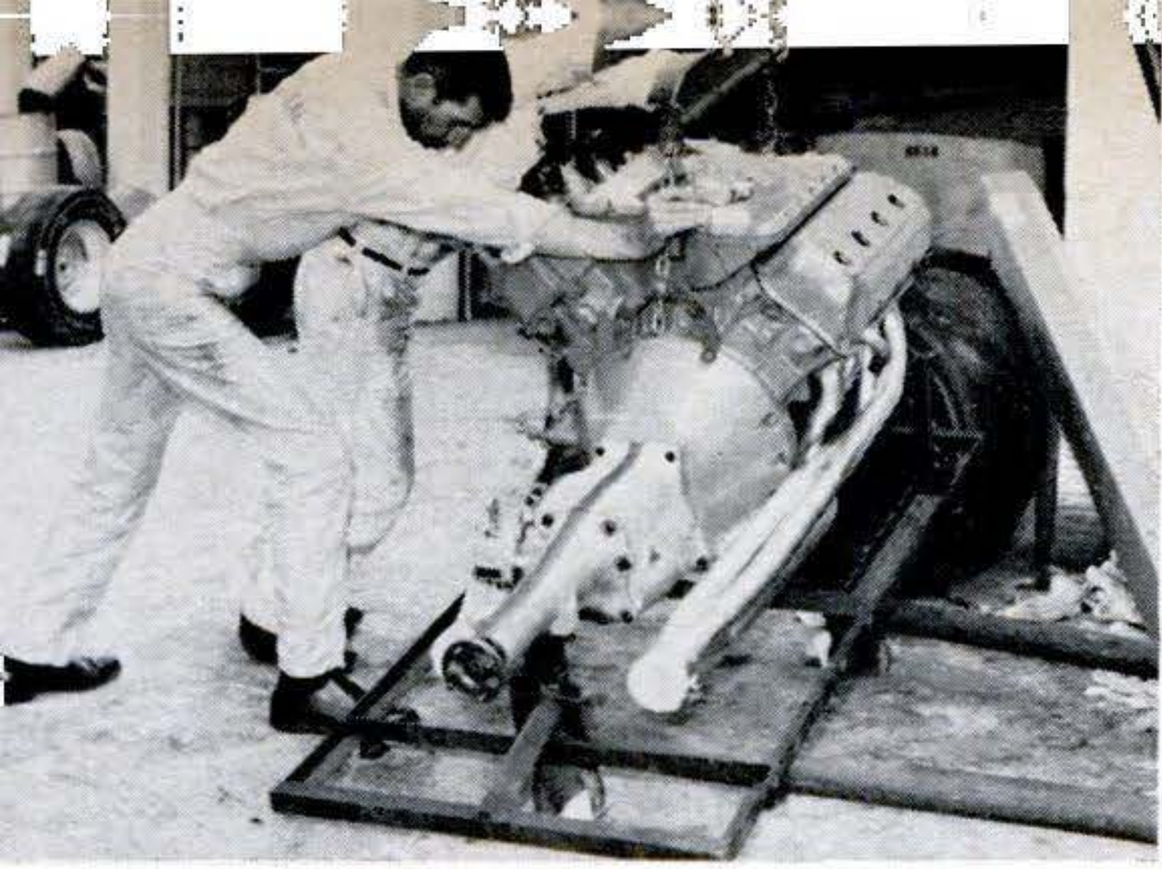
You can get into racing by learning to be a top-flight driver who also has learned to be a fine mechanic, or by owning a racing car. Owning a car takes money, lots of it. The hard way to get into racing—and 99 percent of the men in it do it the hard way—is to start sweeping the floor in a garage. Work into becoming a mechanic's helper. This won't pay anything. You'll starve. You'll no doubt make a number of tries before they even hand you the broom.

If you walked into Holman & Moody's shop in



"A. J. Foyt . . . being the shrewd and talented man he is, winner not only of the Indy 500 in '67 but of Le Mans as well, is a wealthy man."

Copyrighted material



"Just 13 days from the time Paul Goldsmith shoehorned himself into a roadster, he qualified."

"The image of the racing driver has changed in 15 years." (Above, right: Lee Roy Yarbrough.)

Charlotte, N.C., where they build stockers for Ford Motor, and applied for a job, they would ask you, "What's your background?" If you replied, "None, so far," they wouldn't give you a second look. At that shop eight out of every 10 mechanics have had years of experience on racing cars. Most of them—keep this in mind—are retired drivers.

So, absolutely determined, you go to another shop and you wind up with a broom, working for maybe $50 a week, 16 hours a day, seven days a week. Now you find out that the outfit is underfinanced. Most of them are. Suddenly you're off the payroll, and out looking again. You connect once more. Maybe you're beyond the broom stage now. You're allowed to lift and tote, and watch the mechanics work. You sacrifice everything to your dream. You put up your youth, your comfort, your relationship with your family—everything—as collateral to satisfy your obsession. To learn, if you're lucky enough to get into a cockpit, you drive junk for a couple of years.

Miracles can happen. And then, one day—oh yes, it *can* happen—the regular driver gets sick, or gets hurt, and you're allowed to take the car out on a shakedown. Someone says, "Hey, you're pretty good!" And brother, if you're born to race, that's just about the sweetest music this side of heaven!

Racing is like no other sport in the world. It's not like baseball, for example. If, in high school or college, you have the makings of a major leaguer, the scouts watch you. You even find some money coming your way to further your education. But racing doesn't have any scouts watching academic performances, or up-and-coming guys in the minor leagues. You have to make it on your own. You have to have what it takes.

Richard Petty has what it takes. He was a lucky man to have Lee Petty, a crackerjack racing driver a few years ago, for a father. Lee taught him to race. But Richard Petty has three other vital attributes: He's smart, he's a fine mechanic, and he is absolutely dedicated to racing. A. J. Foyt also has what it takes, but he was lucky, too. He had a father who was a race fiend—not a good driver himself but nutty about the sport. He financed his son into midget racing, and Foyt, being the shrewd and talented man he is, pretty soon found that other people were ready to bank money on him. Today, Foyt, winner not only of the Indianapolis 500 in 1967 but of the Le Mans race as well, is a wealthy man from his track efforts.

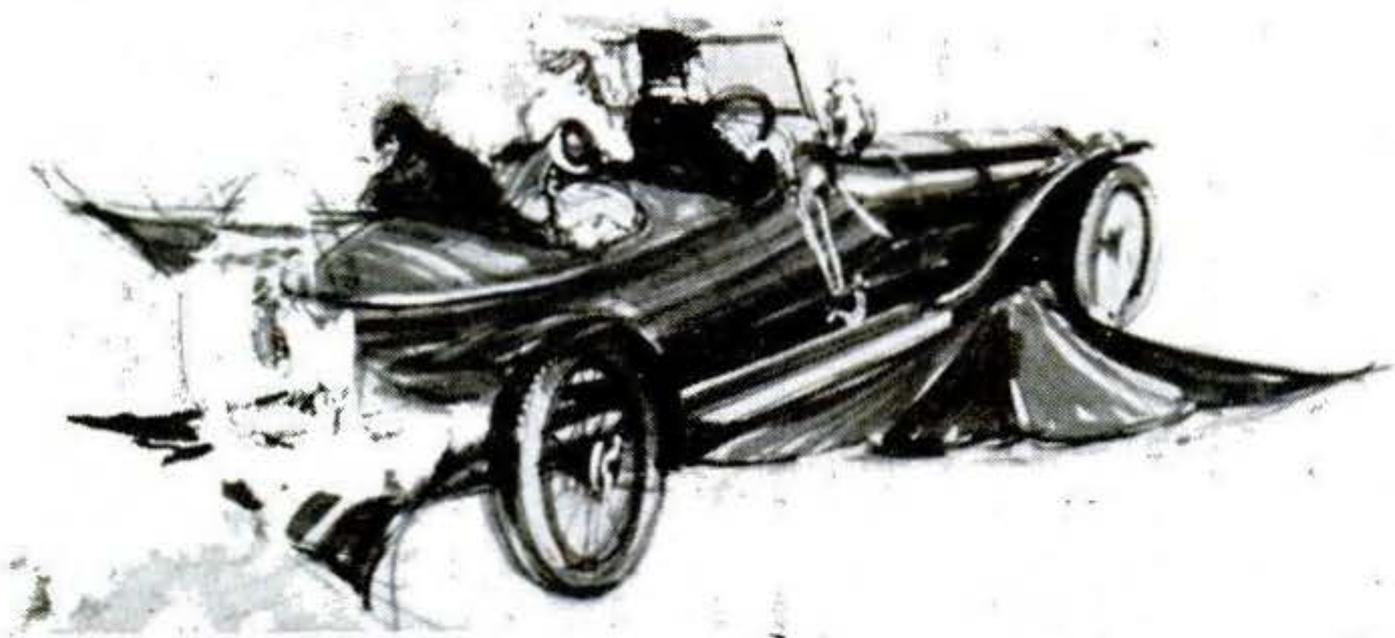
Mario Andretti had some family money behind him, but after he got started in minor-league racing in Italy, he made it on his own. Jim Clark of England may be the outstanding example of how to make it on your own by sheer skill and determination. Fireball Roberts, who died in racing, was another determined guy. He tried and tried to get into racing. Nobody would hire him. So, like a lot of men of great passion, he borrowed and begged, and left a trail of unpaid bills behind him—which he paid up when he got into the money—and built his own car. The rest is history.

Dan Gurney got where he is by knowledge and skill.

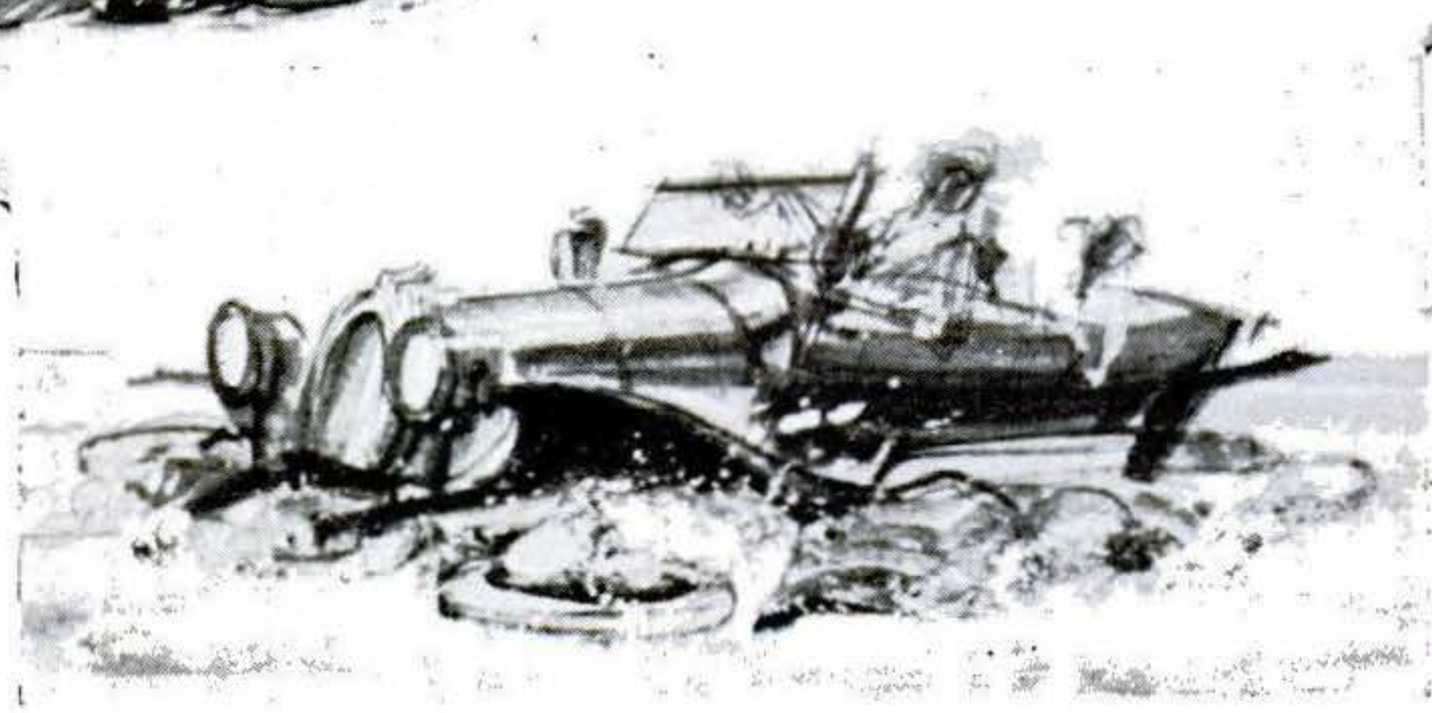
[*Continued on page 186*]

Copyrighted material

Dick Van Dyke Drives the Zany Chitty Chitty

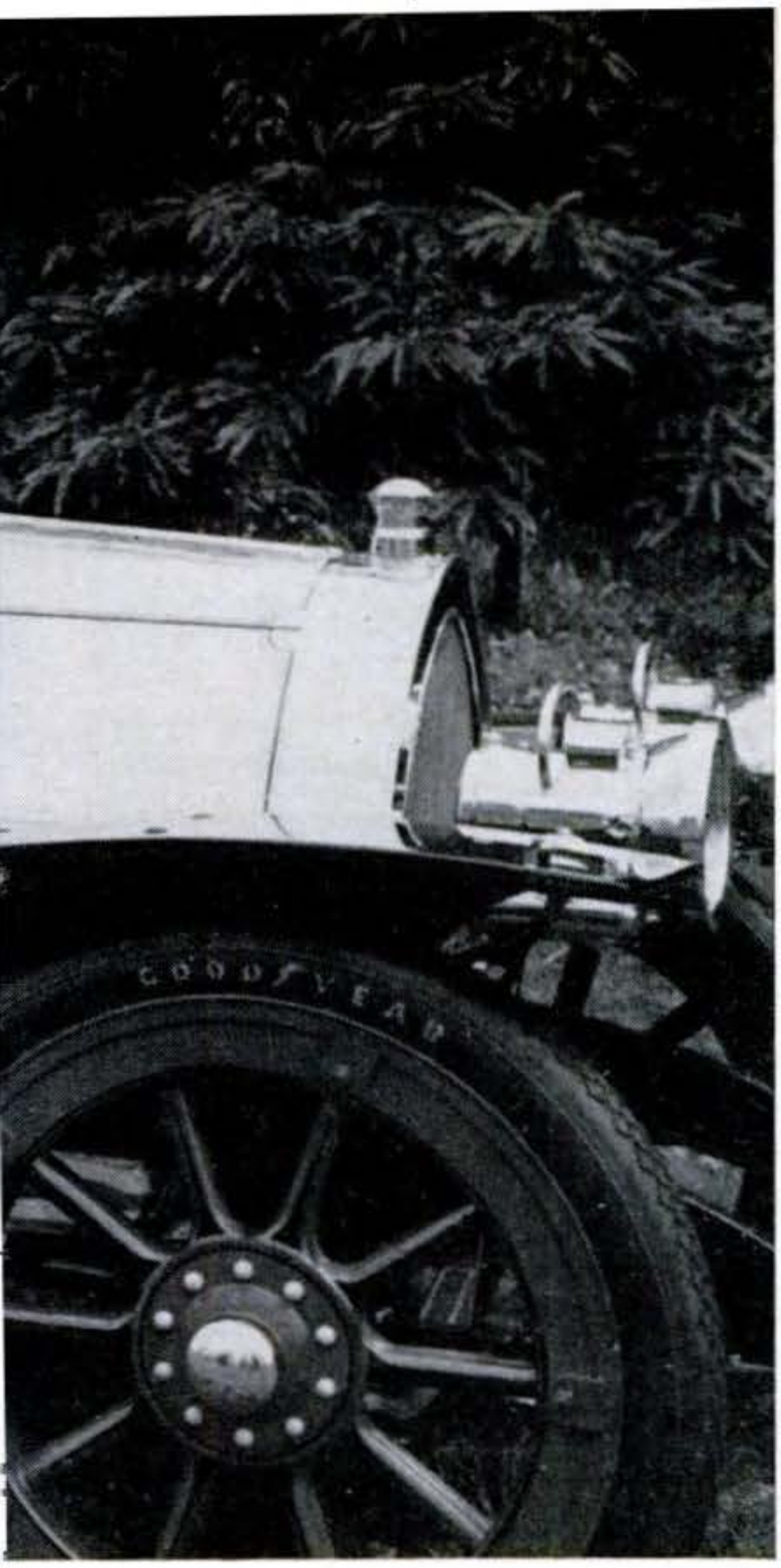


Getting away from crooks is easy in the goofy car. By means of a little special-effects movie magic, Chitty spreads its wings, extends a propeller, and flies off into the blue yonder—helped by an invisible cable.



Water obstacles are overcome by Chitty; it turns into a hovercraft. The only thing real, though, is the spray. A scissor jack, hidden by the water, holds it up and makes it look like a fast air-cushion vehicle.

Copyrighted material



Dick Van Dyke and Sally Ann Howes, who are co-stars, are shown with Chitty Chitty Bang Bang on English movie set.

Bang Bang

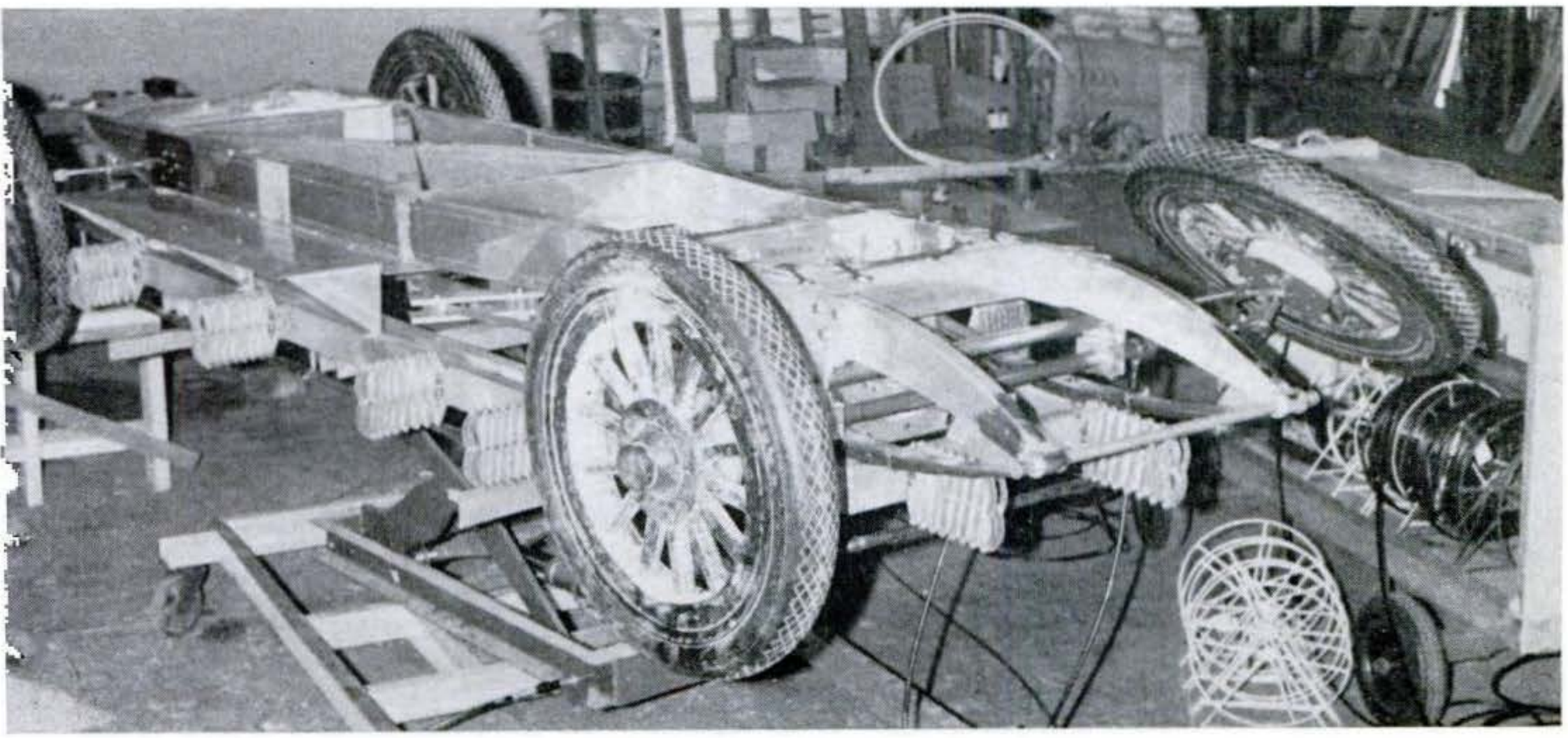
Moviedom pulled out all the stops in creating this wacky auto, which turns into a flying machine or hovercraft, and does 100 m.p.h. on wheels

When Dick Van Dyke signed to play the starring role in *Chitty Chitty Bang Bang*, he may not have bargained for the ride he was being taken for —in what may be the weirdest auto ever to come off a design board.

The movie is based on a children's book by Ian Fleming, writer of the James Bond novels. "Chitty Chitty Bang Bang" is also the name of a car—that's the sound it makes when it's driven. Chitty —the car, that is—was built by designer Ken Adam, who created the wild gadgets for the 007 movies. In fact, he designed seven different chassis to do all the things Chitty has to do to help Van Dyke escape a gang of villains. Chitty is supposed to do 100 m.p.h. on hard-rubber wheels, and actually does achieve that, powered by its Ford V-6 engine. It's also supposed to fly and turn into a hovercraft as necessary, and it does that also—by means of special effects. The flying-machine chassis spreads wings and extends a prop for flight—but actually it's suspended by an invisible cable.

The hovercraft version is supported by a scissor jack on a rolling trolley covered by water. Hydraulic actuators make its wheels tilt horizontally and air jets create a spray.

Top star of the movie isn't Dick Van Dyke, but the magnificent Chitty Chitty Bang Bang.



One of Chitty's "transition" chassis is shown above. Note how wheel at right has been thrust outward and is nearly horizontal for hovercraft effect. Extensors (coiled objects) unfold hovercraft skirts.

Copyrighted material

KARATE!

How I Became a

By ROBERT GANNON PHOTOS BY ORLANDO GUERRA

New *gi* suit, the uniform for Karate practitioners, is timorously tied on by Gannon. Beginners wear a white belt. Those more advanced earn green, brown, and finally the coveted black, belts.

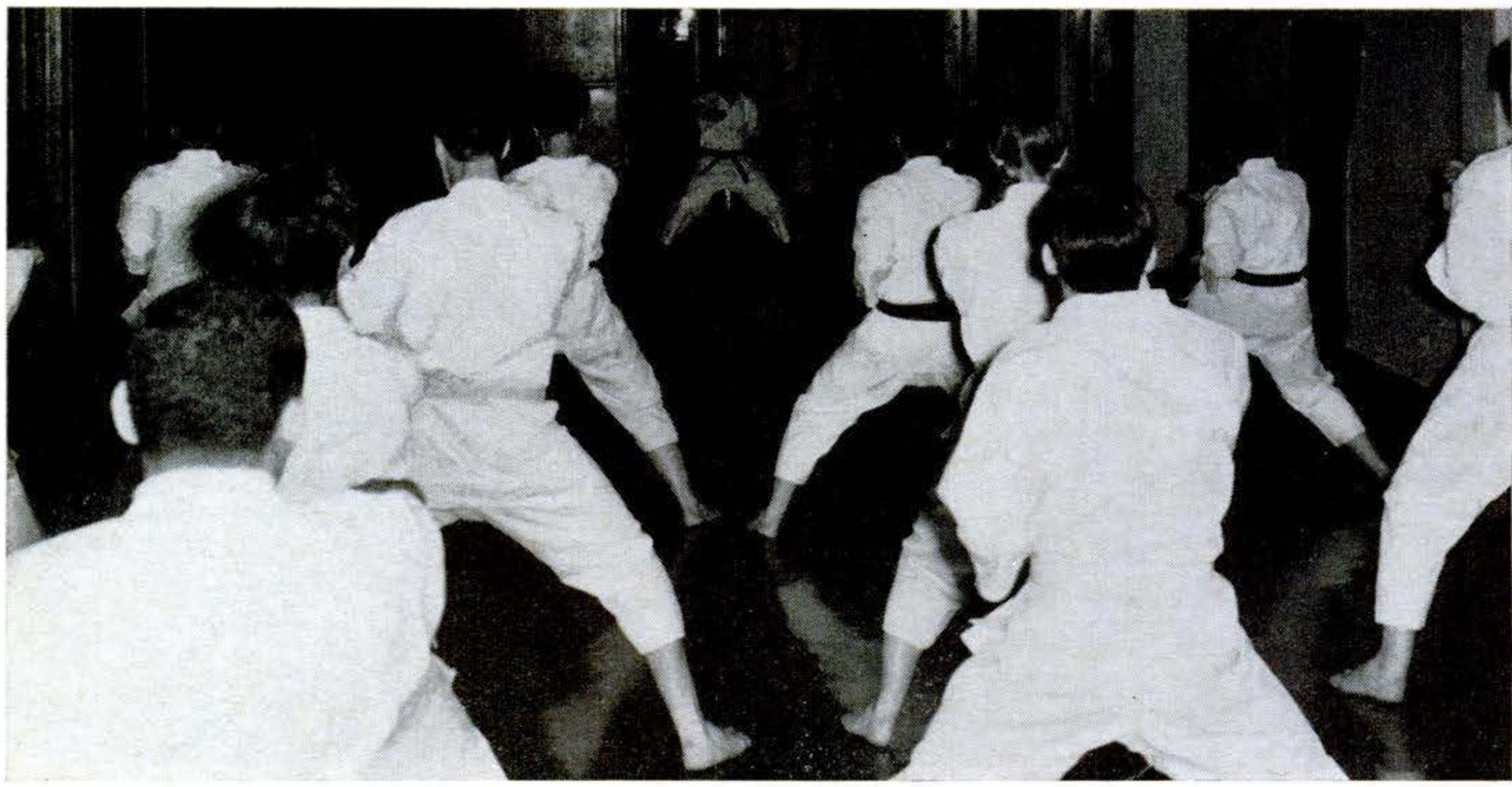
I don't *look* frightening. But you better watch out. I've just finished a four-month karate course, and if you've got any boards around that you don't want smashed, hide 'em. I may not be able to hold myself back.

Board-breaking, in fact, started it all. Two Netherlands professors say the only difference in striking power between a karate expert and a layman is guts. If the novice had the nerve, they concluded, he too could break boards. Having always been inept with an axe, I decided to take a course in board-breaking.

So I find myself climbing a long narrow stairway to Yun Mu Kwan ("where warriors gather to study") Karate Institute in Manhattan's Greenwich Village. Grunts are coming through a door that bears a sign: PLEASE TAKE OFF SHOES. I comply and enter.

A short man with a shaven head, solid as a stump and wearing what looks like a white bathrobe tied with a black belt, is doing a ritualistic dance in slow motion. He is Min Q. Pai, 32, Master of the school, who invites me to stay and

Continued



Karate master Min Q. Pai leads class in practicing basic *ma-se*, or horseback position.

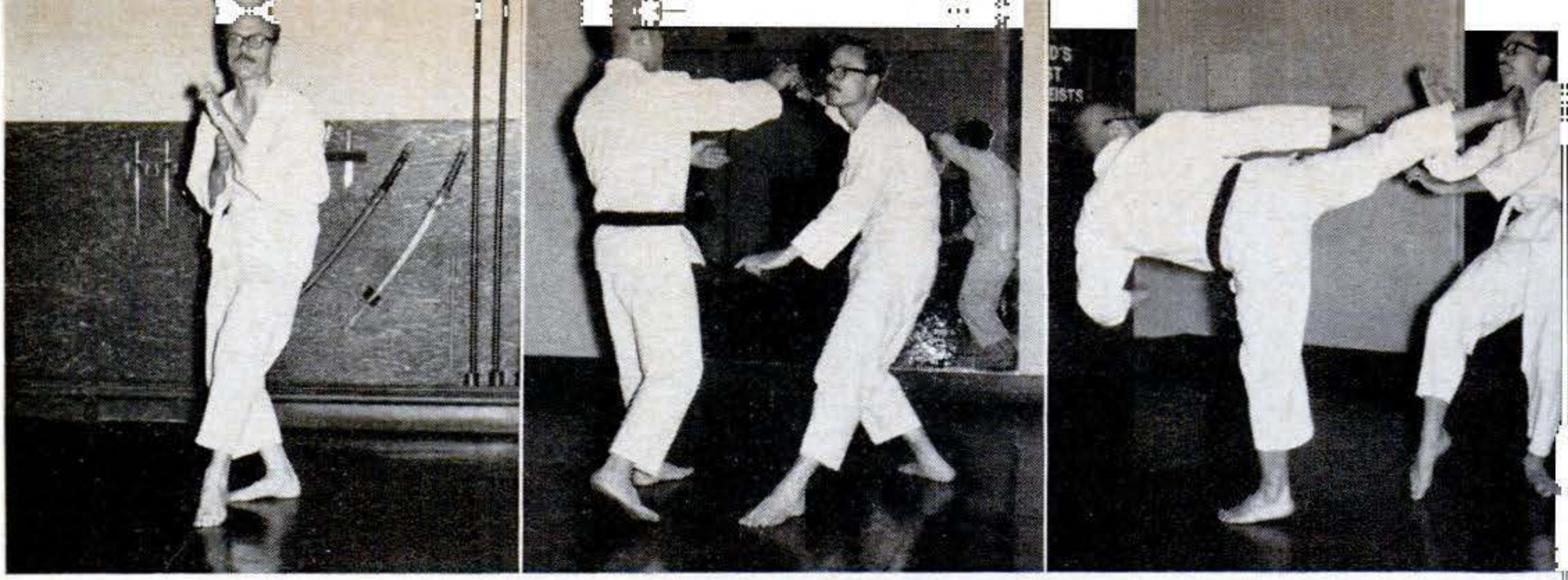
Copyrighted material

Oof! Ouch! Ugh! PS' Go-anywhere, do-anything reporter learns how to break boards and other karate tricks that turn average guys into tough fighters

Deadly Walking Weapon

Up-up-up-ugh! goes reporter Bob Gannon as he practices a flying leap in which his right foot is headed for an opponent's back. If the kick is blocked, his left hand is clenched to follow through with a blow to opponent's head. Practice blows don't actually land, though, because if they make contact, they will break bones. Practice is done to perfect forms.

Copyrighted material



Gannon takes basic stance (left) as he advances toward Pai. Gannon's right is blocked by Pai

watch a class. I wait, and soon the hall is bouncing with lots of guys and a few girls kicking and slashing and punching imaginary opponents.

Then everyone does slow-motion dances, calisthenics, basic karate maneuvers, and stylized "forms," or *katas,* punctuated with cries of "Yaah!"

The evening's climax is a half-hour of free-style sparring. But no one lands a blow. Pai explains: "They cannot make contact. If they do they will break bones."

What is karate? Karate, he says, consists of blocks, punches, and kicks delivered with enormous force. "It is purely defensive," says Pai. "But when you *do* decide to defend, the first blow must break something."

I put a game look on my face, flex my skinniness, and announce that I'd like to join—and learn to break boards.

"Show biz," Pai retorts. "A board is not a bone."

Enrollment fee is $35, with dues of $25 a month. Classes are held for three hours every weekday night. But I could make it only once a week.

"Your mind will forget. Your body will forget," says Pai. He is right.

My first class. Next week, dressed in my new $7.25 *gi* suit, including the beginner's white belt (others, farther up the proficiency scale, are green, brown, and black), I arrived for instruction.

"Your arms are hoses with the water running out of your fingertips," the master began. "Your hand is an arrow in flight; it has no energy; but when it *strikes,* then it penetrates. Your body is a whip—weak in itself but strong when focused. You will learn to know your body so well that when a fly lands on your shoulder you will feel off balance."

We ran through a few basic stances—all extraordinarily awkward, stretching muscles my thigh fat had long ago hidden—and kicks threatening to tear obstinate tendons asunder.

The Karate punches. Emphasis was on the basic punch from a *ma-se* or horseback position: a low squatting straddle with the feet wide and parallel and the hips thrust forward. You hold one fist straight out in front, with the other fist, fingernails up, tight to your hip bone. As you jerk back your forward fist, you shoot forward the fist at your hip, and just as it reaches the imaginary target, your hand turns over to strike between the first and second knuckles.

"Keep your body straight," said Pai. "Hold your toes parallel. Don't wind up. Wider stance. Get lower! Squeeze your rear. Squeeze! Pull your forward hand back hard!"

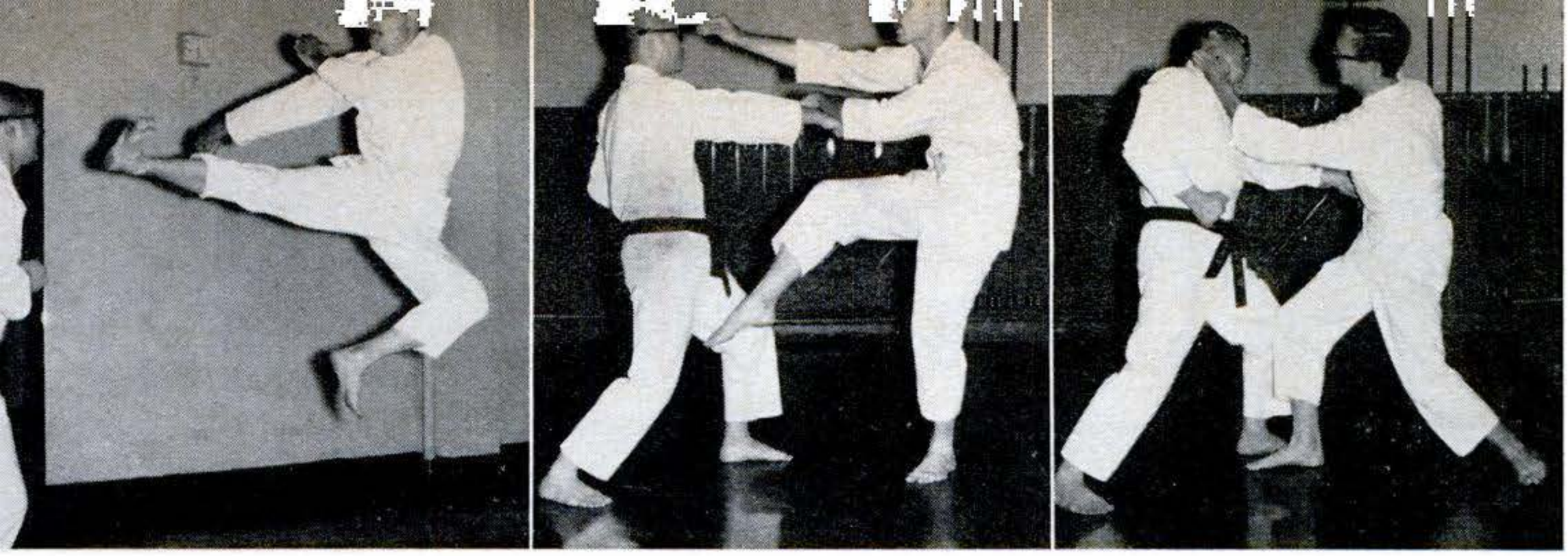
So I smacked myself in the belly. During a blocking maneuver, I slammed my knuckles together. During another block I hit myself in the nose and sent my spectacles flying.

Not used to spinning around on bare soles, my feet blistered; then the blisters broke as perspiration made the floor sticky. I did well to get home unaided.

The next morning I awoke one enormous crick. But I recovered just in time for my next weekly class. And that ruined me for another week. And so it went.

Meantime, I was finding out just who takes karate and why. My classmates and their reasons for enrolling were surprisingly varied. A small, flimsy guy whose face says "push me"; a Black Muslim, aloof and brooding; a young beauty who is afraid to walk New York streets; a cop with a tough beat; a bus

Copyrighted material



who kicks him on chin. Gannon misses with flying kick, but lands a chop to clavicle (right).

driver whose late-night route scares him silly; a bank teller; a classical-guitar teacher; a guy who runs a dating service; and a pacifist who once came to class late because he was on a peace march.

Offered a high-school teacher: "Karate probably acts as a mixture of physical therapy, religion, and group psychiatry."

Ages ran mainly from mid-teens to late 20s, but one 10-year-old kid from Argentina earned his green belt shortly after I began, and one puffing guy in his late 30s was attending because karate helps his asthma. Oddly, I saw no one I could classify as a young thug. The reason, said Pai, is that either the hoods change, or they don't stay.

I'm learning. As the weeks passed, I progressed. I could take a stance without having the urge to fall. I began to feel less awful after class. My *katas*—basic movements of punching, blocking, and kicking—were shaping up nicely, and during the week, whenever my neighbors caught sight of me fearsomely dancing around the yard, they trembled.

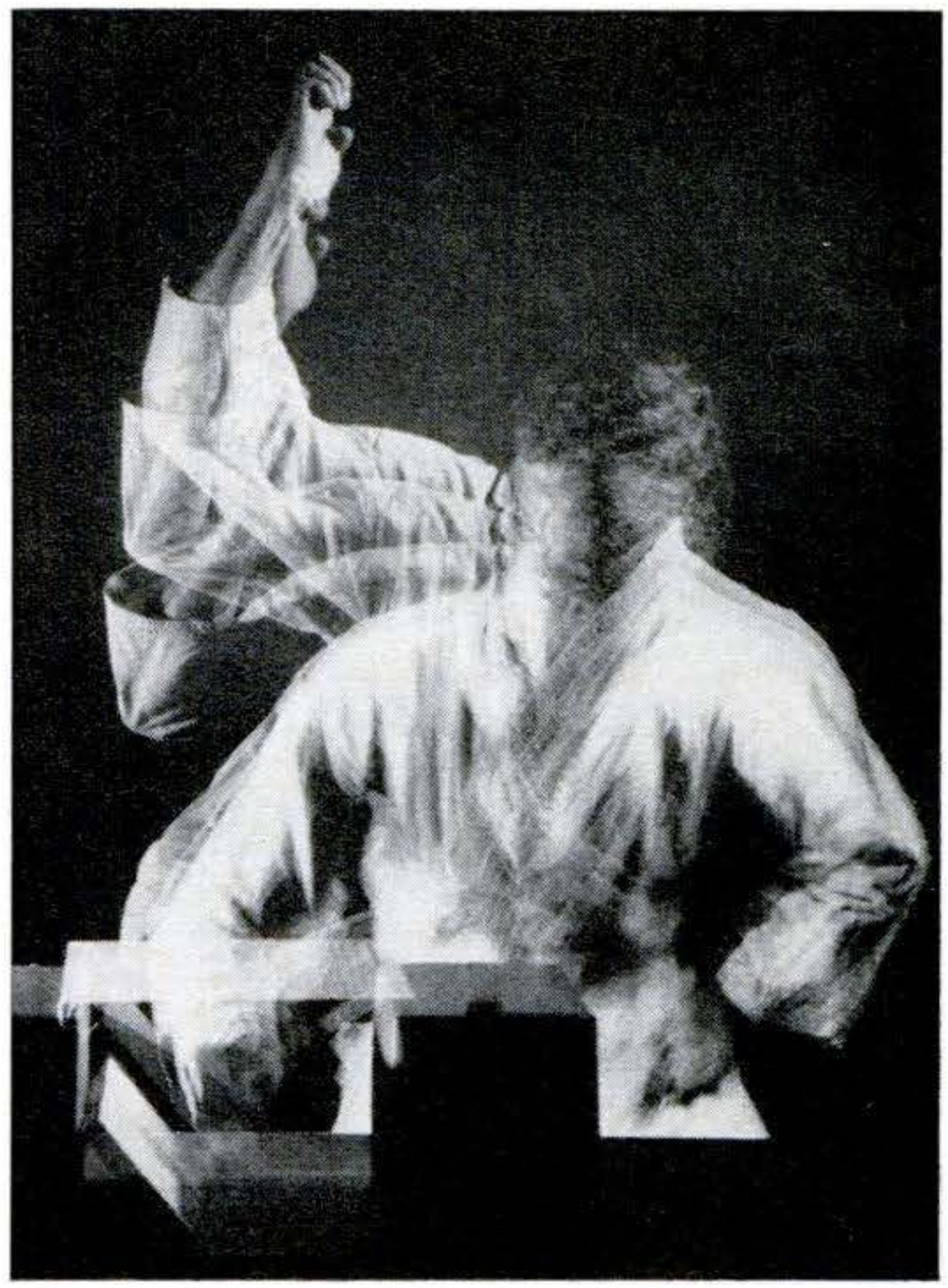
During part of each session, students paired off to practice lunge and blocking exercises. The whole thing in karate, I found, is reflex action, speed, and knowledge of anatomy. When someone moves to strike you *here* you automatically block like *this* and automatically deliver a blow *there*. For example, a student might simulate a *shuto*—an open, stiffened "knife hand"—to the collarbone while his opponent counters with an upper-arm block followed by a punch to the chest and a slash to the throat.

My first match was a revelation. I suddenly realized I had never thrown a punch at anybody before, that all the little fights I had as a kid were merely wrestling matches. I also found that under stress I forgot everything I had learned. Instead of falling into an oriental stance I found myself mimicking American boxers.

"It always happens," said Pai. "Americans have a terrible time; they always want to hunch their shoulders and wind up for punches and duck." In karate, instead of dodging, you block.

"Punch!" My opponent, fortunately, was a brown belt who knew what he was

[Continued on page 200]



In a concession to show biz, Gannon's final exam includes breaking a board with his bare hand. Gannon broke knotfree ¾-inch pine board with a single chop, but he flunked the rest of his test.

Copyrighted material

Army's 250-m.p.h. Chopper

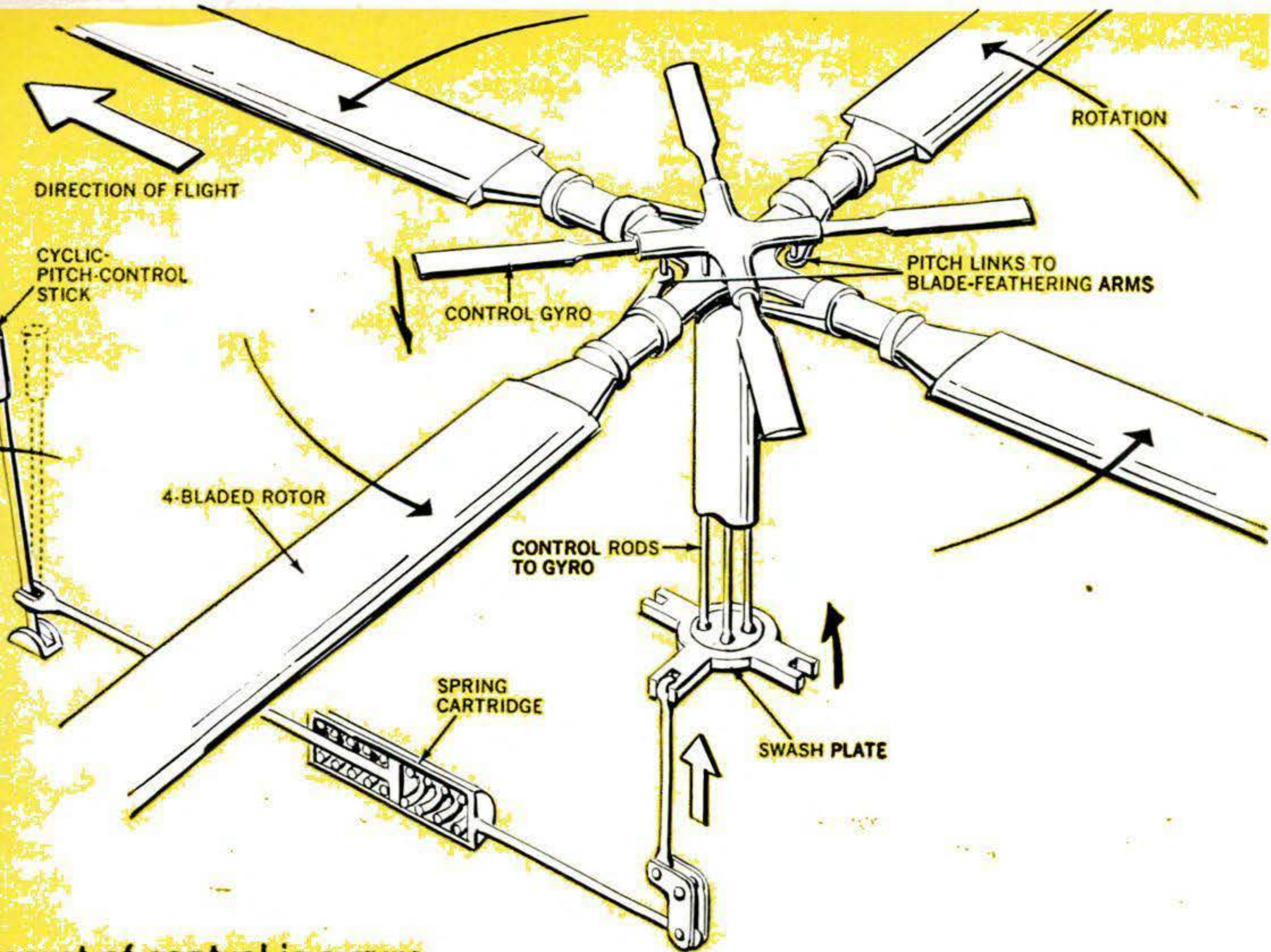
Highly maneuverable, Cheyenne has 360-degree swiveling gun turret, carries grenades, rockets.

Hundreds of the new craft, for use as gunships on troop-support missions, are on order —at $1 million a copy

Out of Lockheed by way of the U.S. Army has come a "third generation" helicopter, born just a quarter-century after this type of flying machine came of age. Its performance is stunning.

• Its speed is 100 miles an hour faster than that of any rotary-wing aircraft

Copyrighted material



ecret of control is a gyro

op rotor mast is small gyroscope—heart of control stem. To fly forward, for example, pilot moves cy-ic-pitch control stick forward. This loads spring rtridge to exert force (white arrow), but not move-ent, on left side of swash plate, connected to gyro rods. Pressure causes gyro to precess (tilt) 90 degrees later. Plate moves with it (dark arrow). Pitch links to rotor blades' feathering arms then ex-tract more lift from blades in rotor's rear quadrant for forward flight. Rotor, itself a gyroscope, pre-cesses with control gyro. Blade pitch changes con-stantly to equalize lateral lift and for propulsion.

Can Loop and Roll

By DEVON FRANCIS

now in service, Lockheed engineers say.

- Most of the teeth-jarring vibration associated with copters is gone, making it, in combat, a stable gun platform.
- It thinks it's an airplane—it can loop and roll.
- Finally, the new chopper can streak from hovering at zero forward speed to 230 m.p.h. in 38 seconds—and decelerate from that to zero hover in 17.

The Army has ordered the craft in the hundreds—at a million dollars a copy.

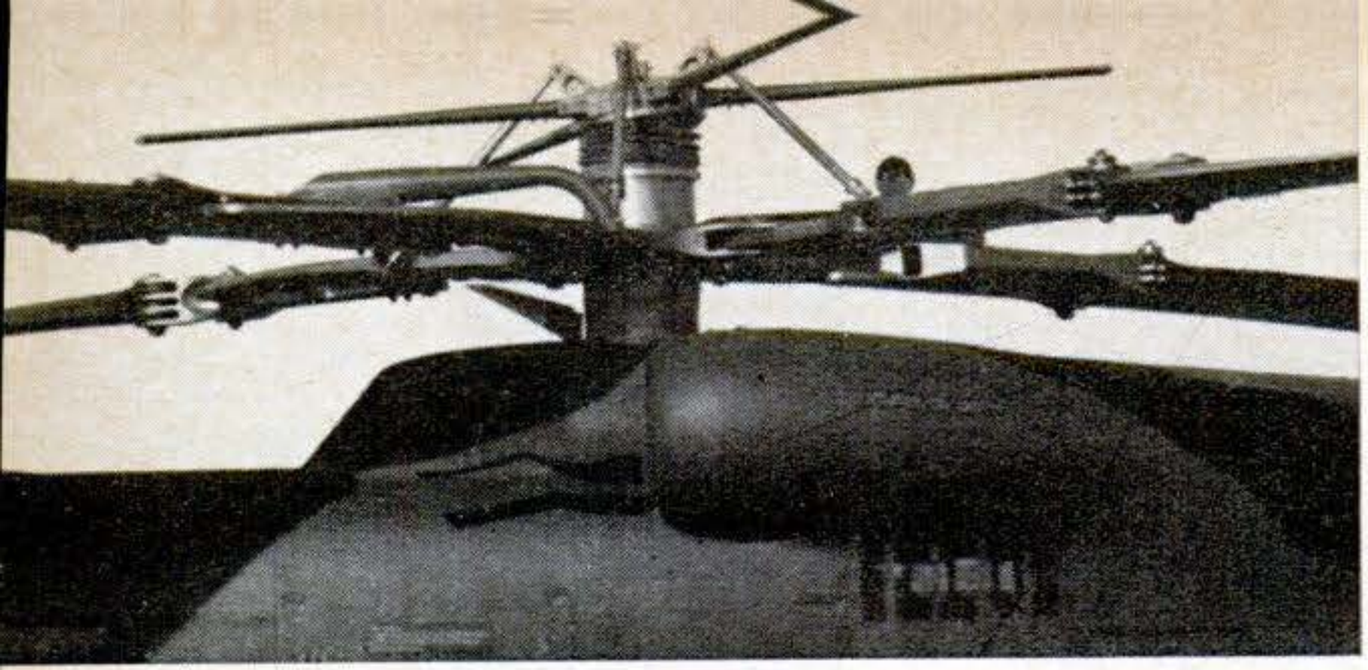
The projected commercial versions are even more fantastic. These airliner choppers could be in the air within three years, carrying passengers from city center to city center at 500 m.p.h.

A third generation of helicopters? Yes—prototypes in the mid-thirties and early forties pointed the way toward today's machines. The second crop got its long pants in the Korean war. Now, on the third go-round, the chopper shows a promise that its originators may never have dreamed of.

The performance of the new rotary-wing craft is due almost solely to a change in the blade attachment that has been in use for more than 45 years.

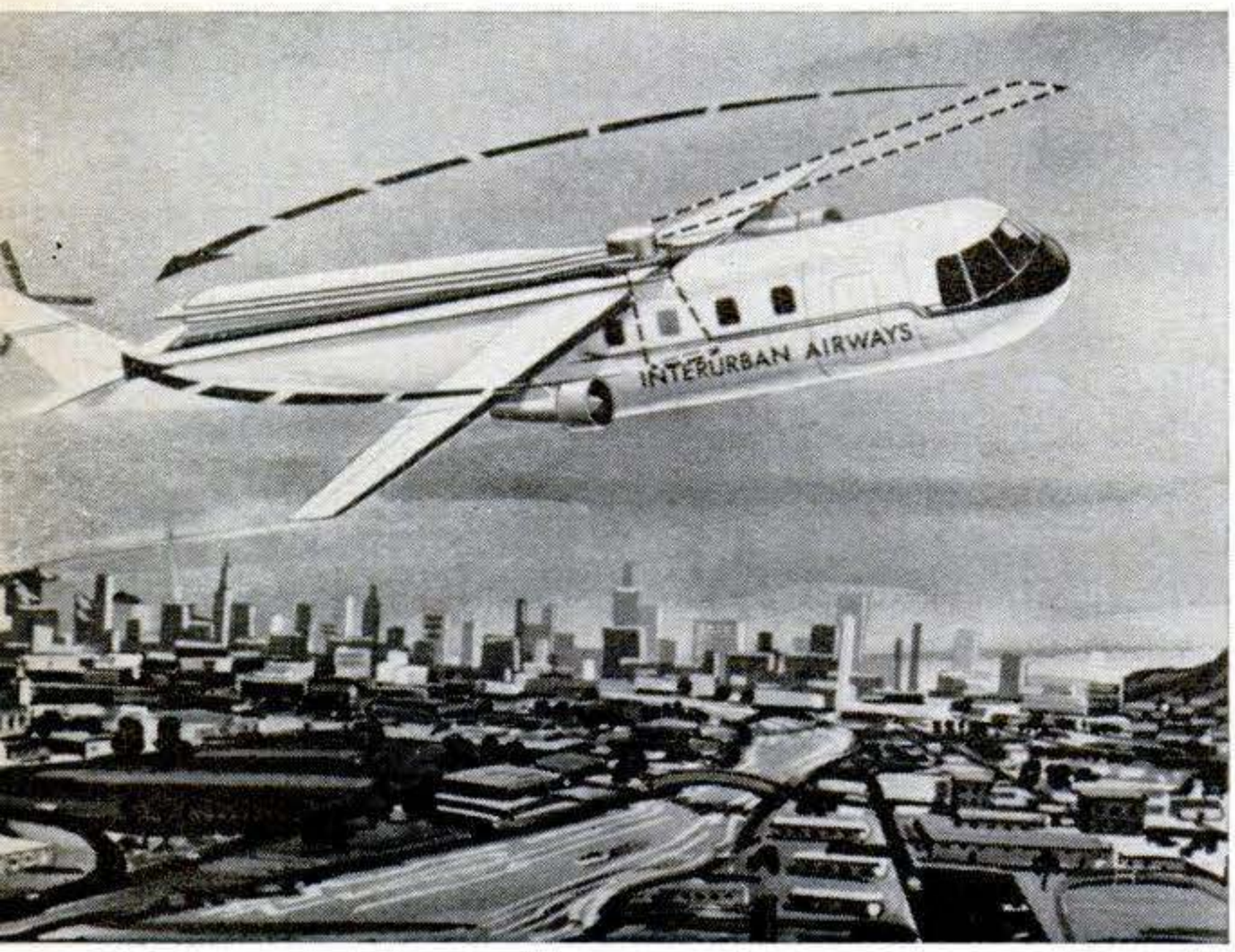
Continued

Copyrighted material



Spidery diagonal rods leading from control gyro to blades are pitch links. Cheyenne can reach height of 26,000 feet—extraordinary for a chopper—and with reserve tanks can fly 2,800 miles nonstop.

Antitorque tail rotor and pusher propeller each have 10-foot diameter. Rotor diameter is 50 feet, 4.8 inches. Span of fixed stub wing is 26 feet, 8.4 inches. Chopper's design weight is 17,000 pounds.



High-wing commercial version is planned by Lockheed for travel up to 500 miles from city center to city center with 30 passengers. Two jet engines, folding blades, will give it 500-mph. speed.

Mainly responsible is an authentic genius who never went to college.

Looking backward. The story of the new generation really begins with a Spaniard, Juan de la Cierva. Cierva had figured out how to whip one of the mountainous problems posed by flight with whirling wings. That was torque, the same thing that causes your car engine to rock in its cradle in the direction opposite to the rotation of the crankshaft when you step on the gas.

When power is applied to the helicopter screw, torque makes the fuselage want to whirl in the opposite direction. Cierva whipped torque by *not* applying power to the rotor. He let his canopy of blades auto-rotate and used an ordinary piston engine and conventional propeller to pull his contrivance forward.

The theory was fine, but his machine capsized before it was airborne. That was because of another nutty thing about rotary-wing flying machines—the blades advancing toward the line of flight in their circuit of the hub generate a lot more lift than those retreating from it—the difference in direction of the air stream on them is 180 degrees.

Cierva finally devised a fix for that, too. He put horizontal hinges at the blade roots so the advancing blades rose and lost lift and the retreating blades fell and gained lift. And that produced another problem: The blades kept slowing down and speeding up because, as they rose and fell, the distance of the center of each blade's mass from the hub shifted back and forth. That put terrific strain on the blade roots, and on the whole blade structure. So Cierva added vertical hinges—lead-lag hinges.

Now he had it. The result was the Autogiro, which made history.

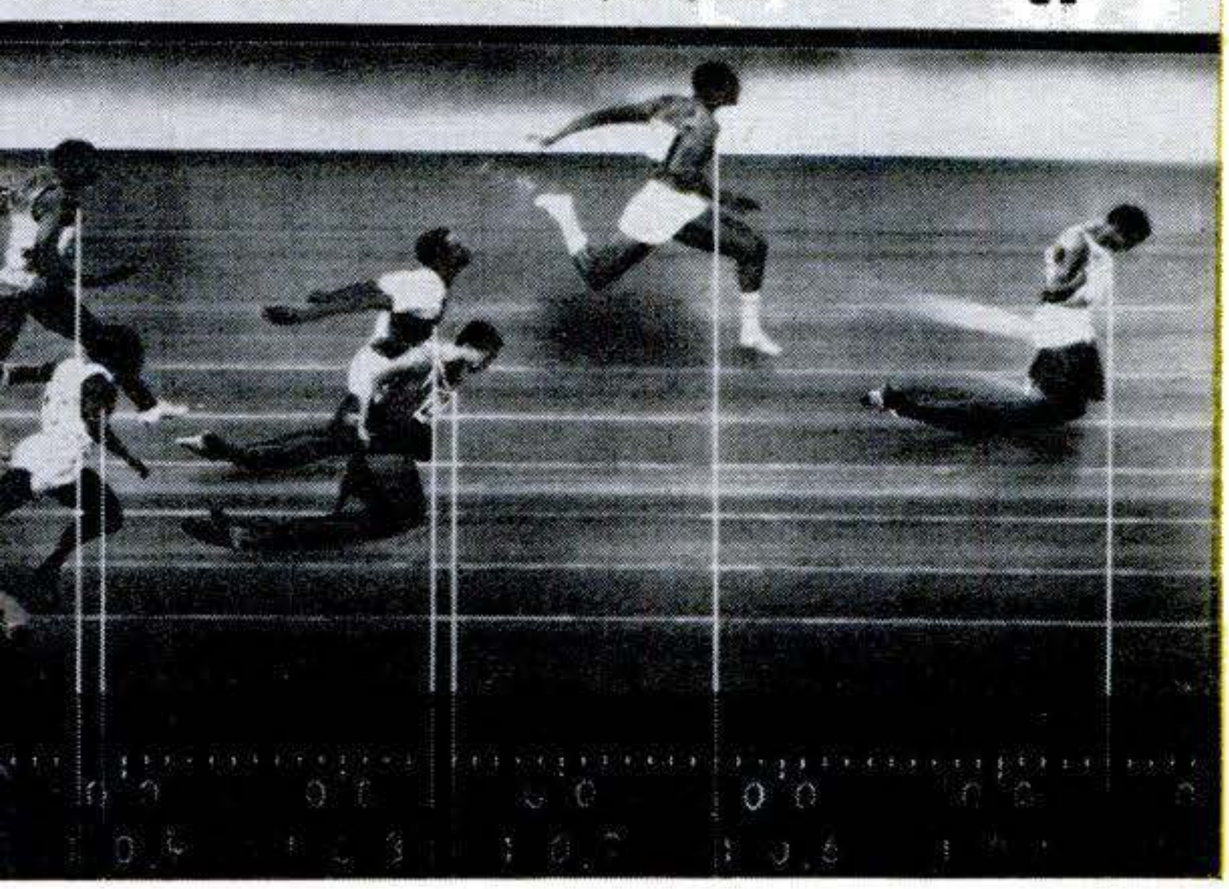
But the hinges, used since Cierva's time on almost all rotary-wing machines, including helicopters (where power is applied to the canopy of blades for both lift and horizontal propulsion), created tremendous vibration, with all that flapping and fore-aft swishing.

Choppers are skittish. In combat, gunners aboard them have to use "Kentucky windage" to hit a foe. Until now, the speed of helicopters has been limited. If they got to going too fast, the retreating blades encountered "stall"—practically

Copyrighted material

Photosprint: a combination of optics and electronics

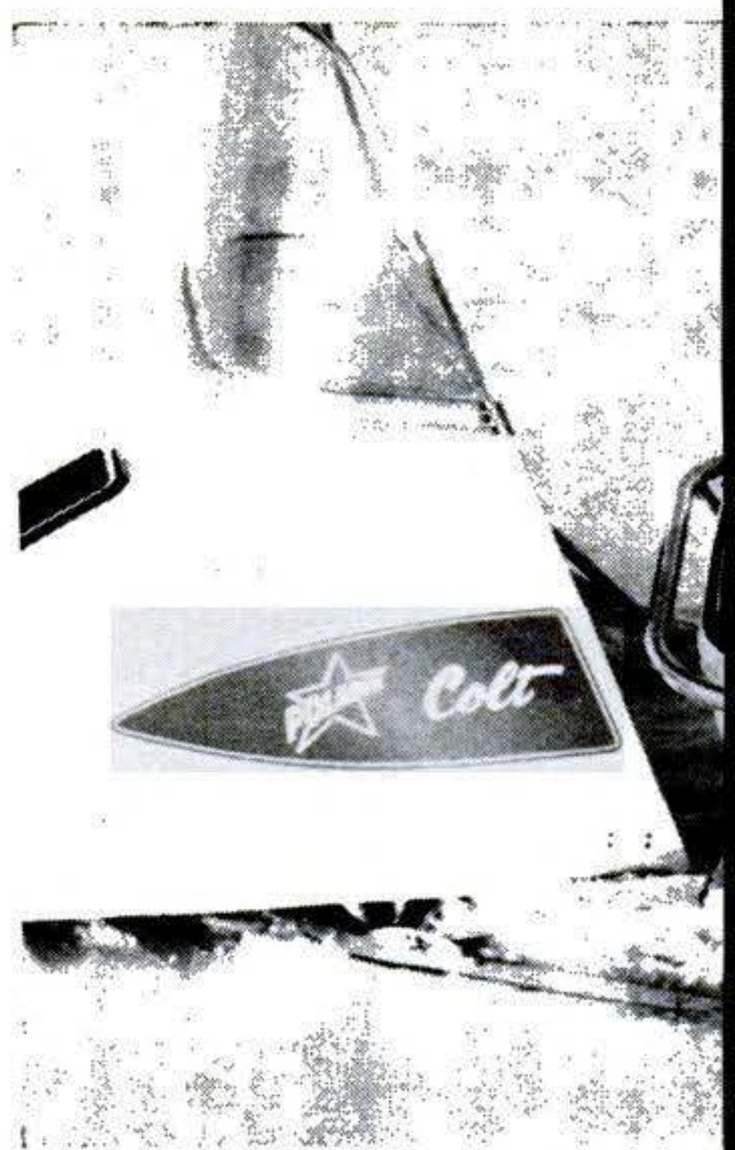
TAKING LENS
TIME-MARKING PROJECTION OPTICS
FILM MAGAZINE
SLIT
MOTOR-DRIVEN CAPSTAN
INDING MOTOR
DEVELOPING BATH
CONTROL PANEL
DEVELOPED-FILM AKE-UP SPOOL
FIXING BATH
TIMING AND TIME-MARKING CIRCUITRY
100-kHz CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED CLOCK
STARTER-PISTOL INPUT CONNECTOR



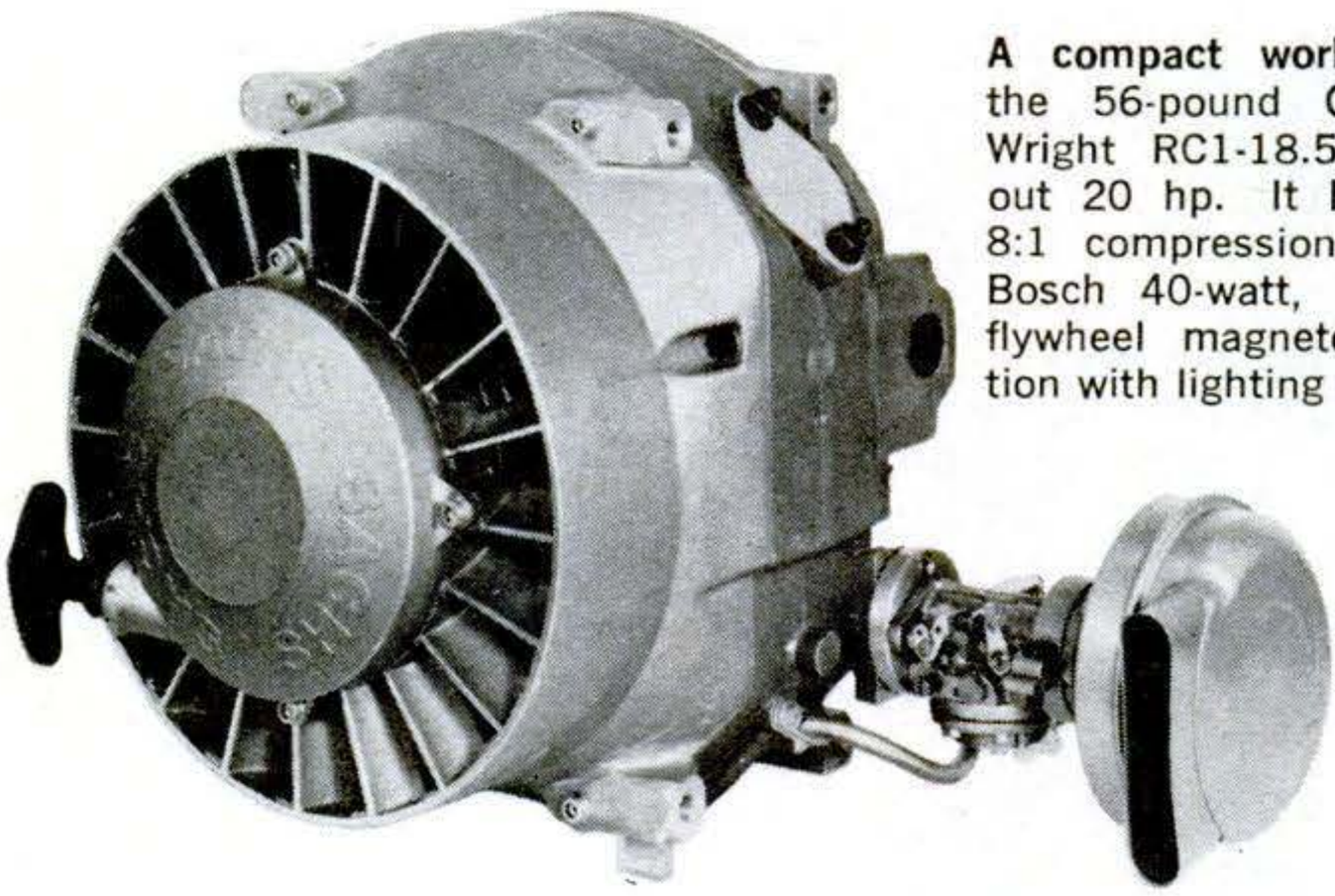
When the starting pistol is fired, a muzzle-mounted microphone (shown in drawing above) picks up the report, and sends a signal to the Photosprint's electronic circuitry that turns on the internal crystal-controlled timer.

Copyrighted material

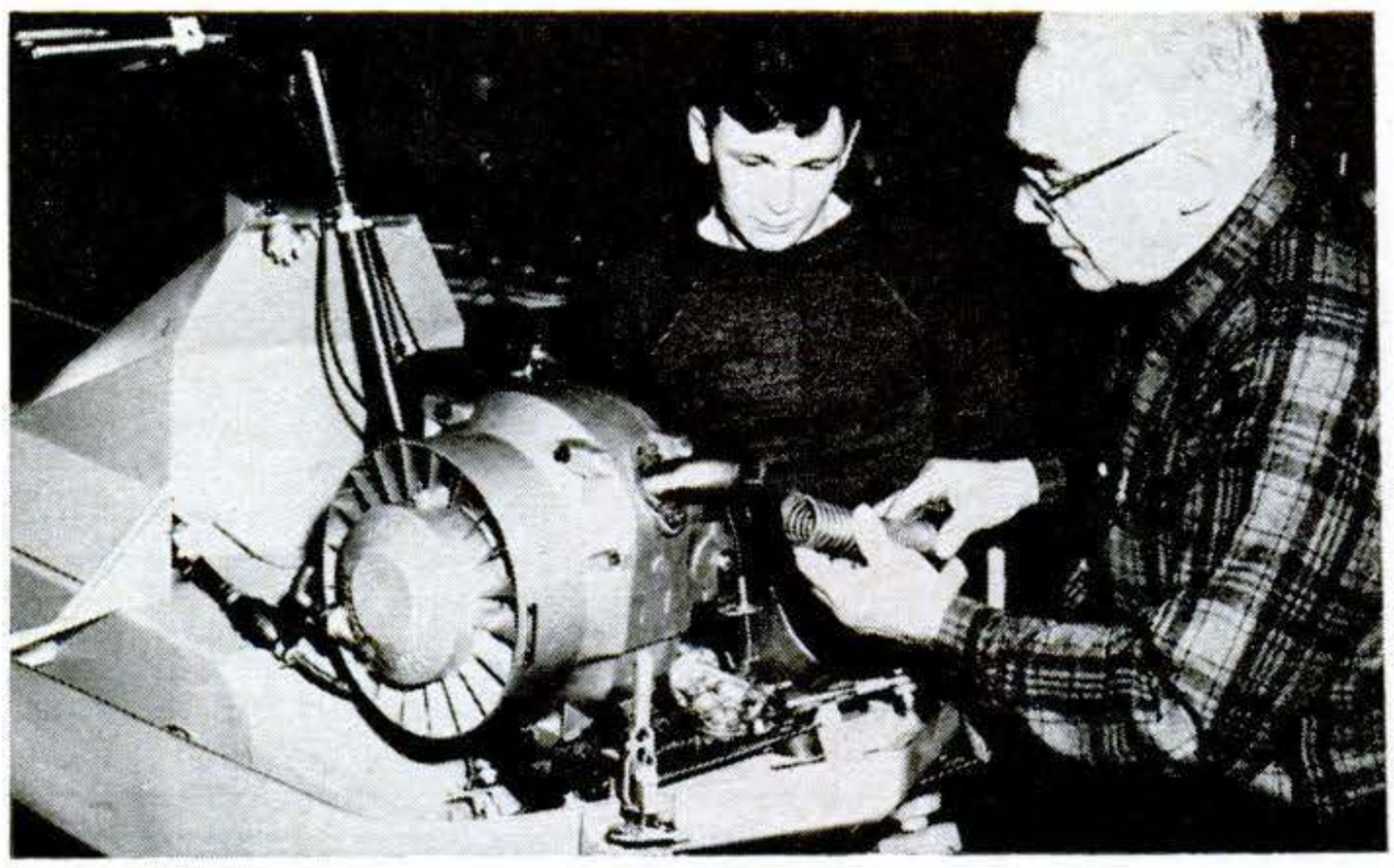
High-flying sport of snowmobiling has been given a shot in the arm with introduction of RCs in machines like this Trail-A-Sled Scorpion.



Pistonless RC in Polaris Colt pas with an A in rigorous two-year t



A compact workhorse, the 56-pound Curtiss-Wright RC1-18.5 turns out 20 hp. It has an 8:1 compression ratio; Bosch 40-watt, 12-volt flywheel magneto ignition with lighting coil.



Albin Erickson (right), chief of Polaris' research and development staff supervised two-year testing of the RC engine in snowmobiles.

RC engines—quiet, new power for snowmobile

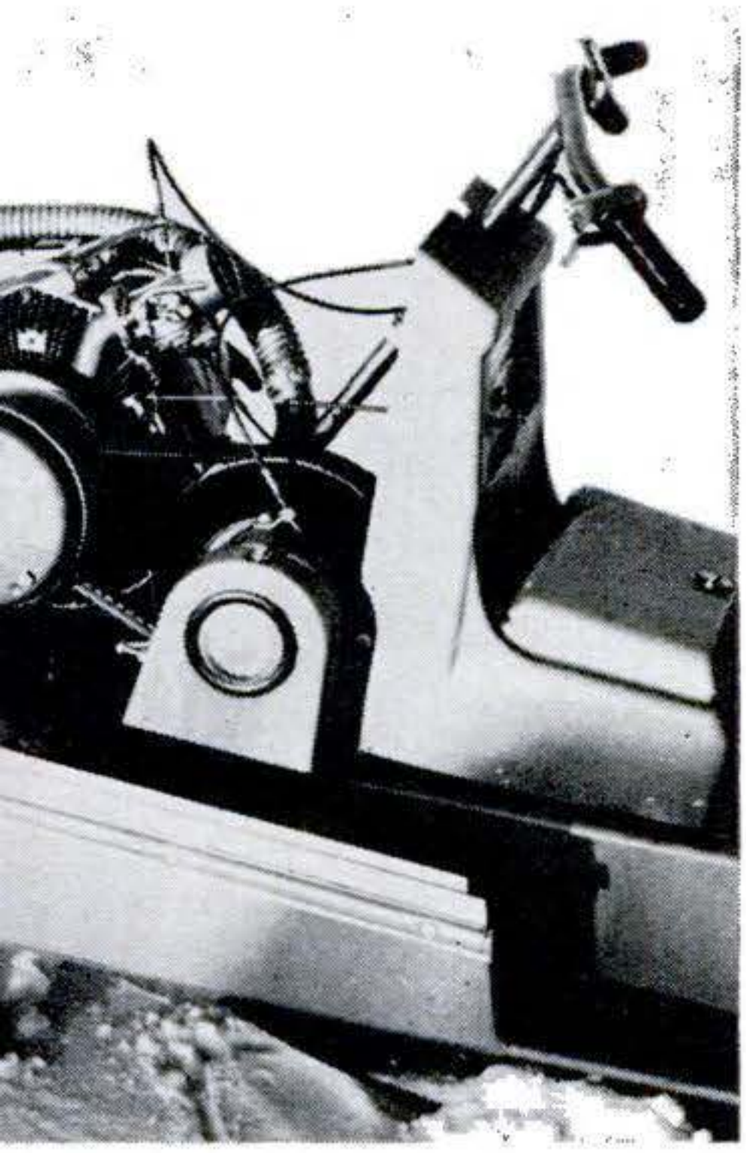
If you're a hot fan of Wankel-type engines, one of the easiest ways to try one out is to get out in the cold on a snowmobile. Two Minnesota manufacturers – Polaris and Trail-A-Sled—have begun limited production of snowmobiles powered with rotating combustion engines.

Both companies are using the Curtiss-Wright RC1-18.5, an RC engine made in Germany by Fichtel & Sachs.

Polaris, after two years of testing, has installed the pistonless power plant in about 600 Colts and Mustangs.

Alan Hetteen, president of Polaris, says the Wankel-type engines start easier and run smoother than reciprocating engines. They're about half as noisy as the average snowmobile engine and operate so efficiently that there

Copyrighted material



's now in production, made by chtel & Sachs, Germany.

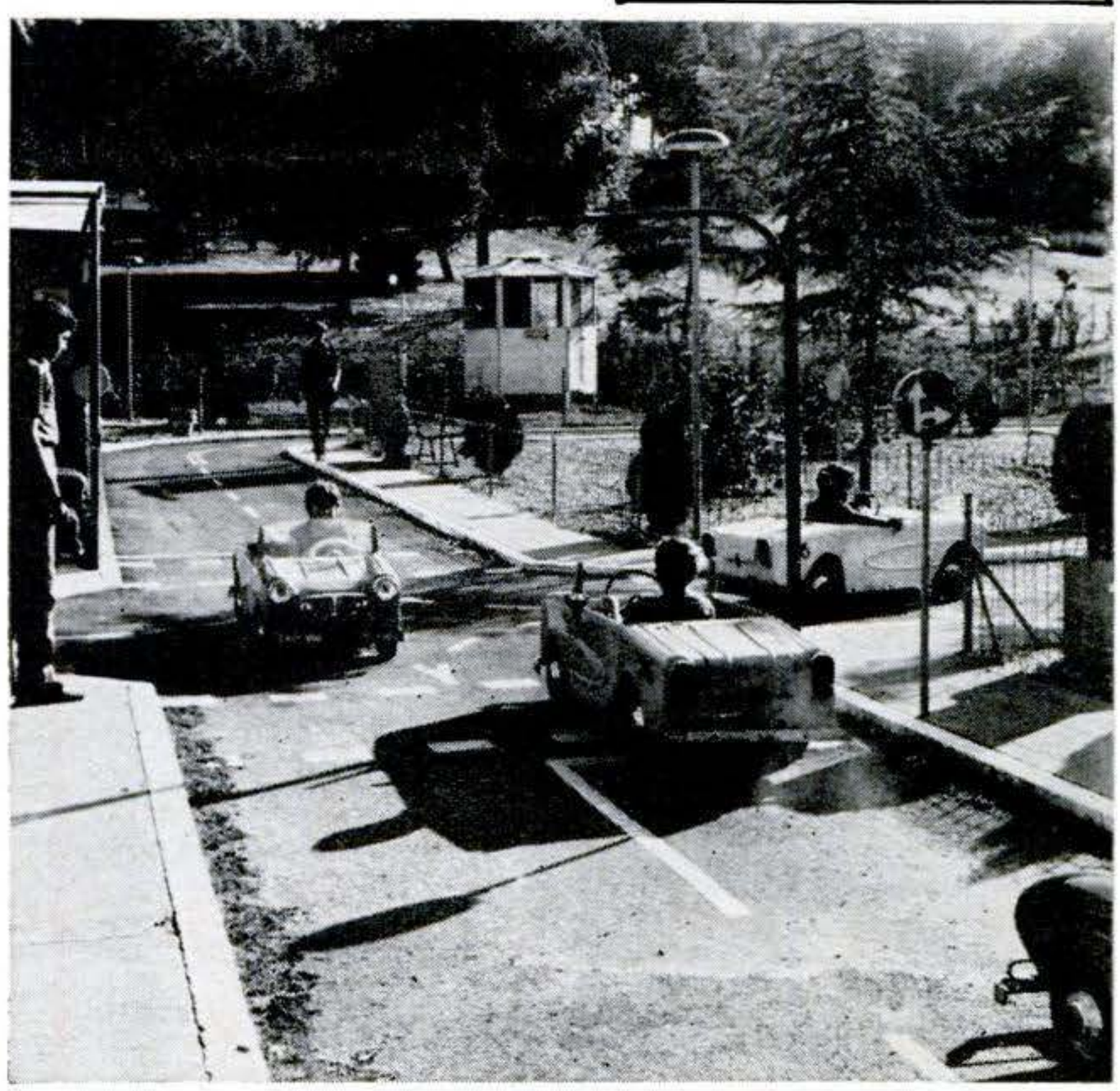
is practically no spark-plug fouling.

The RC1-18.5 turns out its 20 hp. at 5,000 r.p.m., has a displacement of 303 cc, and a compression ratio of 8:1. It weighs only 56 pounds, including its manual recoil starter, carburetor, and muffler.

Glenn E. Gutzman, Trail-A-Sled president, says their tests show that the RC engine burns up just about the same amount of gasoline as piston engines—maybe does slightly better—and they use a 40:1 fuel-oil ratio, compared with an average of 20:1 for standard snowmobile two-cycle engines. Further advantages, he says, are that quiet operation and ease of starting. He claims there's no loss in engine efficiency in cold weather, either.

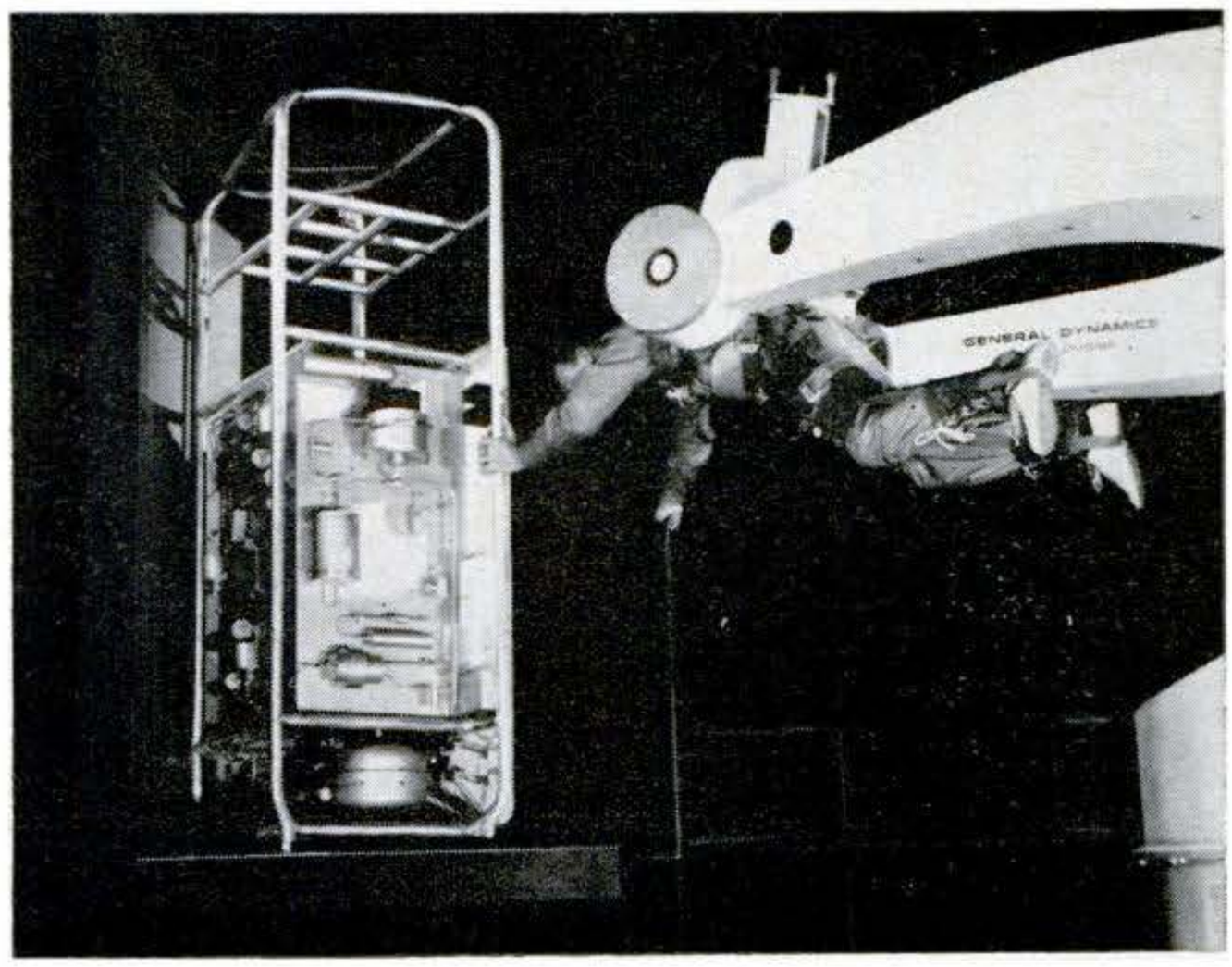
The RC1-18.5 is not designed for racing; it has low acceleration characteristics. But a special racing category has been established to permit RC-engined snowmobiles to compete in some events.

RC engines are off to a quiet start in snowmobiling, but they should be coming on fast in future seasons.



For traffic safety, teach the kids early

In Rome they begin instructing the kids early to drive safely. This public park has a complete street system in miniature. It's supplied with midget gasoline-driven cars. Children are encouraged to learn to drive with an eye to safety, both for themselves and other motorists. One basic lesson: Observe the signs.



Astronauts learn the mechanics of zero g

This astronaut, riding a six-degree-of-freedom (zero g) simulator, is learning to use a new swing-out cabinet developed at General Dynamics' Convair Division. The cabinet pivots out from the inside wall of spacecraft for easier removal of items. Astronaut grasps a bar (also in spacecraft) to prevent body movement.

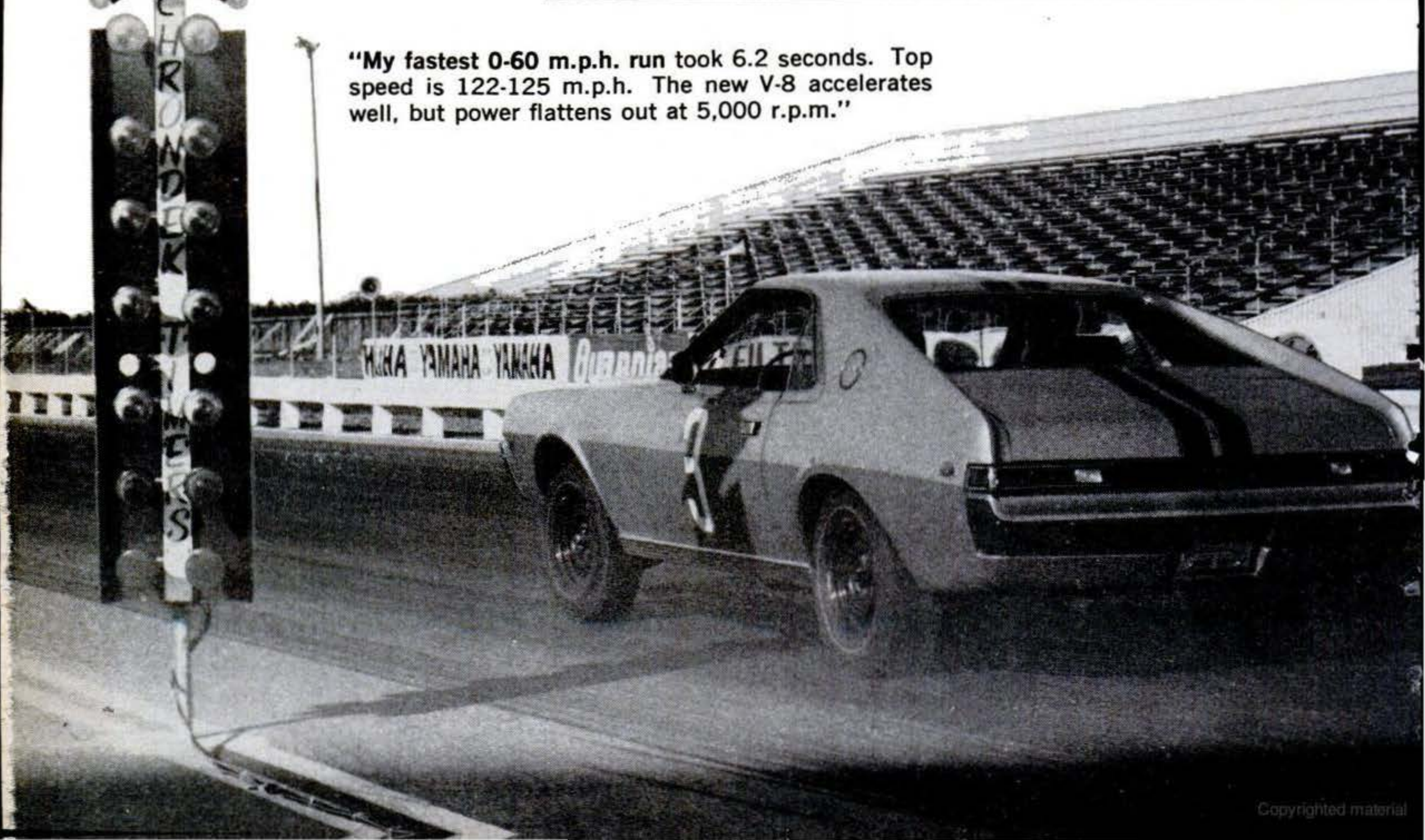
Copyrighted material

Mario Andretti Reports on the

Famous racing driver and twice USAC National Champion Mario Andretti tests American Motors' hottest car—"a fabulous package at $3,300"

PHOTOS BY JIM WRIGHT

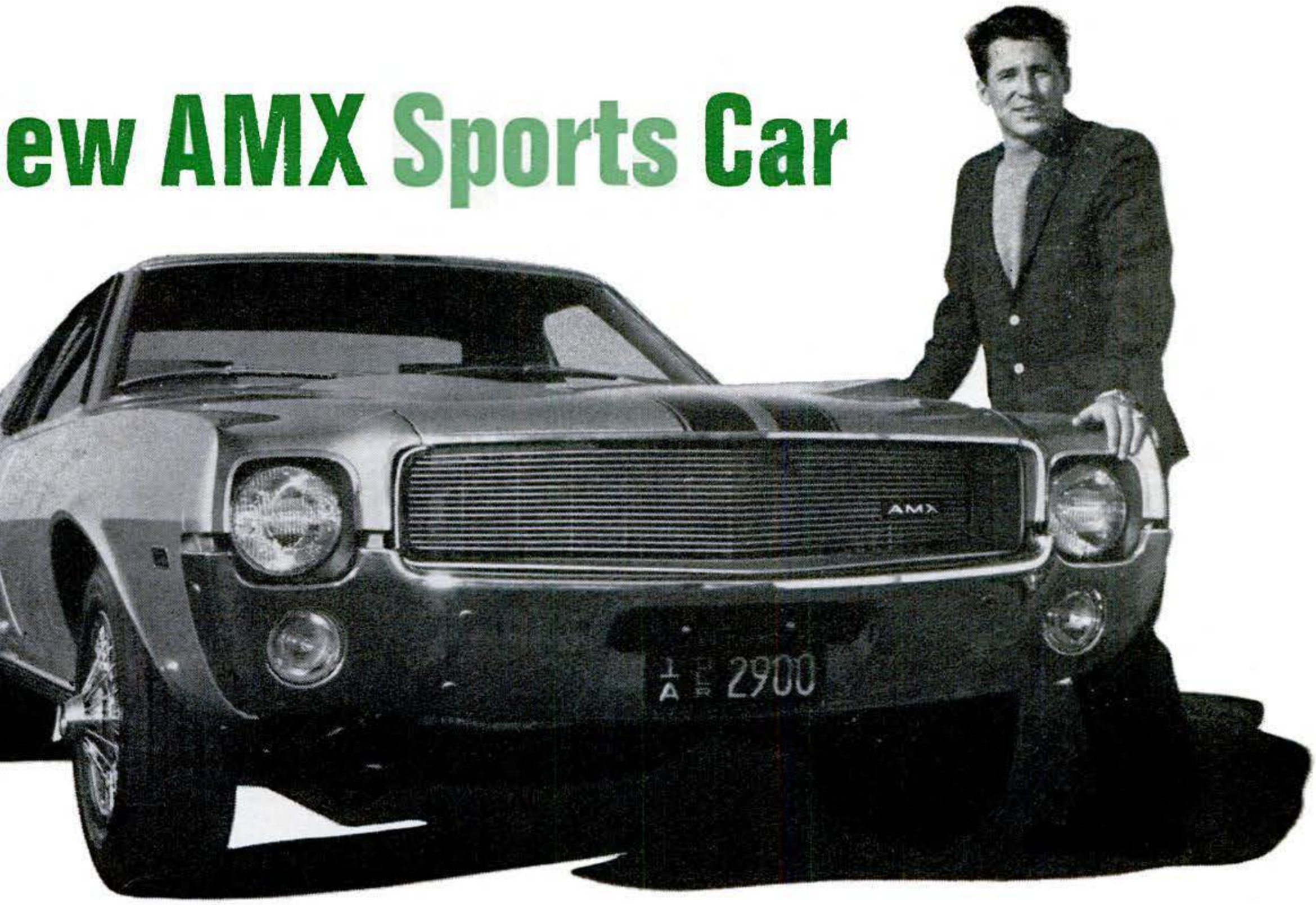
"The AMX understeers (top) to the middle of the turn; then the front tires bite and the rear end breaks loose. I worked the brakes hard, but not to the point of fade. It did three panic stops (right) in quick succession without any problem."



"My fastest 0-60 m.p.h. run took 6.2 seconds. Top speed is 122-125 m.p.h. The new V-8 accelerates well, but power flattens out at 5,000 r.p.m."

Copyrighted material

ew AMX Sports Car



"They did a real fine job of styling the AMX. Even with a high seat and ample head room inside that short body, the car has a long, low look. I call it both a smart and practical sports car."

I get a kick out of testing new cars. Cars are my business. To me, it's really great to drive the newest Detroit products before they are shown to the public. It makes a great change of pace from the pounding I take on the racing circuit, and it gives me a chance to keep up with what's new.

That's why I was happy to hear from Jim Dunne, POPULAR SCIENCE Detroit Editor, that American Motors' new AMX was ready for a test drive. We flew out to California, and I got my first look at this new sports car at Orange County Raceway, a combination dragstrip and road-racing course, just south of Los Angeles. We had a whole day to get to know the car and put it through all the tests we wanted. I'll give you the details later, but here are some clues:

- Acceleration is about what I expected.
- It has some handling peculiarities at high speeds.
- Passenger comfort is outstanding.
- Brakes stand up well, with constant, predictable action.

First I want to tell you something about the styling. It's a modern-looking, sleek two-seater. So maybe you don't expect much head room or well-padded seats. With its 97-inch wheelbase, you certainly wouldn't expect any useful space behind the seats. The truth is that the car isn't as low as it looks, and the interior is surprisingly roomy. It's even easy to get into and out of the AMX—no need for those contortionist exercises you sometimes go through with a small, imported sports car. The AMX is a completely practical automobile first, and a smart-looking package with all the appeal of a true sports car second.

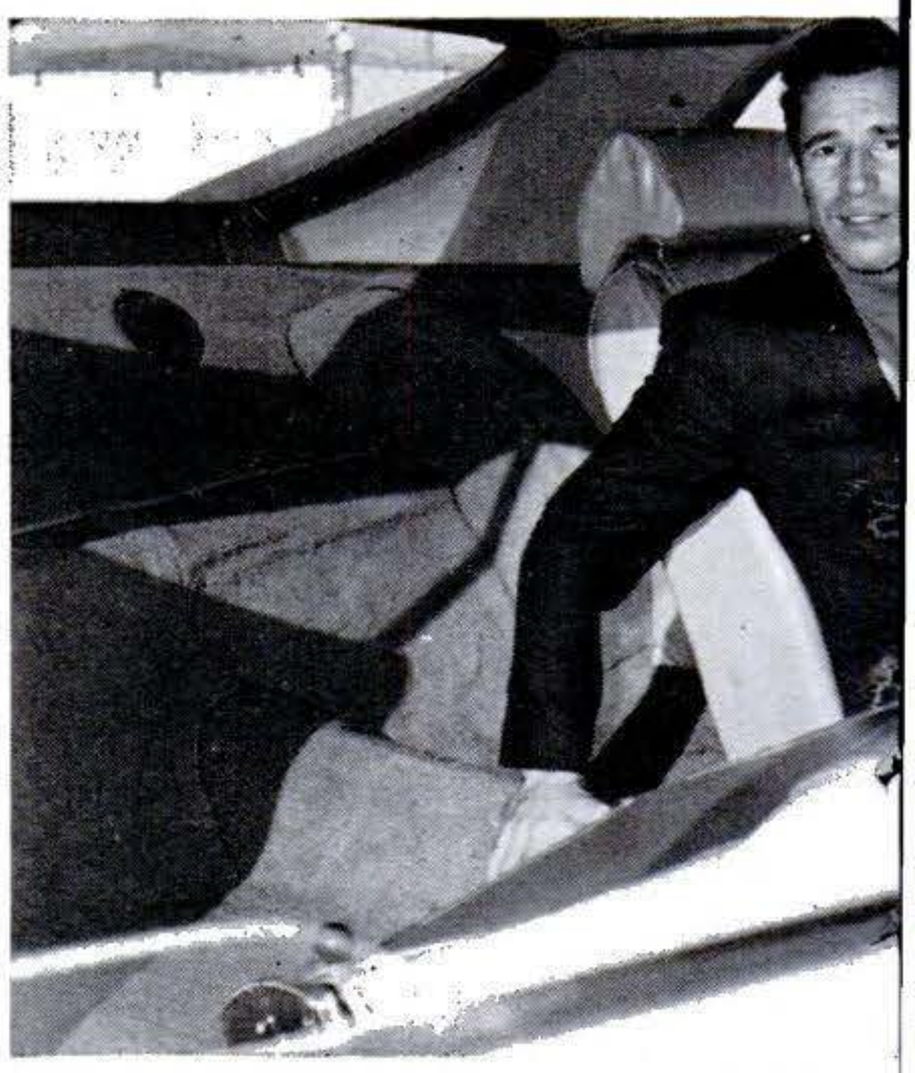
Power? More than anything American Motors ever built before. After 0-60 in 6.2 seconds, you reach 80 in 11.5 seconds and 100 in about 16 seconds. Within half a minute, you've gone from standstill to top speed. I had to upshift early, because the test car was pulling a 3.54:1 axle, and the engine was running out of revs at 5,000. It is red-lined at 5,500, but valve float sets in below this. After 5,000, power falls off and all you get is noise.

Continued

Copyrighted material

"**My AMX test car** had the new 390-cubic-inch V-8 engine that bangs out 315 horsepower at 4,600 r.p.m. I rate its performance on a par with other 390s I have driven—quick, but not shattering."

"**The steering wheel** is comfortably low in the lap and at a good angle. But I would have liked a more upright shift."



"**You could easily carry** a couple of kids, or your extra baggage behind the seats."

Copyrighted material

The brakes were powerful and consistent. What's more, pedal travel was short. I found I could heel-and-toe with the brake and accelerator pedals to downshift under braking, just the way I do when I race. That's something few Detroit cars let you do.

I was less happy with the transmission. I don't think the ratios were very well chosen, either for road use or for racing. First, second, and third seem very close, and there's a big gap from third to top. Also, the shift bothered me. The stick is so slanted that to get into second I'm pushing down rather than pulling back. I'd like the stick more upright.

Handling. At all normal speeds, the handling is just fine. The car is front-heavy (66 percent of the weight is carried by the front wheels), and it has good directional stability. It's on high-speed turns that problems arise. You go into a curve and turn the wheel. The car responds, but not enough. You turn more. And more. Still not enough. So you back off the throttle to give the front tires a chance to bite. When they do, the rear wheels lose traction and the tail starts to swing out. You end up countersteering, with wheels pointing right on a left-hand turn. Another high-speed phenomenon: The side windows push away from the roof railing when the fresh air coming in the vents builds up too much pressure inside the car. This, by the way, only happens above 110.

Ride comfort in the AMX is in the Mustang/Camaro class despite an 11-inch-shorter wheelbase. Over undulating roads, the whole car rides up and down in a bouncing motion instead of spanning them with alternating dives and takeoffs like a porpoise, the way some longer cars do. For most driving, I'd recommend power steering. You get the quick 18:1 steering ratio, which makes the car much more pleasant around town. If you insist on manual, you get a slow 24:1.

I liked the no-chrome interior. The cockpit seems very businesslike and suits the character of the car. Seats are comfortable, with tilting backrests.

They told me the car would sell for about $3,300, and at that price it's a fabulous package: hot performance, safe brakes, great ride comfort, sports-car size, and smart looks. PS

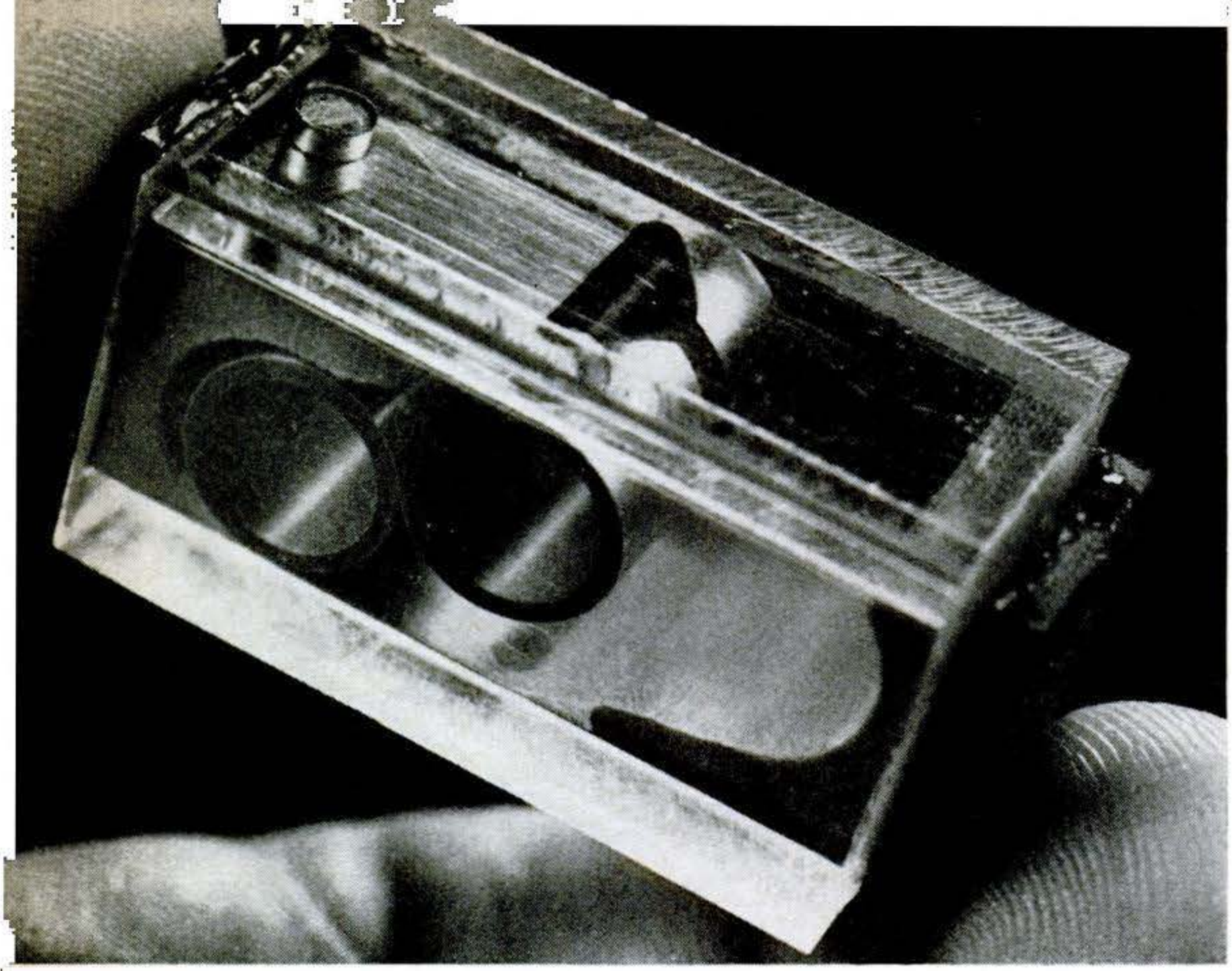
"Trunk is short but very deep. It will hold two good-size suitcases, with some juggling around."

"Backing up is tricky because the car is much shorter than it seems when you're at the wheel."

Facts on the AMX

DIMENSIONS (inches)	
Wheelbase	97
Front track	58.6
Rear track	57
Length	177.2
Width	71.6
Height	51.7
ENGINE	
Type	OHV V-8
Displacement	390 cu. in.
Bore & stroke	4.17 x 3.57 in.
Compression ratio	10.2:1
Carburetion	Carter 4-bbl.
Valve lifters	Hydraulic
Power @ r.p.m.	315 @ 4,600
Torque @ r.p.m.	425 @ 3,200
CHASSIS	
Transmission	4-speed Warner, all-synchromesh
Axle ratio	3.54:1
Tires	Goodyear E70-14
Brakes	Bendix disk/drum
Steering	Power-assisted
Steering ratio (overall)	18.1:1
Turns, lock to lock	3.8
Turning diameter	33.5 ft.
Curb weight	3,185 lb.

Copyrighted material



As basic as the lever or the pulley, the simple concept called "rolamite" promises a revolution in mechanical design

By HARRY WALTON

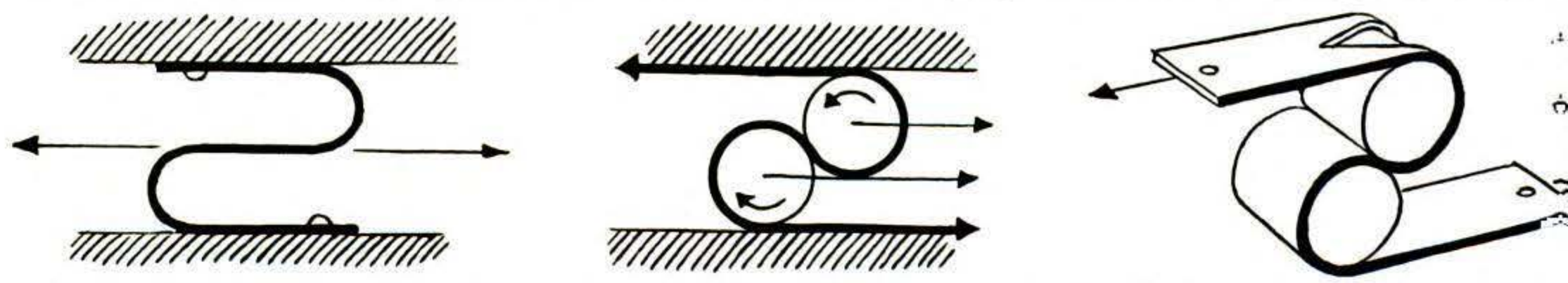
Designed to cut off rocket engine, roller cluster in this rolamite gravity switch snaps to right when certain *g* force is reached. Exact value is set by the size and shape of cutout in the band (visible at top).

"Frictionless" Machines from Rollers and Bands

What's a rolamite? It looks like a simple gadget made with two rollers and a steel band, but it's much more. As basic as the wheel, the lever, or the hinge, it is the only elementary machine discovered this century. Its use will be widespread—in everything from switches, thermostats, and valves to pumps and clutches, and as almost frictionless bearings.

The rolamite concept is the invention of Donald F. Wilkes, a Sandia Corp. engineer who was studying a suspension system made with a bent elastic band fastened to opposing surfaces in an S shape. He found that the center of the loop could be moved horizontally with amazingly little resistance. (To try it, clamp one end of a steel tape to a table and another section to a ruler held horizontally above it.)

But the band can provide no positive mechanical action. In a flash of genius, Wilkes inserted two rollers, large enough to overlap and so key themselves in, and the rolamite principle was born. The rollers may move in a fixed frame or one of the horizontal frame members may move on the rollers, travel being limited by the length of the band.



Basic rolamite uses a flexible band of steel or other material curled in an S shape and forming a freely moving loop. Two rollers are then inserted and the band is put under tension. Roller cluster now moves along band with amazingly little friction. By making cuts in band, roller action can be that of a

Copyrighted material

As the rollers are pushed to the right, for example, they turn in opposite directions, but are always in rolling contact with the band. Nothing slides, rubs, or slips; it is always the same points that come into contact between roller and band. And a rolamite unit never needs lubrication.

Prepackaged energy. What about band-flexing? It would seem that takes energy, creating friction. But that energy is prepackaged when the band is installed under tension. Bending of one part of the band is accompanied by the straightening of another, which supplies the needed energy.

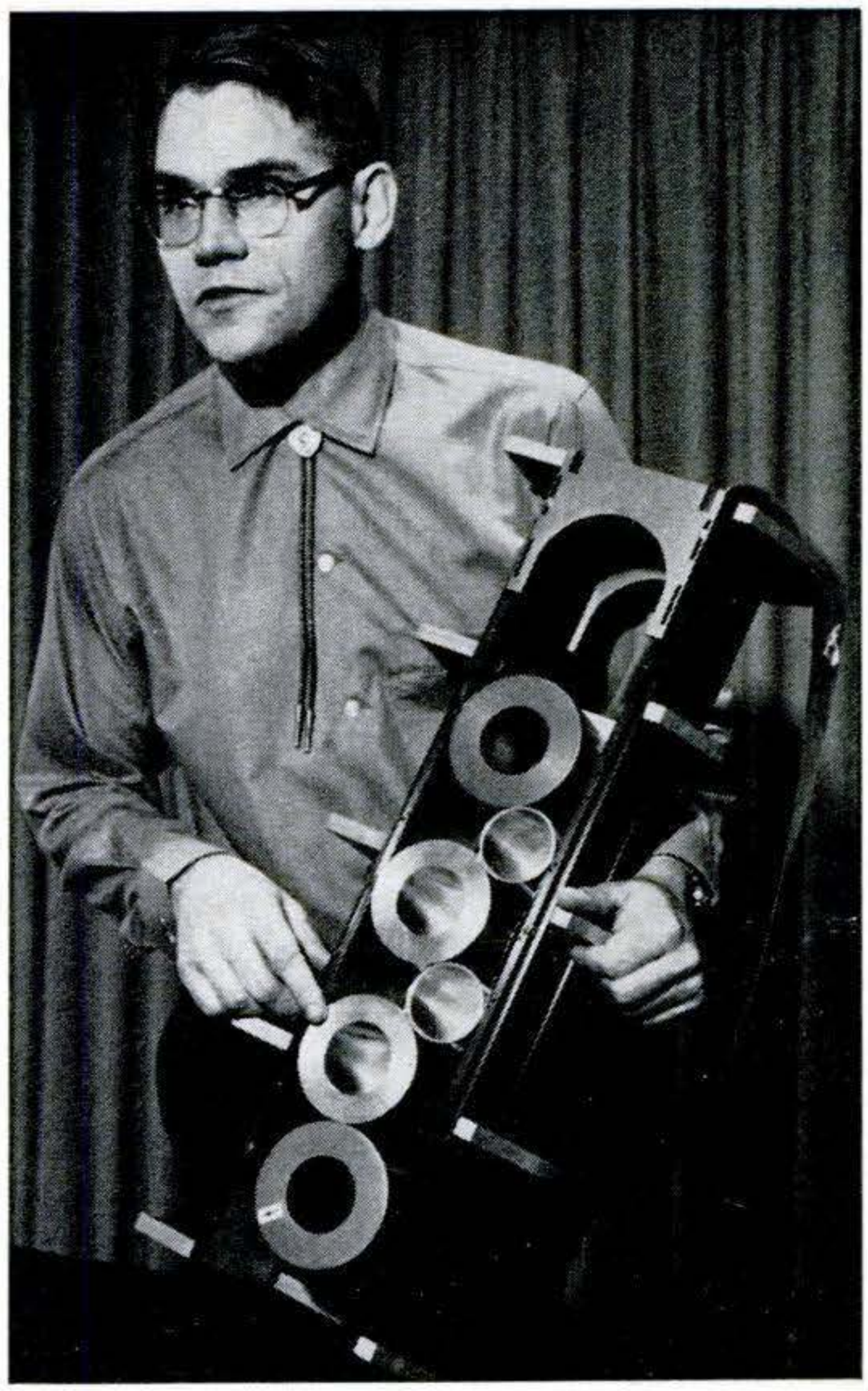
In tests, rolamite devices display friction of an amazingly low order—one to 10 percent of that in the best ball and roller bearings of similar capacity.

The rolamite units closest to production are designed for light loads and such jobs as opening and closing contacts or valves or performing mechanical operations. A rolling frame member might carry control studs, fluidic valves, or printed-circuit contacts on its outer surface.

Tricks with bands and rollers. Instead of being uniform, bands can introduce more or less resistance at some point of roller travel. Holes of various shapes can be punched in them to make action easier at a predetermined point and to a precise degree. Bimetallic elements and springs, even cloth, plastic, or rubber bands can be used.

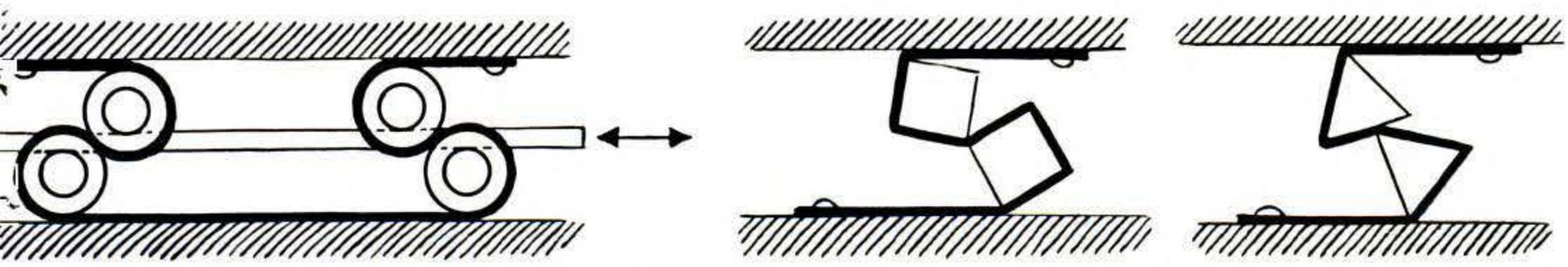
Such modifications can produce a snap action, sudden braking, latching, and other control functions. A sharply bent band can act as a detent.

Rollers can be fitted with bulges or rubber stops for positive braking. The rollers can be of different sizes. If one is smaller, it turns faster than the other and you have a speed-changing device. Extra rollers may be added, always two at a time. They may be spool-shaped with a moving table between them. Even square and triangular rollers are possible.



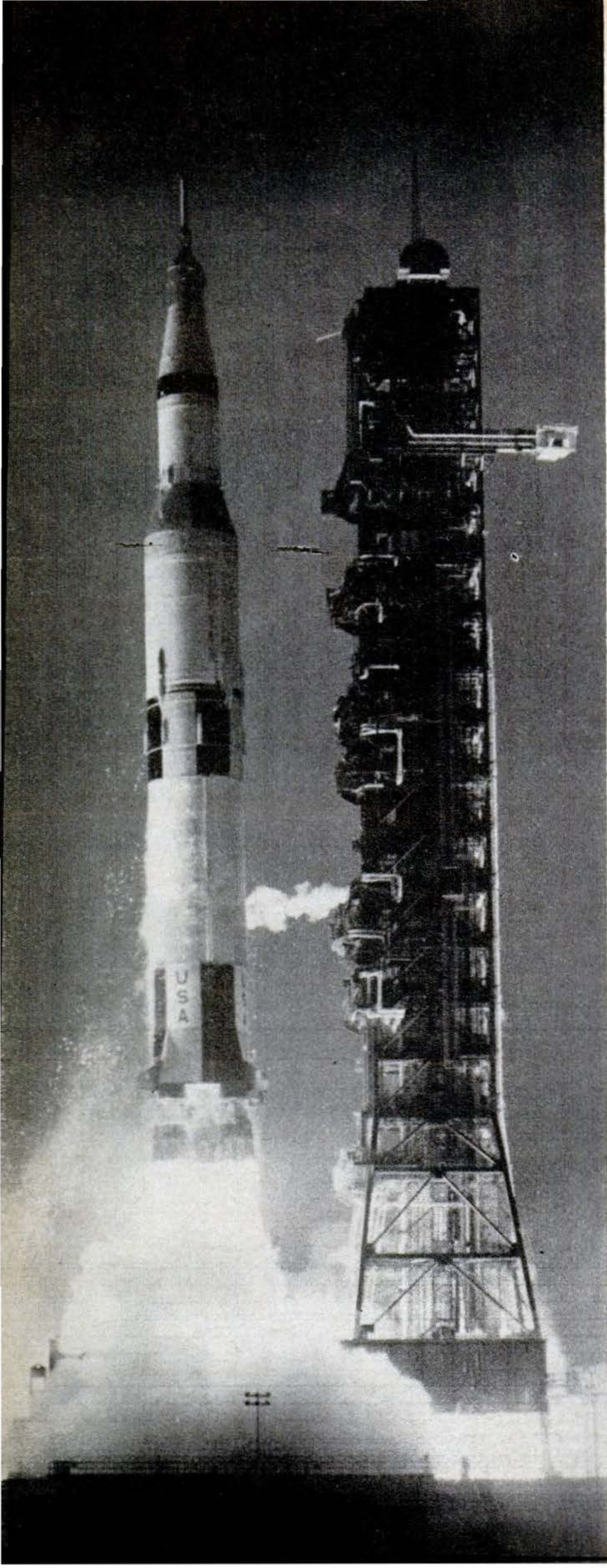
Inventor Donald F. Wilkes displays a multiroller demonstration rolamite. Unlike ball bearings, rolamites approach "pure rolling state." There is no rubbing, skewing, or slipping, and no oil is needed.

Fascinated by the possibilities, Wilkes and other Sandia people have doodled up rolamite light switches, fishing reels, vibrationless sanders, clutches, a greatly improved toilet valve, an odometer, a reciprocating variable-speed tool drive, and even a pellet-shooting toy gun. There's no end in sight.



snap-action switch, a thermostat (when a bimetallic band is used), or any of at least 50 other devices. Rollers can be any shape. Four spool rollers can support a traveling table, for example. Square and triangular rollers (above) are even possible and lend themselves to certain control functions.

Copyrighted material



Bigges

By DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN

Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

The leader of the Saturn team reveals the story behind the success of our first Saturn V-Apollo—an "all-up" gamble that won, to short-cut the way to a manned lunar landing

Within a few weeks our second Saturn V rocket is due to put an Apoll spacecraft through new flight tests. Following the unmanned trial will come a least two manned Apollo flights thi year, including Saturn V's first man carrying mission.

What has cleared the way and i speeding these plans is the striking suc cess of the Apollo 4 mission—the maide flight of our giant Saturn V rocket.

The first Saturn V, with the fourt Apollo spacecraft in its nose, roared o its launch pad at NASA's Kenned Space Center at seven a.m. last Novem ber 9. Eight hours and 41 minutes late the Apollo Command Module gentl parachuted into the Pacific in sight o its recovery ship, the carrier USS Ben nington—its heat shield having passe the fiery test of a 25,000-m.p.h. reentr simulating a return from the moon.

It was the most difficult mission eve attempted in our space program—i terms of size, power, weight, cost, lack c precedent. Some news commentato

Up goes Saturn V, with Apollo spacecraft in nos on its spectacularly successful maiden flight. Giar 364-foot-high rocket—the crowning achievement c Dr. von Braun and his Saturn team, though his art cle modestly omits due credit to him—demonstrate its might by thrusting 140 tons into earth orbi

Copyrighted material

Rocket's Flawless Flight Speeds Moon Plans

even called it the most ambitious technological task ever undertaken by man.

Mission went perfectly. From telemetered data, there seemed at first to have been minor hitches—a second-stage engine quitting prematurely, a balky third-stage vent valve. Now we know these were false alarms, from gauges that played no active part in the mission. The flight was flawless.

Its success was a personal triumph for NASA's Associate Administrator for Manned Space Flight, Dr. George E. Mueller. It was he who, in the face of a more cautious and conservative attitude on the part of his closest associates (including myself), staunchly upheld the "all-up" testing concept. That meant trying out all three stages of Saturn V at once—and the Apollo spacecraft, too.

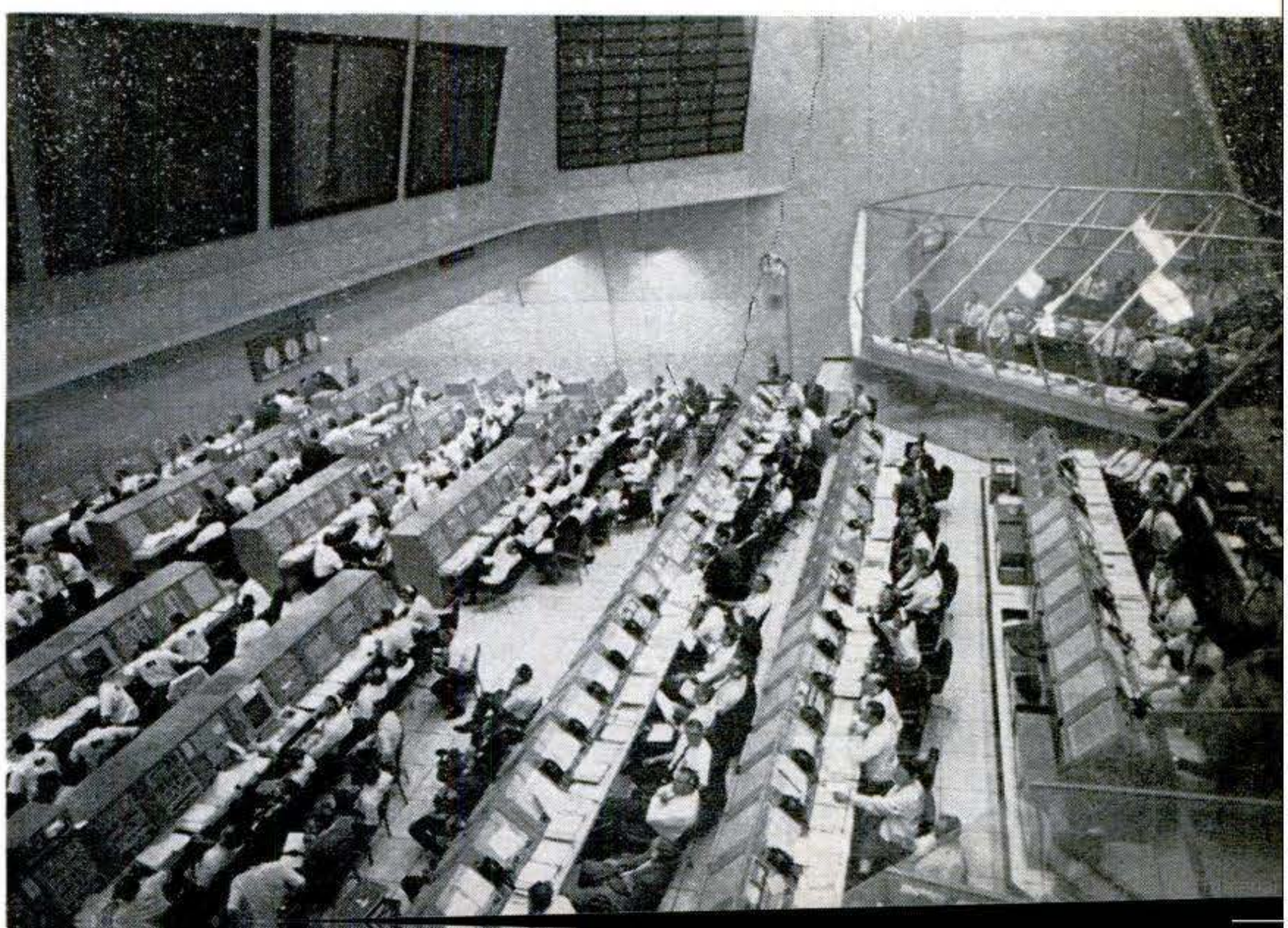
Customarily, flight-testing a new space vehicle begins with mockup hardware instead of live upper stages and a live spacecraft—and ultimate missions come only after success with simpler ones. True, the all-up concept has been tried for some military missile systems. But even the most complex, the Minuteman, was a humble firecracker compared with Saturn V-Apollo. Except for a Lunar Module, which was simulated, the Apollo 4 flight carried everything required for a manned flight to the moon.

What was the reason for Apollo 4's complete success? It would be unmindful of Providence for me to say that "a little bit of luck" had nothing to do with it. And apparently we had very competent contractors. But you cannot rely on luck or contractors' competence alone in dealing with hundreds of thousands of parts, thousands of vendors, hundreds of subcontractors, and 20-odd prime contractors for flight hardware and vital ground-support items.

The scheme behind Apollo 4's success. Only one out of 20 men working on the Apollo program is on the NASA payroll, but overall responsibility clearly rests with NASA. Having established a sound concept of how to go to the moon, and defined the program's needs, NASA had to set up a system of management and program review to see that hardware items would work, that the taxpayer got his money's worth, and that efforts went according to schedule and master plan.

On the Washington level the Apollo program is directed by Maj. Gen. Samuel C. Phillips, an Air Force officer on temporary assignment to NASA with an impressive record as manager of complex new weapons systems. An Apollo Program

Continued



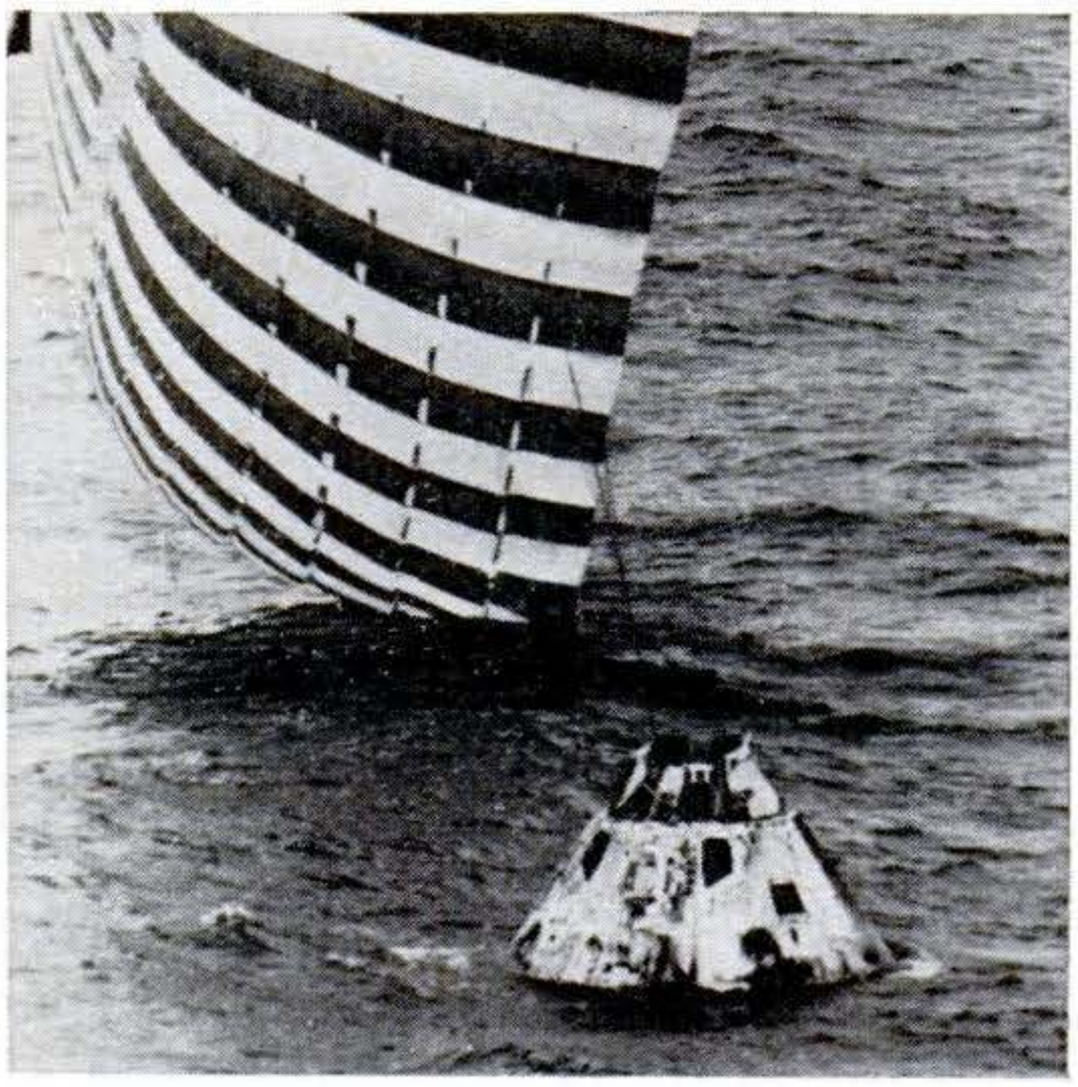
Launching Saturn V took this array of men and equipment, pictured during actual countdown, in firing room 3½ miles from pad. Lift-off was exactly one second behind prescheduled launch time.

Earth looked like this to camera in Apollo spacecraft as it climbed from Saturn V orbit to 11,000-mile height, for start of power dive to test heat shield in fiery reentry at 25,000-m.p.h. speed of a return from moon.

Office at each of the three Manned Space Flight Centers—at Houston for the Apollo spacecraft, at Huntsville for the Saturn vehicle, at Cape Kennedy for launch operations—receives from Gen. Phillips its directives, guidelines, and resources. In the last five years these program offices, ably supported by the centers' research scientists and development engineers, burned tons of midnight oil over the program's endless details.

In monthly reviews before the Manned Space Flight Management Council—made up of Dr. Mueller, his two deputies, and the three Manned Space Flight Center directors—the Apollo Program Director and Program Offices in the field present accurate accounts on the status of money, manpower, timetables, critical items, and necessary changes. The reviews eye these areas, particularly:

Components. Every item—a structural part, a valve, a relay—has to prove able to withstand its predicted environment: high or low temperature, violent vibrations, or ambient vacuum in outer space.



In flight's bull's-eye finish, Apollo plops into sea in sight of recovery ship 275 miles off Midway Island. It passed heat-shield test, and all its contents—including its earth-photo film—were found intact.

Systems. Parts must work as a team. A space vehicle placing a spacecraft off a ship's bow in the far Pacific can be compared to a postman delivering a package. An instruction is placed in a memory—the postman's, or that of Apollo's guidance computer. Energy is expended—by the postman's leg muscles or Saturn V's engines. In between, a complex network's functions are vital to success. Like a postman, Saturn V needs a sense of balance (its autopilot) and a muscle-controlling nervous system (its electric network) to get where it is going.

Tests of systems, therefore, complement tests of components. And a study showing a system at the mercy of a single part's failure may lead to a design change or provision of back-up elements.

Manufacture. Testing finished items is not enough. Inspection during their manufacture avoids painful discoveries too late, when rejecting a costly product is the only recourse. Continuous monitoring of makers' processes played a major part in the success of Apollo 4.

Engineering changes. Tests produce directives to makers to rectify deficiencies. Meanwhile, components arriving at assembly plants may lack the changes. Lest chaos result, the answer to keeping track of innumerable alterations has been found in "configuration control," using a multi-layered Change Board and a document-policing organization made up of both NASA and contractor personnel.

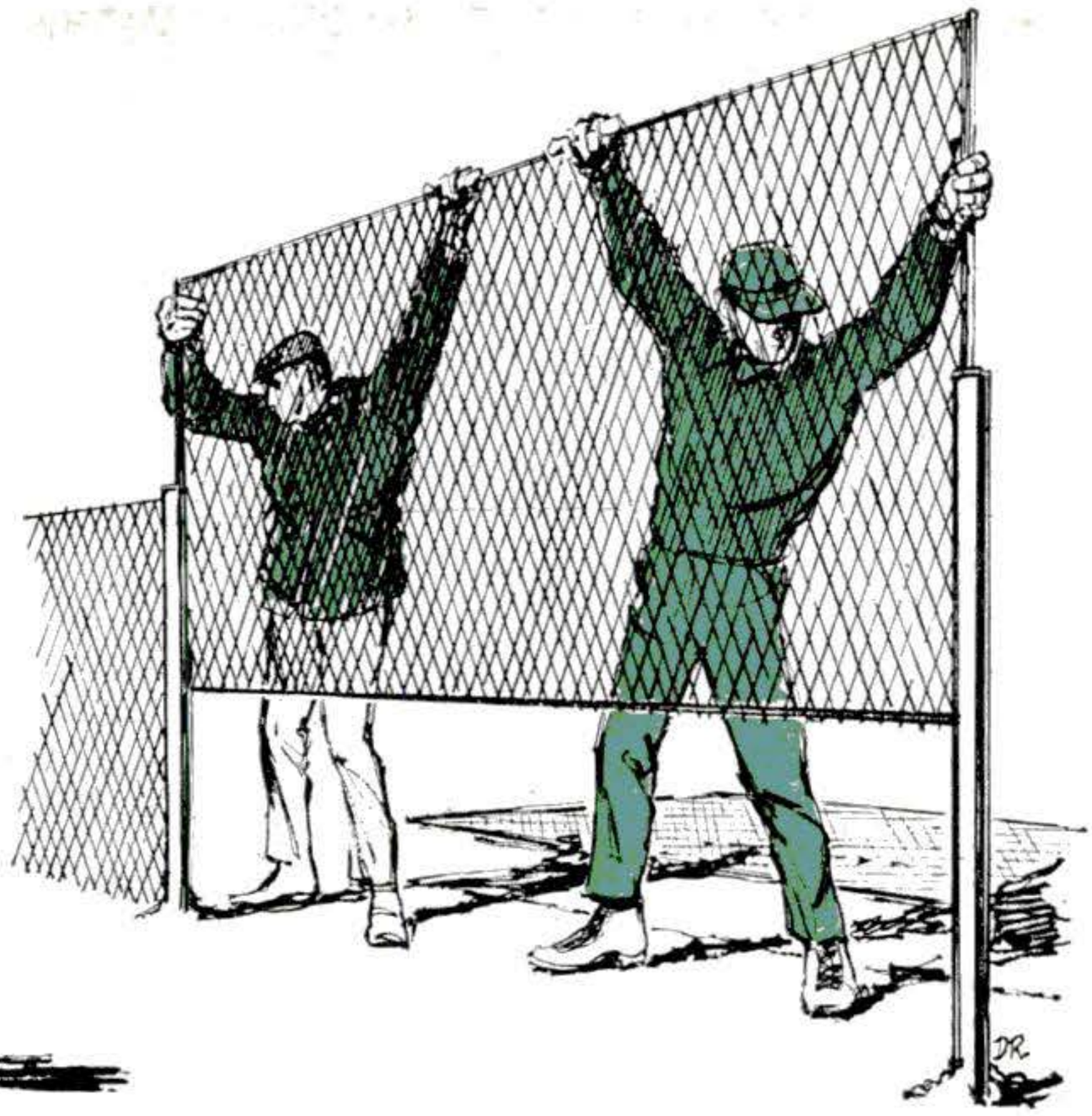
Thus, building a craft to carry men to the moon—challenging as it is to engineers and scientists—exhibits broad management aspects having little to do with engineering and even less with science.

One of the best criteria of a competent management system is that it carefully follows up on every single action taken to make sure nothing has fallen through a crack. The success of Apollo 4 showed that nothing had.

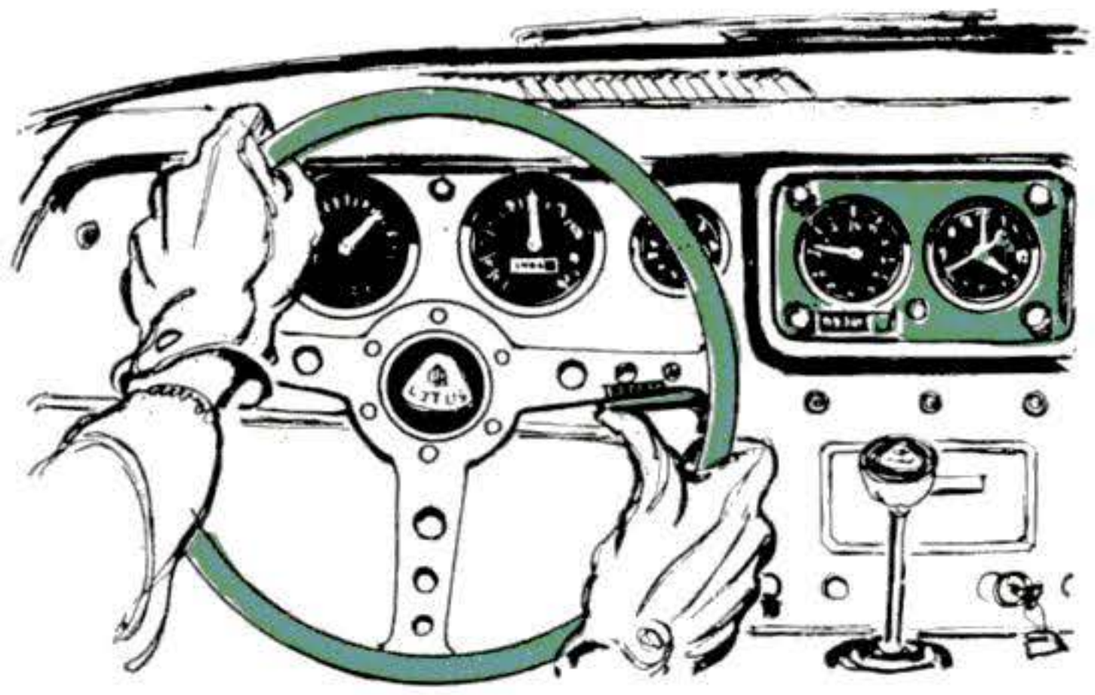
Copyrighted material

"I'd like to see them make..."

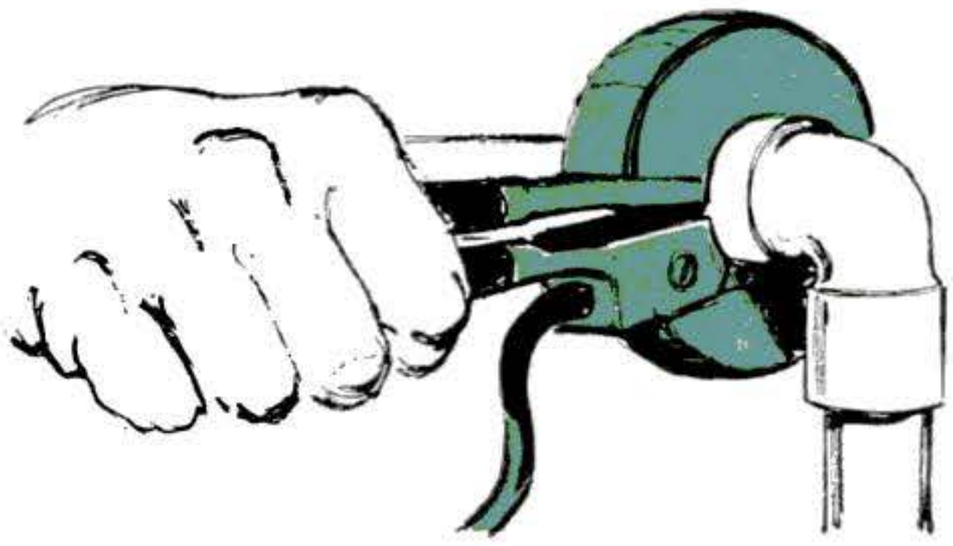
DRAWINGS BY DANA RASMUSSEN



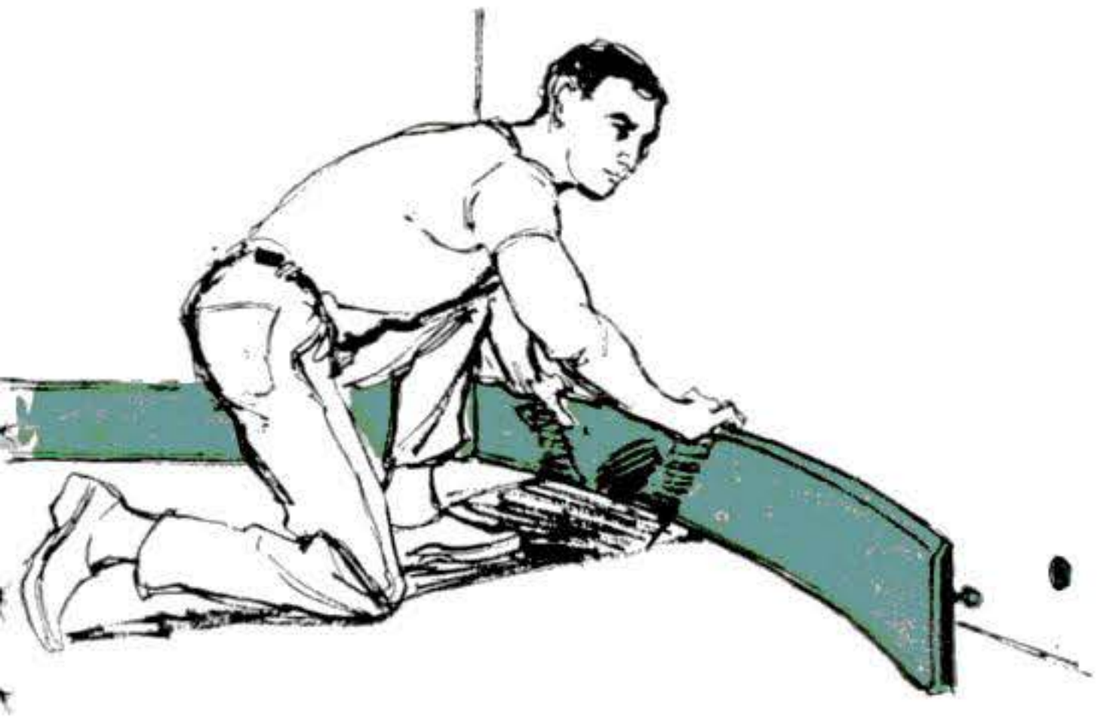
Slide-in fence sections that would drop into the posts. You could lift them to mow, or to paint them standing erect. – *David Jackson, Bradford, Ark.*



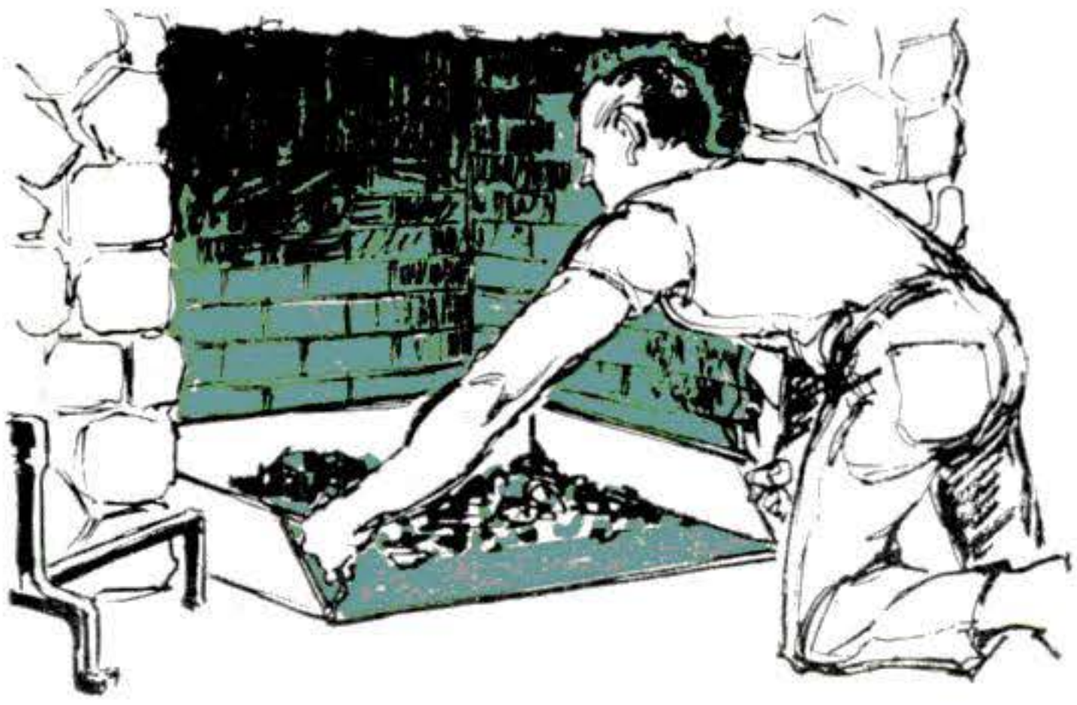
Driver-controlled stopwatch/clocks as an option in sports cars. With a button on the steering wheel, a driver riding alone could time himself.–*R. P. Algier, Highland, N.Y.*



A wrap-around heating clamp for instant soldering of copper pipe and fittings. All joining surfaces would be pretinned at the factory.–*Andrew Vena, Philadelphia.*



Snap-on baseboards of wood-grained plastic. They'd never need painting and could be removed to keep off spatters when the room is painted.–*Kirk Williams, Hopkins, Minn.*



Removable liners for fireplaces–a three-sided tray you'd pull out, take outdoors, dump, and hose off. No dust in the house!–*Rick Templeman, San Leandro, Calif.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material

Our Worst Bridge Disaster:

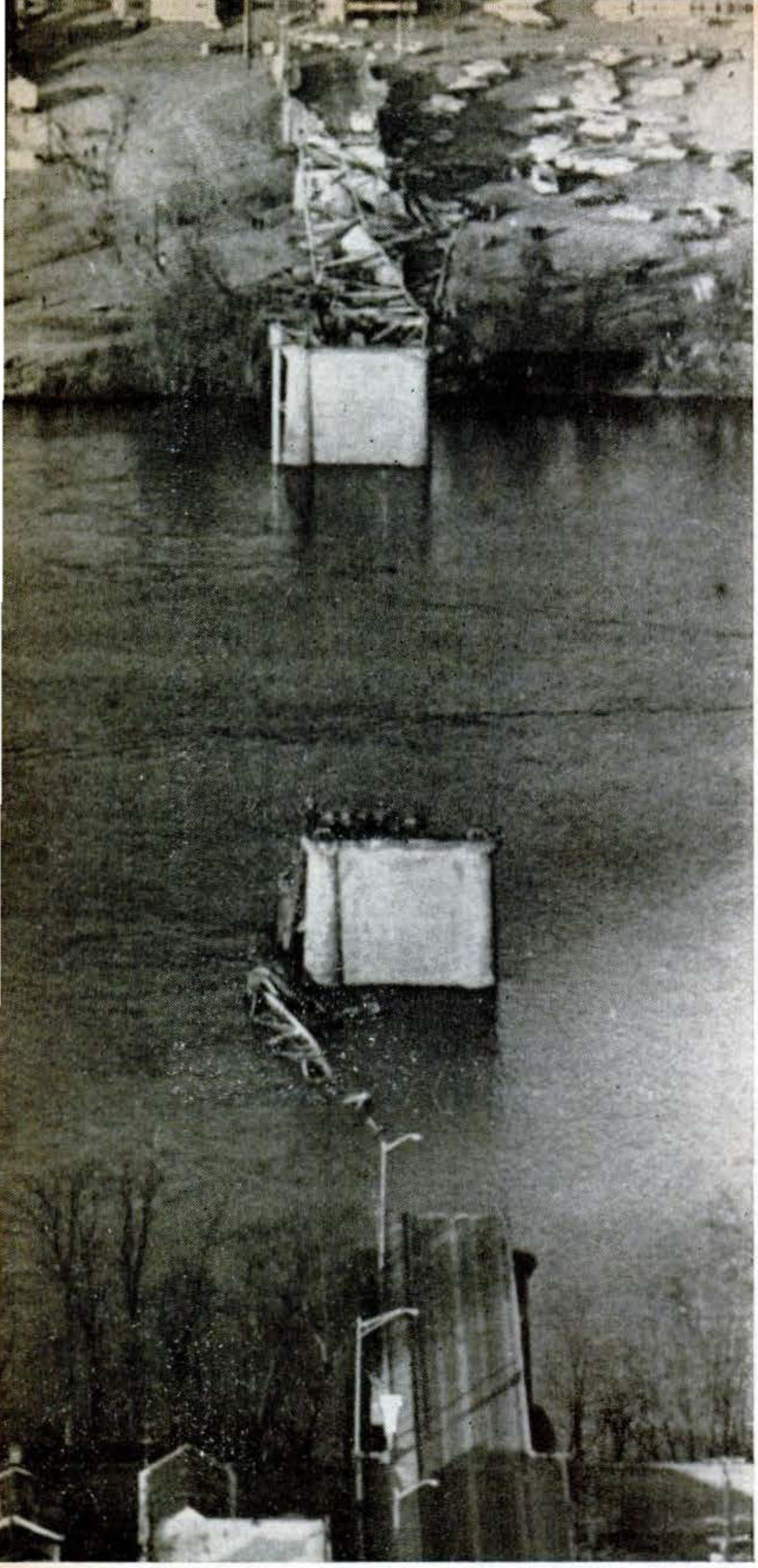
WHY

While the nation awaits the verdict of the experts seeking clues to one of history's most tragic bridge collapses, we have uncovered the startling story of the controversial engineering features of Silver Bridge across the Ohio, which will answer your concern about bridges you use

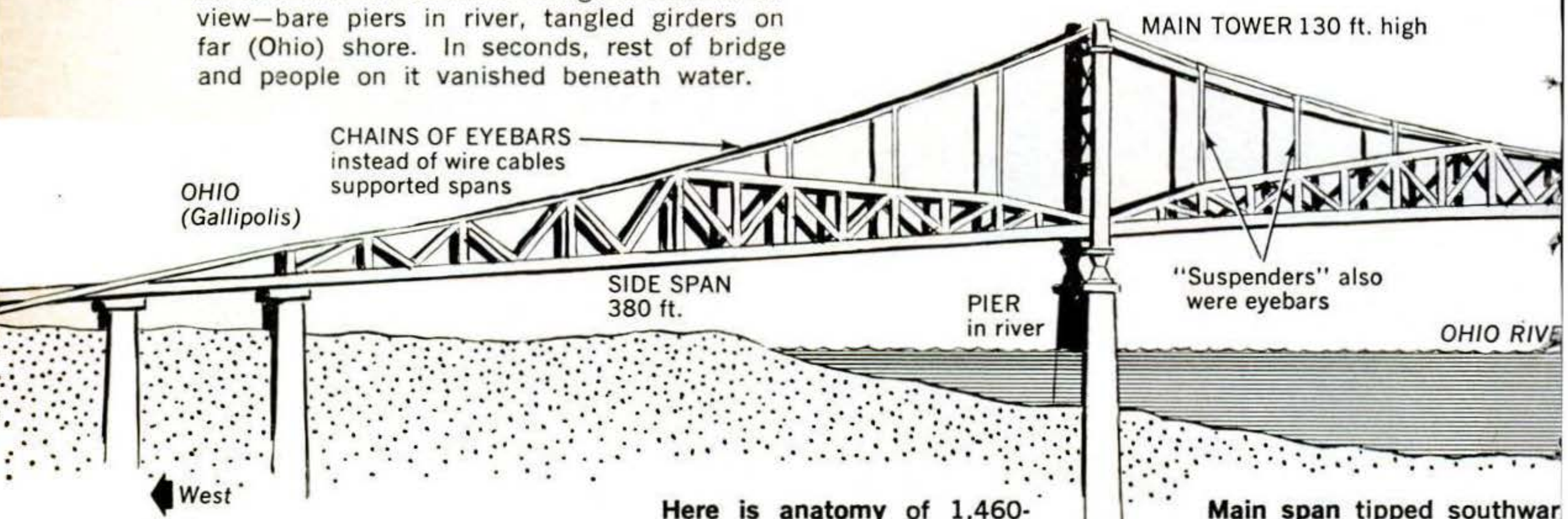
By ALDEN P. ARMAGNAC

It was all over in seconds—"a few" to 30, by horrified witnesses' estimates. Silver Bridge at Point Pleasant, W. Va., a two-lane suspension bridge whose three spans totaled 1,460 feet, collapsed from end to end and tower tops to piers—and vanished into the Ohio River. For most of the people in the cars and trucks that jammed it at 4:55 p.m. last December 15, there was no chance of escape.

At least 39 died, in vehicles pitched to the dark-brown water 80 feet below. That



All that was left of Silver Bridge is seen in air view—bare piers in river, tangled girders on far (Ohio) shore. In seconds, rest of bridge and people on it vanished beneath water.



Here is anatomy of 1,460-foot, three-span Silver Bridge. Collapse began with fall of the 380-foot span above.

Main span tipped southwar —in opposite direction fror way the Ohio-side one fell- and spilled cars and peopl

Copyrighted Material

Silver Bridge, in foreground, looked like this before it fell. It was a heavily traveled Ohio River highway crossing on U.S. 35, just downstream of a railroad bridge (background) that is still in use. Both this photo and the after-collapse photo on opposite page are from West Virginia side.

DID IT HAPPEN?

was the count by early this year, as divers and floating derricks continued the grim task of hauling up cars to recover bodies within. In toll of lives it looked like the worst U.S. highway-bridge disaster; a search of newspaper files and engineering journals found none before to match it.

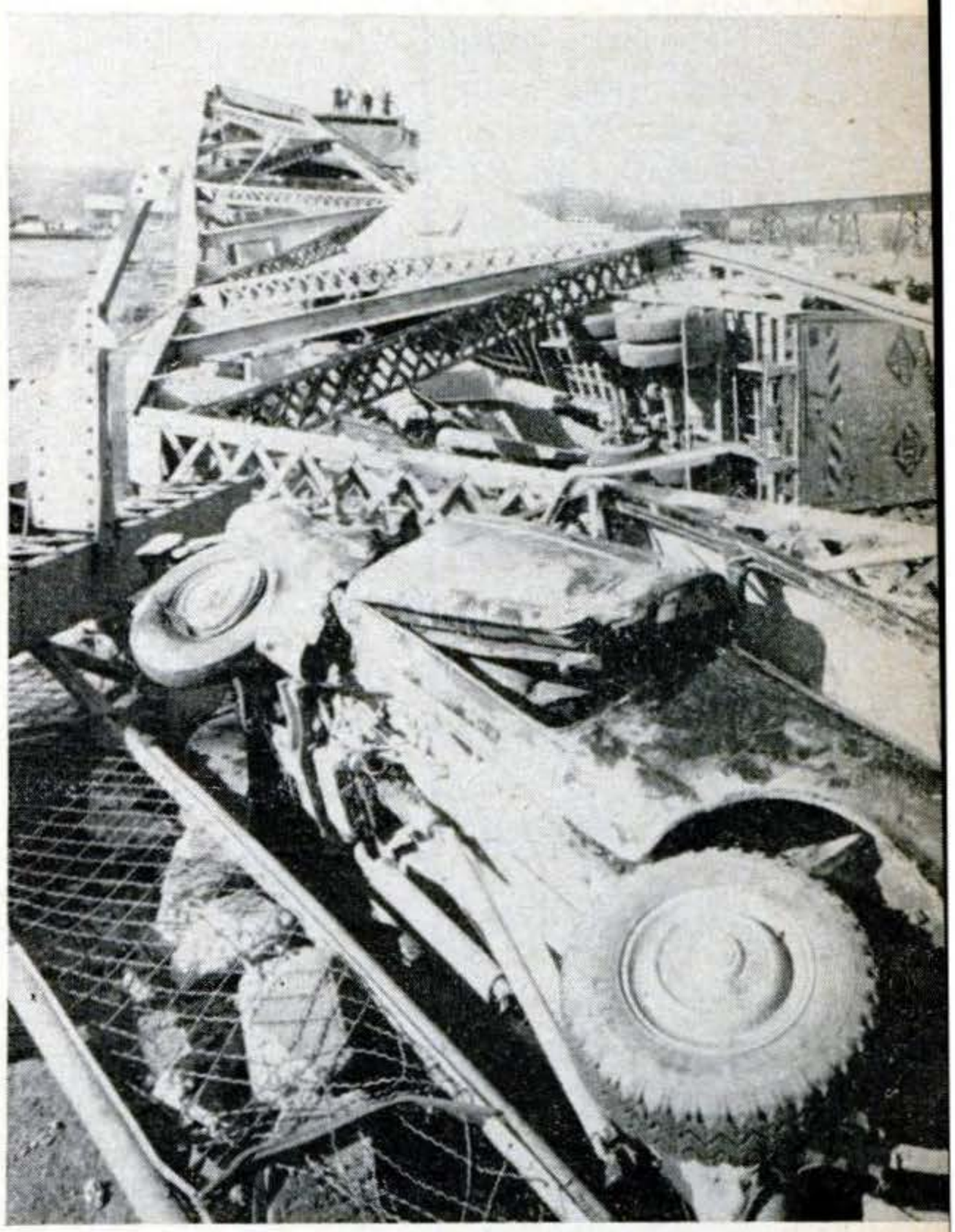
What made Silver Bridge fall? Could it happen to the next bridge you drive over?

Overloading was the cause, said Prof. Thomas Stelson, head of the civil engineering department of Carnegie-Mellon University. Others agreed. The 39-year-old bridge was built to less demanding specifications than today's, which allow for the weight of modern tractor-trailers. But a mystery remained. Bridges have fallen before—but for a great steel bridge to fold up all at once and disappear is almost incredible.

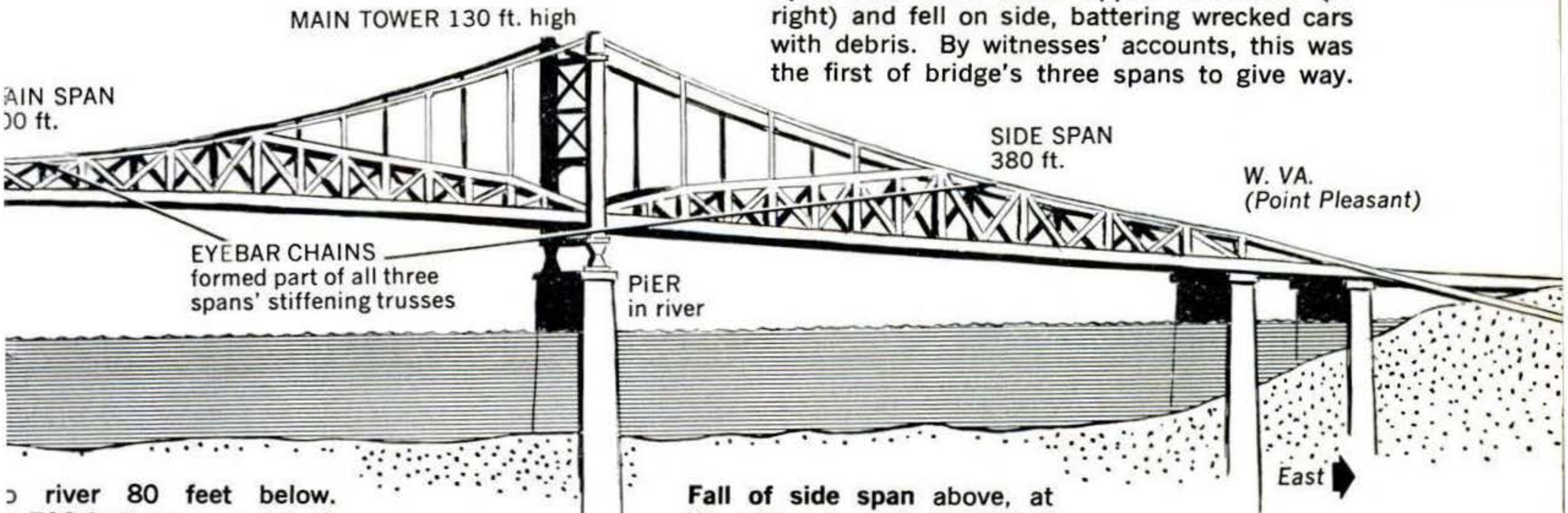
President Johnson ordered a federal inquiry into the collapse—and into ways to assure the safety of the nation's other bridges. Additional probes began.

While clue-seekers puzzled over Silver Bridge's wreckage, PS tried delving into its original engineering. The hitherto untold story that resulted was filled with startling surprises.

Continued



Span over Ohio shore tipped northward (to right) and fell on side, battering wrecked cars with debris. By witnesses' accounts, this was the first of bridge's three spans to give way.



river 80 feet below. e 700-foot span, and both the 130-foot main towers, shed down on top of them.

Fall of side span above, at West Virginia end, completed the destruction of all but the doomed bridge's piers.

Copyrighted material

Radical features of bridge could have contributed to disaster—and at least

No ordinary bridge, Silver Bridge got its name because it was the country's first aluminum-painted one—but that was the least unusual thing about it. Its design was the very antithesis of conservative. It incorporated at least five radical features—some of them virtually thrust upon the bridge's designers, the J. E. Greiner Co. of Baltimore. Most could have contributed to the disaster, and at least one certainly did. These were the engineering novelties:

Eyebars instead of wire cables. The most conspicuous innovation of Silver Bridge was suspending it from chains of eyebars—instead of conventional suspension-bridge cables, made up of hundreds or thousands of parallel wires.

With its 700-foot main span, it was the first eyebar suspension bridge of its size in the U.S. In all the world, there had been only three large ones, including an eyebar suspension bridge built at Budapest in 1903 and another at Cologne in 1915. The world's largest, with a main span of 1,114 feet, was the Florianopolis Bridge in Brazil—a rail-and-highway bridge completed in 1926, only two years before Silver Bridge, and in many ways its prototype.

Raising sunken cars, to recover bodies of those killed outright or drowned, came first. Cutting and ripping away wreckage, to reach cars, unavoidably hindered examining it later for disaster clues.

Silver Bridge hung on two chains of eyebars. Each link of a chain consisted of two eyebars, side by side. A massive pin, passing through holes in the eyebars' enlarged and slightly thickened ends, joined each link to the next.

A link's two eyebars were supposed to share equally the 4½-million-pound pull on a cable. Some civil engineers, in professional-society discussions, voiced qualms. One eyebar conceivably might get more stress than the other, if it stretched less under tension, or if its pinholes were inadvertently spaced a trifle closer than the other one's.

Beyond dispute, at any rate, was the comment obvious to any layman: *A chain is no stronger than its weakest link.* And the question of how strong and uniform the links actually were brings up the Ohio River bridge's next radical feature:

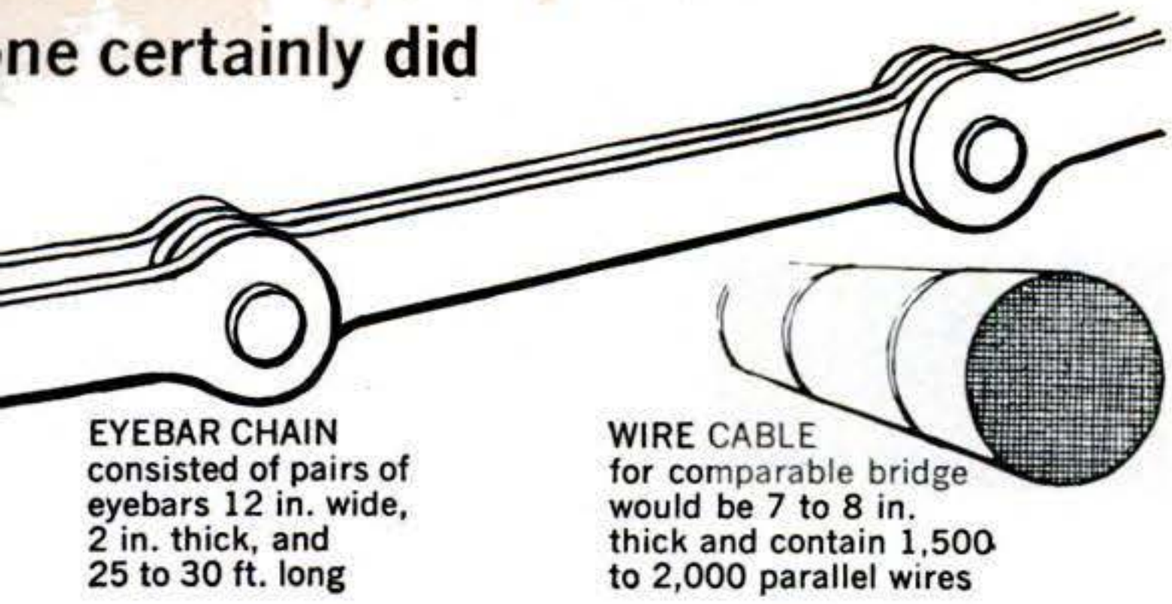
Novel "high-tension" eyebars. Silver Bridge's eyebars were of heat-treated carbon steel—a new kind, just developed by the American Bridge Co. Their first use anywhere was in the 1926 Brazilian bridge; Silver Bridge was the first in the U.S. to use them. Before that, eyebars had been made of regular structural steel, or of nickel steel.

Eyebars of the new high-tension material, it was claimed, could be subjected to much more stress than had been safe before—with resulting economy in material, weight, and cost. And thereby hangs a curious tale:

Silver Bridge was to have been a wire-cable one. That type was originally recommended by the Greiner firm to the bridge's first owner—a private toll-bridge company, which later sold it to West Virginia. Likewise, a wire-cable design was first chosen for its prototype, the Florianopolis Bridge, by Robinson and Steinman of New York. In both cases that choice was overridden, when the American Bridge Co. convinced the economy-minded clients that an eyebar bridge would be cheaper. The designers had to revamp their plans.

First of the new eyebars made in quantity were the 400-odd for the Bra-

Copyrighted material



Chains of eyebars (top), instead of conventional wire cables (below), served to hold up Silver Bridge. It was the first eyebar suspension bridge of its size in this country—and one of few in the world.

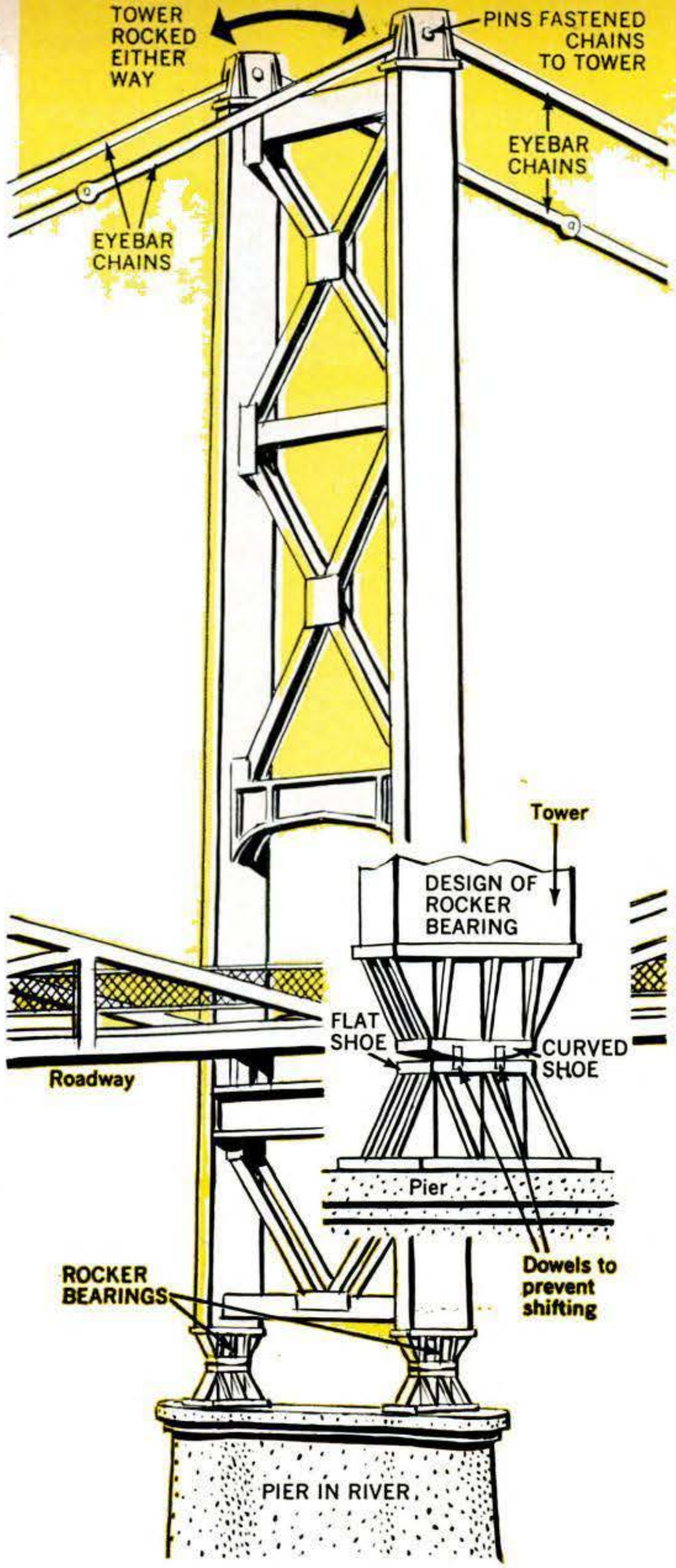
zilian bridge. Most were too long for a testing machine to check their quality. How they were made was the company's secret. (It was still experimenting, a spokesman said later.) And the bridge's noted co-designer, Dr. D. B. Steinman, in *Engineering News-Record* for Nov. 13, 1924, made one of the most extraordinary statements ever printed in an engineering journal: His firm declined to take any responsibility for the strength and safety of its bridge's eyebars—which was as much as saying, the safety of its eyebar-suspended bridge.

Designers of Silver Bridge had less reason for misgivings, since its shorter eyebars offered no testing problems—and the company's secrecy about its process had ended by 1927. High-tension eyebars were nevertheless something still regarded as new.

Double duty for eyebars. Silver Bridge's designers added a unique feature by building the eyebar chains into a part of all three spans' stiffening trusses, as top members. Florianopolis Bridge had pioneered in this, but for its center span only; Silver Bridge went it one better.

Due to this feature—and to a tower design to be described—Silver Bridge's structural elements were exceptionally dependent on each other for safety.

Unique anchorages. For lack of bedrock within economical reach, the eyebar chains ended in concrete blocks poured in shallow excavations, around the tops of hundreds of concrete piles. These novel anchorages were the only one of the bridge's radical features positively exonerated of contributing to the disaster; they were found intact afterward.



"Rocker" towers of Silver Bridge, one of first in U.S. to have them, swayed freely on curved bases. This provided for movement of eyebar chains, pinned to tops, with varying temperatures and loads. Rocker design, later used widely, was sound and advantageous—but relied on eyebar chains to hold towers up. If the chains broke, or went slack, the rocker towers would fall—and Silver Bridge s towers did.

"Rocker" towers. On the face of it, one innovation—rocker towers—must have contributed to the magnitude of the Silver Bridge tragedy.

For comparison, rigid towers of masonry or steel supported our earliest large suspension bridges. The towers'

[Continued on page 188]

Copyrighted material

Checking speed: Fifth wheel and accurately calibrated electric speedometer show true figure regardless of wheelspin or wheel-locking.

The liveliest of the compacts was the Dart with 145-hp. slant-six. Norbye and Dunne agree it's the most fun-to-drive car in the group tested, but it's not the compact either of them would pick for himself for all-around use.

NORBYE · DUNNE
PS CAR TEST
REPORT

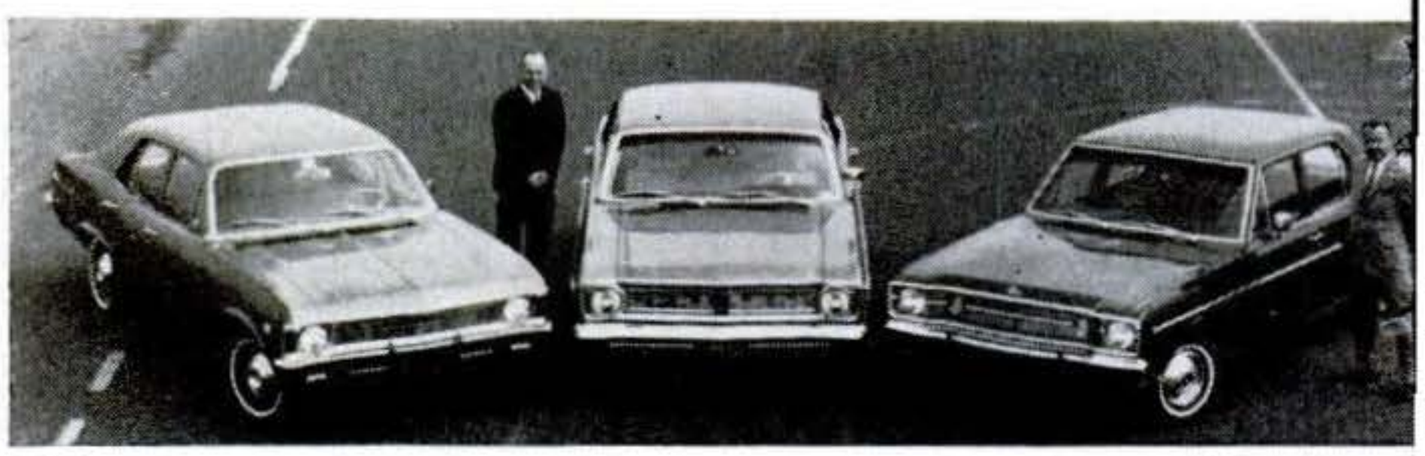
We believe the Norbye/Dunne Report is the best car-testing formula achieved by Popular Science in 20 years. It is far more than a seat-of-the-pants impression. Test conditions are rigidly controlled, and test results are recorded with the most modern instruments: a Tracktest "fifth wheel" (speed), a Tapley meter (deceleration rate), a Mintex pressometer (pedal pressure). Every car is put through a unique standardized handling test. Finally, the results are impartially analyzed by an outstanding two-man team and reported to you.

Ernest V. Heyn
Editor-in-Chief

These compacts are bigger and better than ever

CHEVY II
FORD FALCON
DODGE DART

Maybe you don't expect much from a lowly six-cylinder "fleet-model" compact. Brother, we've got news for you



Lining 'em up: Chevy II, Falcon, and Dart are shown with PS testers Dunne and Norbye. Chevy II is heaviest, Falcon lightest.

Copyrighted material

By JAN P. NORBYE / *PS Automotive Editor* and JIM DUNNE / *PS Detroit Editor*
PHOTOS BY BILL MORRIS

These three compact cars are really super-compacts—much larger and roomier than the Corvair or the Rambler American, just a bit smaller than the intermediates. They are smart-looking, and their quality and finish are superior to earlier compacts. But make no mistake: They are lower-grade cars than the bigger models from the same makers. There are few touches of luxury, and sound-deadening is skimpy.

Because most compacts are built with six-cylinder engines, we picked the standard six of the best-selling Chevy II and the closest comparable power units from Ford and Dodge. These cars were designed to provide basic transportation, so we included no power assists. During the Ford strike, the only available Falcon that met our mechanical specifications carried optional radial-ply tires.

Besides comparing the brakes, acceleration, handling, and fuel economy of these three compacts, we'll tell you:

- Which car ran noisiest.
- Why the Chevy II is easier to drive in heavy traffic.
- Which car needs a bigger engine.
- What's wrong with Falcon's brakes.

BRAKES This test shows a car's ability to stop quickly, in a straight line, after repeated use of the brakes (as in stop-and-go highway traffic). Ten stops from 60 m.p.h. at one-minute intervals with half-g (16 feet per second per second) deceleration are followed by a final stop for maximum deceleration (minimum braking distance) from 60 m.p.h. in a 12-foot lane without wheel locking.

Results	Distance	Pedal Pressure
Chevy II	156 ft. 1 in.	85 lb.
Falcon	171 ft. 4 in.	200+ lb.
Dart	164 ft.	120 lb.

All three cars had drum brakes without power assist. With cool brakes, it took 55 pounds' pedal pressure to stop the Chevy II from 60 m.p.h. in 240 feet, 45 pounds in the Falcon, 65 pounds in the Dart. During warm-up, pedal-pressures rose sharply in the Ford and Dodge, negligibly in the Chevy. By the final stop, the Falcon brakes had faded so badly that no amount of pedal pressure could stop the car any quicker. The rea-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Brake test: Chevy II came out best in all phases, its drum brakes equal to some disks we've tested.

Lane change: Chevy II resists turning (understeer), and rear end breaks away in the middle of the turn.

son lies partly in front/rear effectiveness (front wheels must do more than their share of braking), partly in Ford's lining material (drums and linings overheat).

ACCELERATION The 0-60-m.p.h. test is intended to show a car's ability to reach cruising speed from standstill. The 0-80-m.p.h. test shows its high-speed power reserve. The 25-70-m.p.h. test simulates a highway merging situation or passing on a two-lane road.

Results	0-60	0-80	25-70
Chevy II	16.4 sec.	31.3 sec.	20.6 sec.
Falcon	19.1	—	22.8
Dart	15.7	29.6	19.8

Falcon's performance is sadly marginal for turnpike drivers who must accelerate quickly to merge with high-speed traffic. Power flattened out at 65, and we could not get above 72 m.p.h. on the long straightaway at Bridgehampton race circuit. In other words, there's no power reserve for high-speed passing. Ford should standardize the 240 six in the Falcon. The modern big six comes in the Ford Galaxies, but it is not even optional in the Falcon.

LANE CHANGE This test shows a car's ability to make an emergency maneuver at cruising speed. The right lane is blocked at a given point. The left lane is blocked 120 feet beyond. Each car makes the two lane changes in succession, and the test is repeated until safe maximum speed is established.

Results: Chevy II, 55 m.p.h.; Falcon, 57 m.p.h.; Dart, 55 m.p.h.

The high-speed handling of the Chevy II belies its taut, road-hugging appearance. Like the Camaro (tested last month), it suffers from delayed steering response. When the car actually does swerve, the tail begins to break away (though it does not swing violently.) The Dart had trouble regaining directional stability after a turn, and body roll was unexpectedly strong. The Falcon was completely obedient and remained fully controllable, even after wheel breakaway set in. The Falcon's radial-ply tires no doubt improved steering-wheel response.

MANEUVERING This test shows a car's ability to negotiate narrow, winding roads or heavy city traffic with sharp corners, stopped buses, and double-parked trucks. The car is driven as fast as possible on a snake course through pylons spaced at 48 feet.

Results: Chevy II, 25 m.p.h.; Falcon, 27 m.p.h.; Dart, 24 m.p.h.

The body leans and the tail swings but the Falcon stays under control. Speed was limited by wheelspin as the inside

Maneuvering: Falcon was the fastest, but lifted the inside rear wheel, losing speed due to wheelspin.

Copyrighted material

Lane change: Falcon responds beautifully to helm but, like Chevy II, suffers from rear-end breakaway.

rear wheel was lifted off the ground. The Dart rolls and weaves through the test grid, until excessive winding of the steering wheel holds speed down. The Chevy II has little body roll but the tail breaks away early, exaggerating the maneuver and slowing the car.

FUEL ECONOMY

Results: Chevy II, 18.8; Falcon, 19.1; Dart, 17 m.p.g. These small differences are proof that gas consumption depends more on vehicle size and weight than on engine displacement and power. Chevy II's good economy indicates a wind-cheating body, and Dart's poor mileage probably is a result of using a "shorter" axle ratio. Radial-ply tires no doubt helped the Falcon's performance.

BEST FEATURES

Chevy II has new styling for '68. It looks more up-to-date than the carry-over bodies of its competitors. The Fisher body proved rattle-free and had little wind noise. We also liked:

- Synchronized first gear that is easily engaged at speed, giving the Chevy II a great advantage in city traffic.
- Windshield wipers and heater fan that are hardly audible when in use.
- A pedal-operated parking brake of sound design.
- Convenient knob-controlled air intakes for the ventilation system.
- Twist-knob on glove box (a safety design that also gives improved locking).

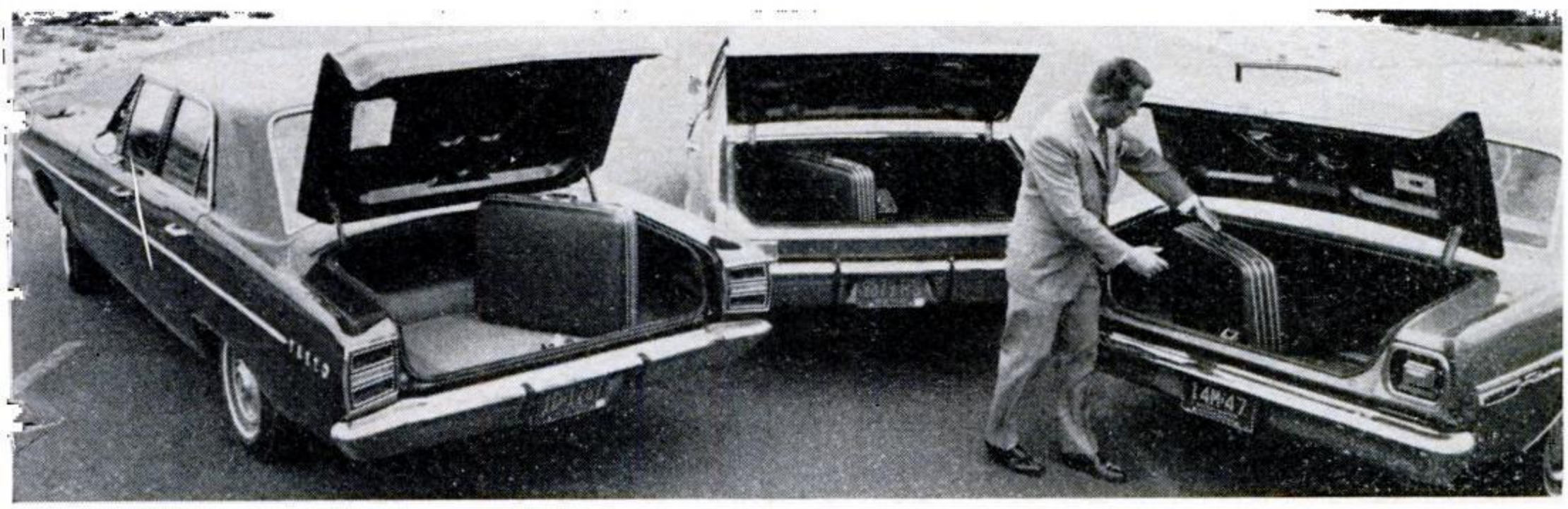
Falcon scores for quiet—a characteristic it shares with all the Ford line. A tight body well insulated from road noise, aided by radial-ply tires, gave an unusually quiet car at speed. Wind noise also was practically nonexistent throughout its speed range. More praise:

- Interior trim is richer looking than in the other compacts. You could think you were in a higher-grade car.
- Squeeze-type door handles are safe and practical.
- Instrument panel is well laid out and dials are easy to read.
- Heater fan has three speeds, and it is installed *outside* the passenger compartment.

Dart is the most fun-to-drive compact. This has been true for years—you sit higher up and have a commanding view of the road ahead. The car responds with sureness and agility. In traffic, it is surprisingly brisk, though it's no highway cruiser. GM and Ford, please copy:

- A little light shines on the ignition switch as the driver's door is opened, then turns off after about 90 seconds. You'll love Dodge for this every time you get into the Dart after dark.
- Proper gauges for engine temperature and alternator (but idiot light for oil pressure).
- Box-shaped trunk with flat floor holds more than other compacts.

Continued



Luggage space: Dart (left) has biggest trunk (14.1 cu. ft.) with lowest lift-over height. Chevy II (center) has deepest trunk, but spare wheel cuts space to 12.4 cu. ft. Falcon's trunk is the smallest (12.3).

Copyrighted material

Falcon rear door opens almost to right angle, and step height is low enough to allow a small child to enter the car without help from others.

Chevy II rear seat is wide enough for four kids but not comfortable for three adults on a trip.

Dart's doors, front and rear, are wide, with long sills that make for easy entry and exit. The automobile has huge glass area and good visibility.

WORST FEATURES

Chevy II rear seat room is minimal for three passengers. The other cars have wider rear seats. We think this the worst feature of the Chevy II, and that shows you what a well-designed car it is. A few minor flaws:

- Light, wiper, and ignition switches are labeled in the same color as the panel—difficult to read in daylight, impossible at night.
- Recessed safety knobs on radio are hard to use. There must be a better way to combine function with safety design.
- Trunk is wide but short and loses room to the spare—plunked in the middle.

Falcon lack of power is its worst feature. This gave rise to more complaints during our tests than anything we criticized on the other cars. Further gripes:

- Vital small controls on the instrument panel are not lighted for night use.
- Trunk space is small. Luggage for two seems to be its maximum capacity.
- Horn ring is too low for easy reach.

Dart has high noise level as its dominant bad feature. Road noise gets through to the interior with alarming ease; engine noise is louder than in the other compacts; wind leakage is audible at the front vent windows; the manual transmission has a gear whine; and the heater fan, placed under the instrument panel, is obtrusively noisy. Other dislikes:

- Steering wheel feels "waxy" and quickly loses its new-car shine.
- Air vents in cowl are opened manually by reaching under the instrument panel.
- Turn-signal stalk lacks a lane-changer device.
- Slant-six engine offers less accessibility to plugs and distributor than vertical sixes in the other compacts.

CONCLUSIONS

NORBYE: I'd pick the Falcon if it only had more power. It's a quiet, comfortable, fine-handling car, but it can hardly get out of its own way. The Chevy II is my choice, mainly for its excellent brakes, the rugged vibrationless engine, and the all-synchro gearbox.

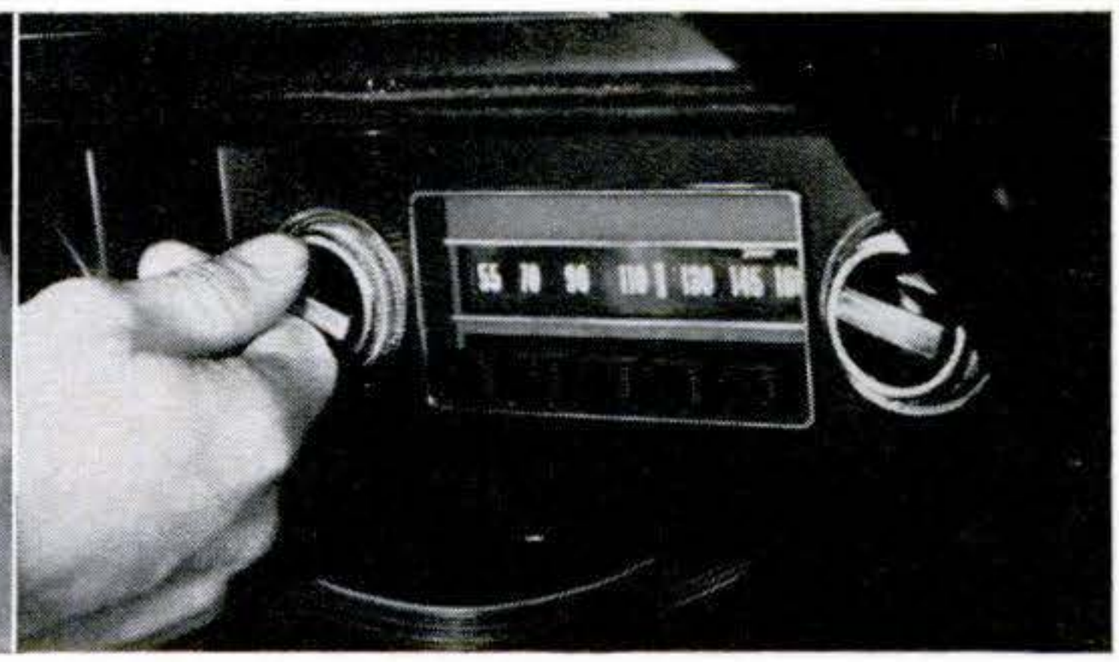
DUNNE: There's no doubt at all in my mind—the Chevy II gets the nod over the Dart on the basis of its newer styling and lower noise levels. PS

Copyrighted material

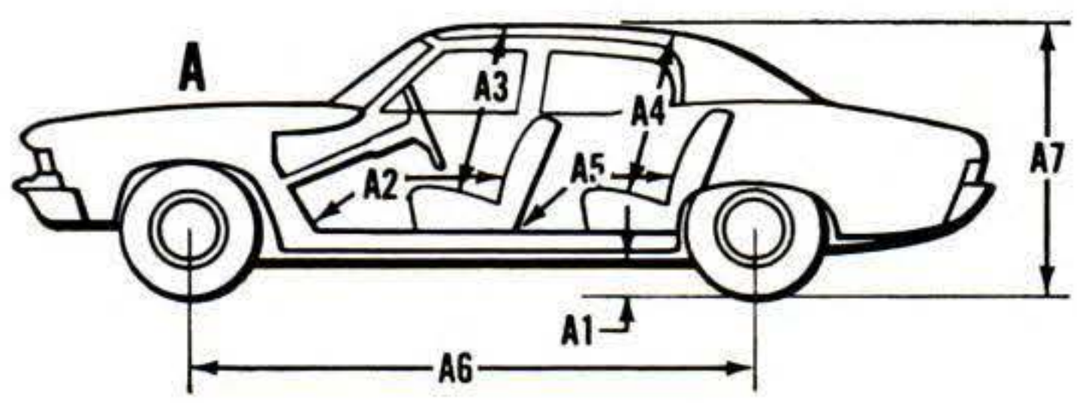
Flat floor in the Dart trunk was made possible by locating the spare wheel next to the fuel tank.

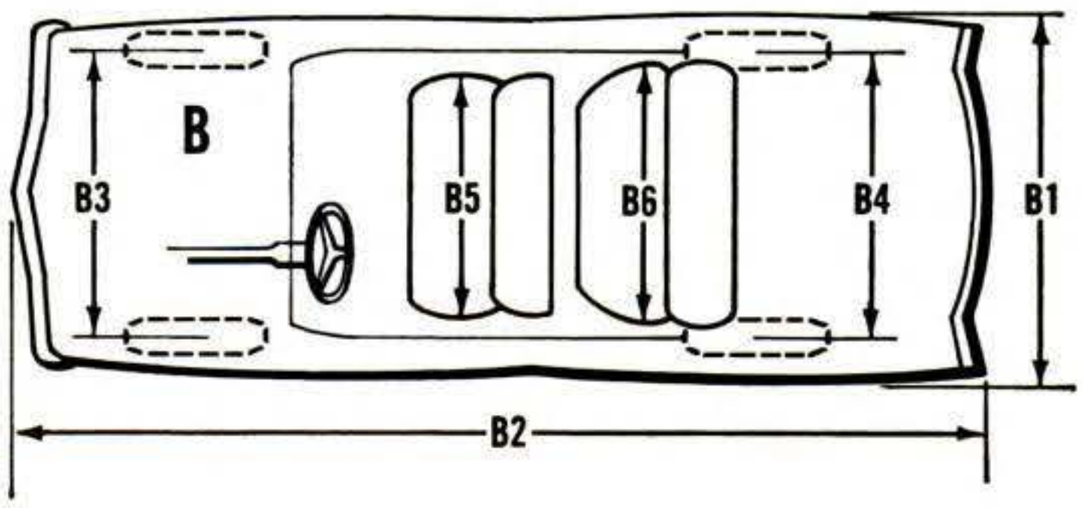
Chevy II's lift-over height is 23.2 inches, compared with 21.9 on the Dart and 23.1 in the Falcon.

Some drivers prefer Dart's parking brake to the floor pedal designs used on other compacts.



Radio knobs in Chevy II have recessed bar for turning—but accurate adjustment proved to be difficult.



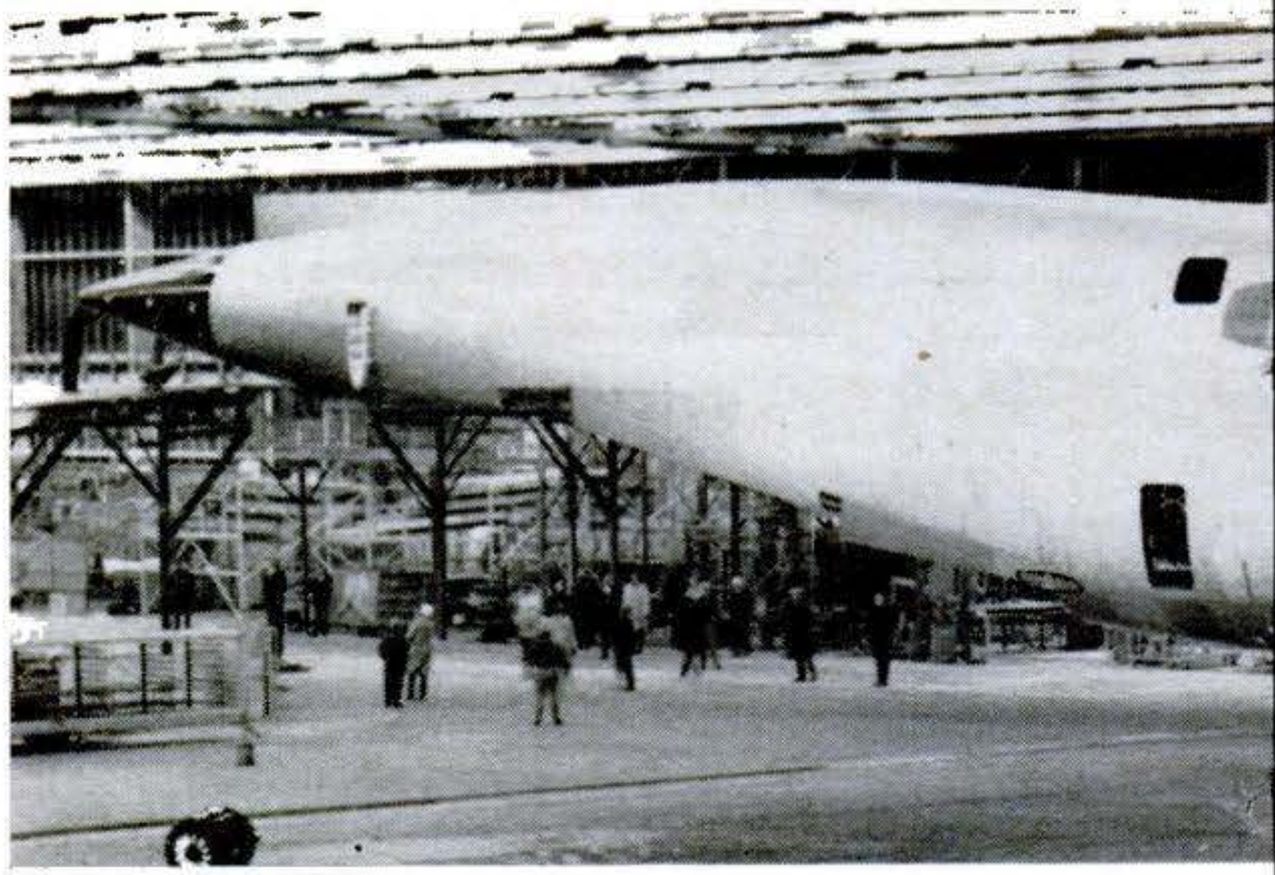


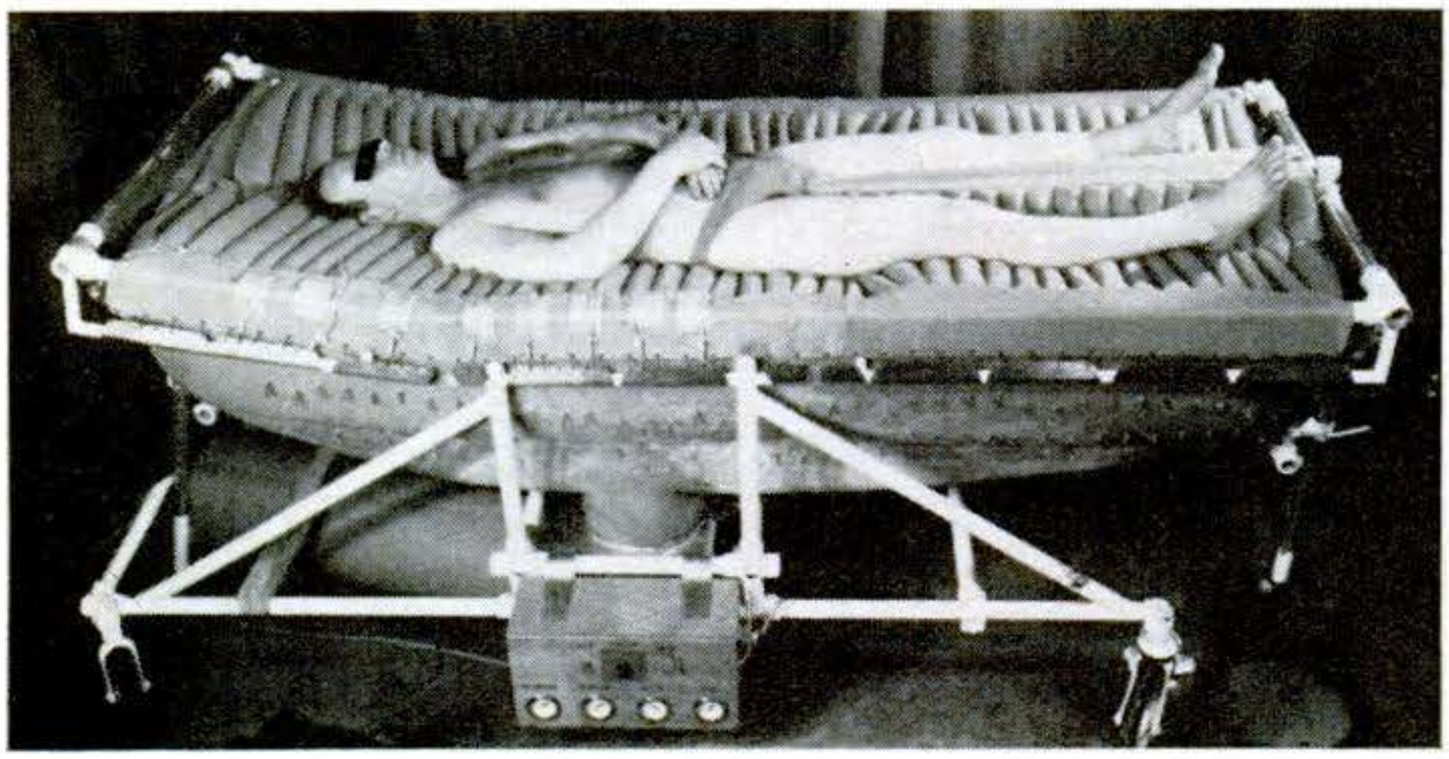
	CHEVY II Nova	DODGE Dart	FORD Falcon
DIMENSIONS (inches)			
A1 Ground clearance	5.7	5.5	5.9
A2 Front leg room (max.)	41.6	41.7	42.4
A3 Front head room	38.8	38.3	38.8
A4 Rear head room	37.2	37.3	37.7
A5 Rear leg room (min.)	35.3	35.7	33.9
A6 Wheelbase	111.0	111.0	111.0
A7 Overall height	54.1	52.8	55.0
B1 Overall width	70.5	69.7	73.5
B2 Overall length	187.7	195.4	184.3
B3 Front track	59.0	58.1	58.8
B4 Rear track	58.9	56.3	58.5
B5 Front hip room	56.7	57.2	59.5
B6 Rear hip room	55.1	57.2	59.5
SPECIFICATIONS			
Engine type	OHV six	OHV six	OHV six
Bore & stroke	3.85 x 3.25 in.	3.40 x 4.125 in.	3.68 x 3.13 in.
Displacement	230 cu. in.	225 cu. in.	200 cu. in.
Compression ratio	8.5:1	8.4:1	8.8:1
Carburetion	Single 1-bbl.	Single 1-bbl.	Single 1-bbl.
Power @ r.p.m.	140 @ 4,400	145 @ 4,000	115 @ 3,800
Torque @ r.p.m.	220 @ 2,400	215 @ 2,400	190 @ 2,200
Transmission	3-speed manual	3-speed manual	3-speed manual
Axle ratio	3.08:1	3.23:1	3.20:1
Tires	Goodyear	Goodyear	B. F. Goodrich
Tire size	7.35-14	7.00-13	185R-14
Steering ratio (overall)	28.3:1	28.7:1	29.4:1
Turns, lock to lock	4.8	5.3	5.25
Turning diameter	38.4 ft.	38.7 ft.	39.8 ft.
Brakes	All drums	All drums	All drums
Brakes, swept area	268.6 sq. in.	254.5 sq. in.	212 sq. in.
Curb weight	3,030 lb.	2,880 lb.	2,831 lb.
Basic price	$2,291.00	$2,334.00	$2,277.84
Price as tested	$2,378.50	$2,442.90	$2,421.14

Copyrighted material

Biggest plane ready for wings

The fuselage of the world's biggest airplane was inched out of one huge building dock and into another the other day. The Air Force's C-5A Galaxy, which will weigh 728,000 pounds when complete, was being moved from a body-mating jig the size of a yacht drydock to a second jig for attachment of its wings. It will fly next June. The Galaxy could hold six interstate buses parked in two side-by-side rows. The plane will be 246 feet long and span 223 feet wingtip to wingtip. Fifty-eight of them are on order.



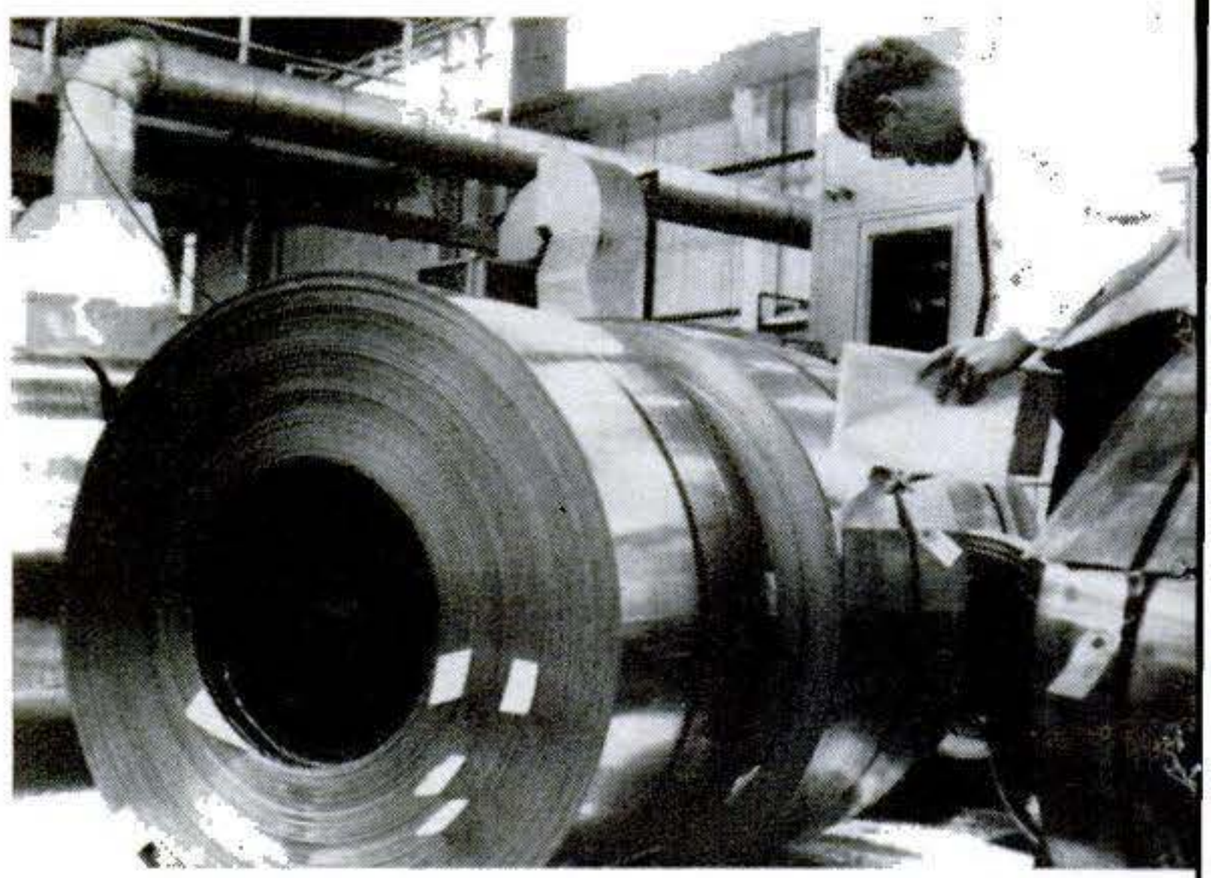


This bed is just air

This bed and the hovercraft on the opposite page have something in common—a sort of segmented mattress that serves a similar purpose. A blower injects warm, sterile air into the mattress pockets and tiny jets bleed it out so that a hospitalized person who is badly burned is supported on air. A British product, it's called a Hoverbed.

Horse gets a radioelectrocardiogram

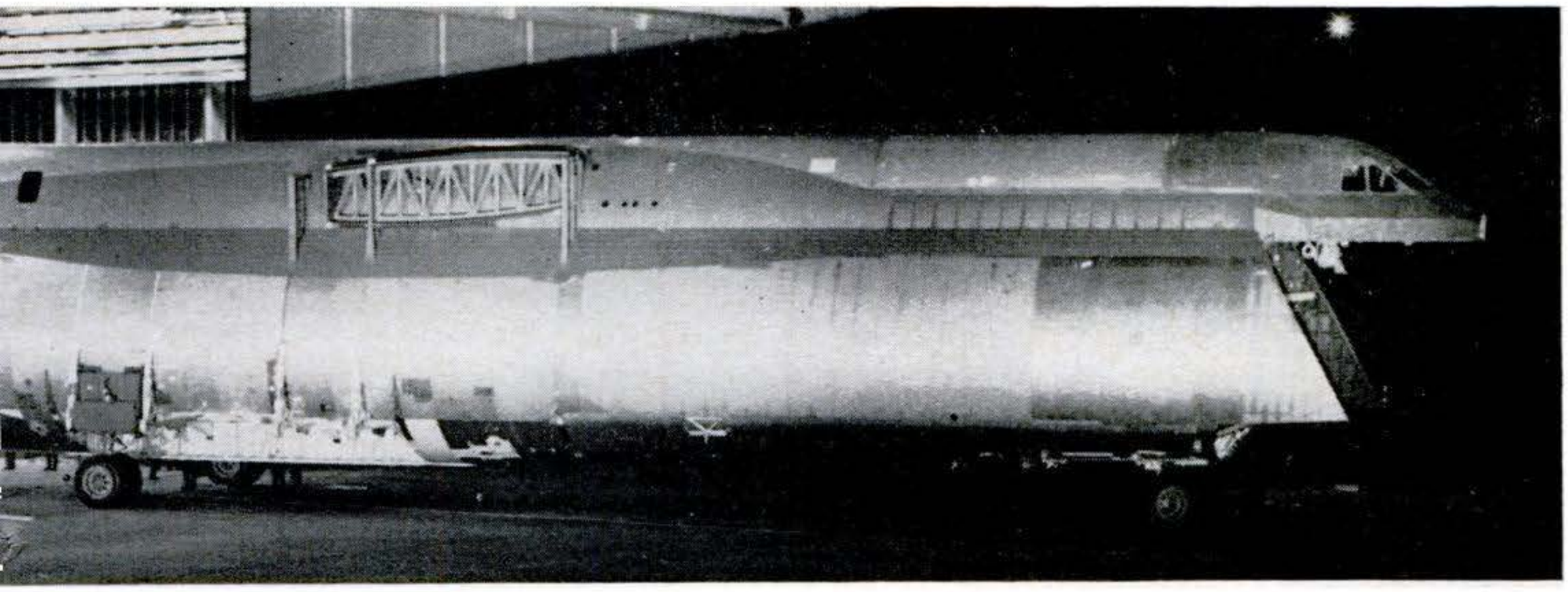
The horse galloping in the background above is getting a radioelectrocardiogram at the hands of veterinarian G. F. Fregin. Electrodes on its skin and a tiny radio transmitter do the trick. The recorder in the foreground reported that the normal heartbeat of the horse (30 to 35 a minute) ran as high as 260 during hard exercise.



What money looks like in the raw

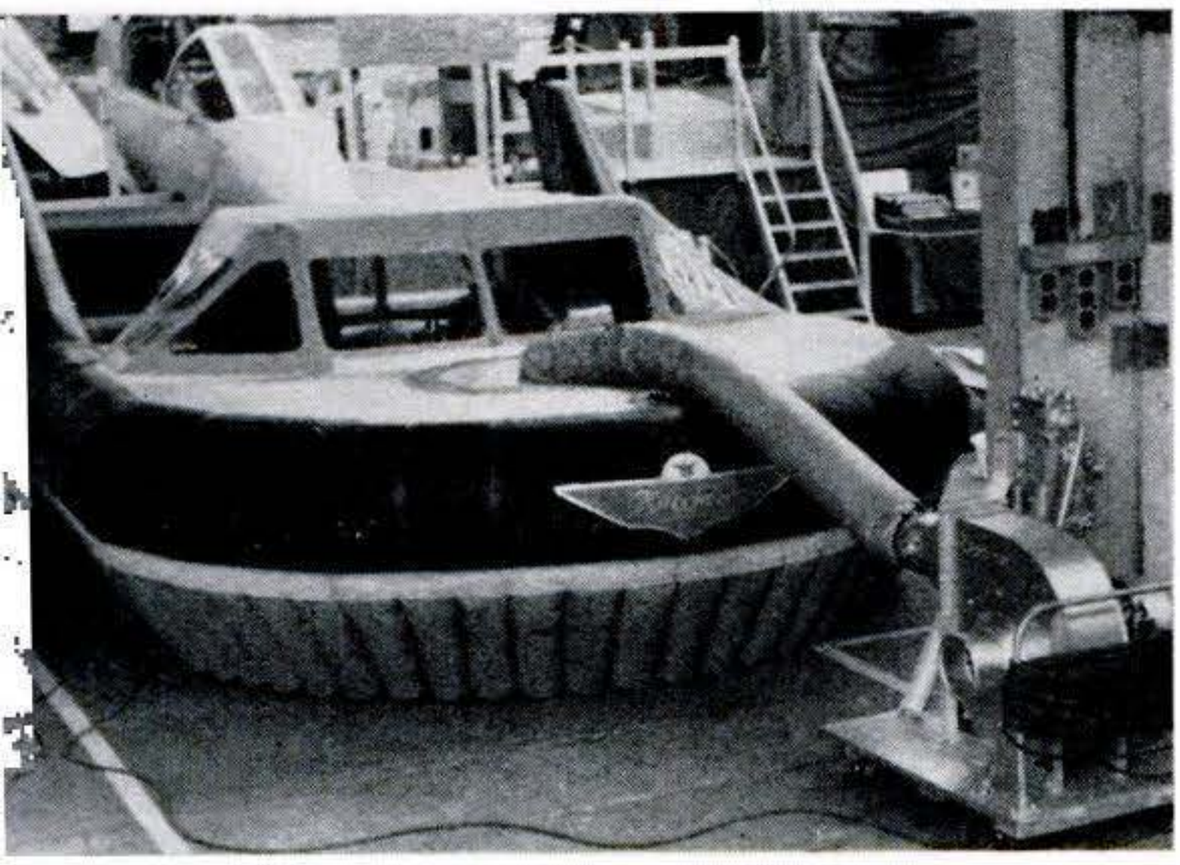
Each of these rolls of metal will be $172,700 in coins presently. They're money in the raw. Produced by the materials division of Texas Instruments, they have a solid copper center and a nickel-alloy surface. Each roll weighs 12,560 pounds. The U.S. mint bangs the clad stock into coins that are replacing ones of silver alloy.

Copyrighted material



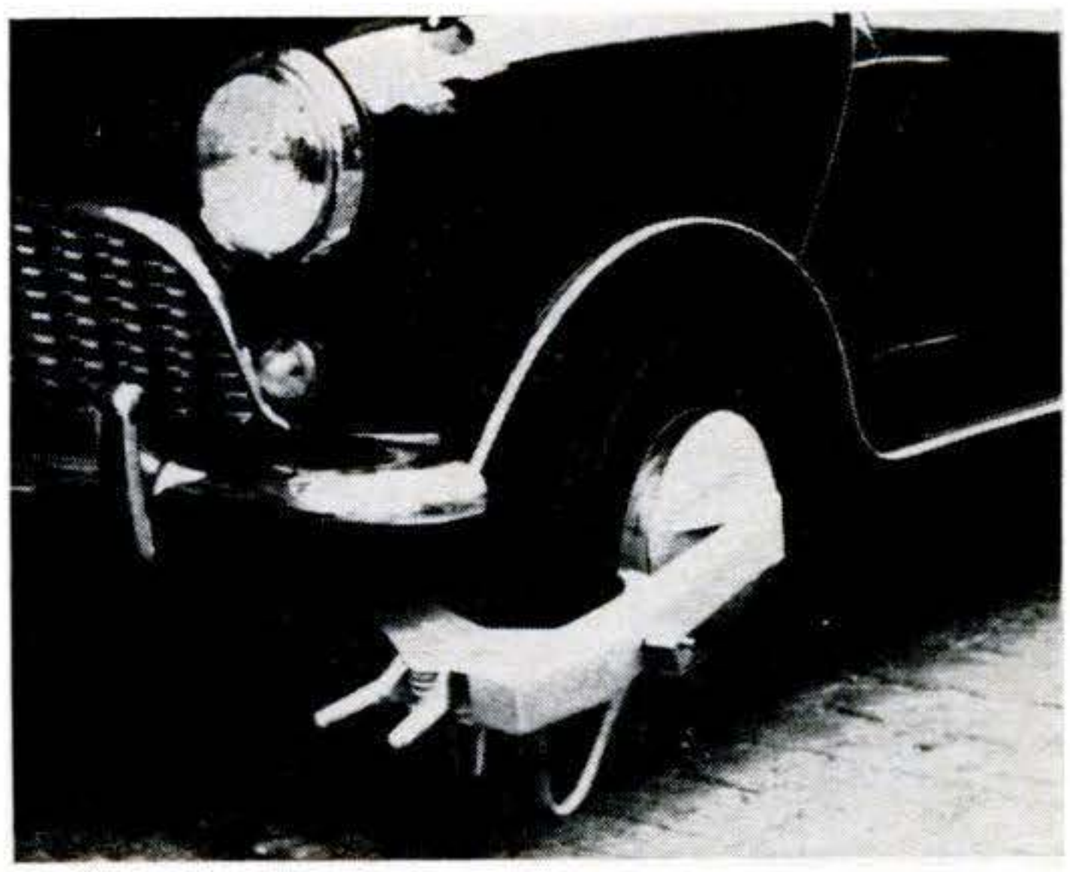
Beachcomber—1968 style

A machine for picking up cans, broken bottles, and other litter from beaches has been tested at Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. It works. And you will never guess what it was developed from—a machine for removing stones and rocks from potato fields. Called the Scavenger, it's made by the Lockwood division of Seilon, Inc., Gering, Nebr.



Hovercraft is a bag of air

Now comes the ultimate in hovercraft—one that packs into a bundle measuring 3½ by 3½ by two feet. Full of air, inflated by a small blower, it stretches to 19 feet. The lift fan and pusher prop are driven by two Volkswagen engines. It was designed in England. See how the "skirt" resembles the air-bed mattress on the opposite page.



Police clamp offending car to spot

In some U.S. cities, police tow away illegally parked automobiles and make owners bail them out of a pound. Paris police do it differently—they just clamp such cars right to the spot with a wheel lock for which they hold the key. The owner can drive off only after he has paid his fine and the gendarmes remove the clamp.

Copyrighted material

1 Belt sander makes quick work of removing old paint and exposing a smooth, raw-wood surface needed for proper application of the Vectra fabric. Use a coarse abrasive to leave a "tooth" on surface.

2 Disk sander in a ¼" drill does a good job of smoothing dents and snags where filler has been applied over heads of hull fasteners. Take care not to gouge the wood or remove more than necessary.

New Life for an Old Boat!

Latest rival to fiberglass for fabric-resin boat overlay offers many advantages and fewer headaches

By CHARLES R. MEYER

Working with Vectra polypropylene fiber will bring a pleasant surprise to anyone who has ever tried fiberglassing a boat. If you've only read about "glassing," but haven't worked up the nerve, yet, to try it yourself, Versatex (the fabric made from Vectra) will make your first effort a lot easier and more agreeable.

Any properly applied, fabric-reinforced plastic skin will do wonders for wooden boats: banish leaks forever, eliminate periodic caulking, strengthen weakened hulls, and give improved appearance with minimum maintenance. Fiberglass, Dynel, or Vectra marine fibers will do the job. The first two are well known in the marine field. The third, Vectra, is a rev-

Continued

Copyrighted material

3 Portable router with a carbide-tipped cutter and an edge guide is the quickest way to clean up the edge of the strakes. Set the guide to remove least possible amount of wood for a clean surface.

4 If you want extra abrasion resistance for occasional beaching, put an extra layer of fabric and resin over the keel. Apply this narrow strip and let resin harden before applying full-width fabric.

5 Resin and hardener must be carefully measured and thoroughly mixed immediately before using. Hardening time depends on temperature. Mix small batches to find out how much you can use in time.

6 If you let the mixed resin sit too long in the container, here's what happens. Resin starts to harden prematurely and the batch must be discarded. We could use a full quart before it hardened.

Versatex fabric is so light it floats, yet it's tough and strong

olutionary polypropylene olefin fiber used in ladies' hosiery and only recently applied to boat hulls. Here are some comparative specifications:

	GLASS	DYNEL	VECTRA
Specific gravity	2.54	1.34	.90
Stiffness, grams/denier	322	88	50
Toughness, grams/denier	.07	1.2	1.6
Strength, grams/denier (dry)	7-8	2.5-3	7-8
Strength, grams/denier (wet)	4-5	2.5-3	7-8
Peel strength from plywood, lb./in.	10.1	28.8	32.8
Abrasion resistance	fair	good	excel.
Ease of resin impregnation	fair	excel.	excel.

Vectra does not absorb moisture or lose strength when wet; it is so light it floats; it's easy to stretch, has extraordinary resiliency that lets it "give" with hull pressures without rupturing. It has no "fly"—the tiny hairs that come off fiberglass strands—to cause irritation and itching when you work with it.

In the process of sheathing three 16-19-foot outboards during the past season, I've seen two turn out magnificently—and the third "botched." You must know what you're doing or risk disaster.

For a 16-footer, figure approximately $35 in cloth, another $50 for five gallons of polyester resin. There is no necessity to apply the cloth above the waterline, in my opinion. Overall, not counting labor, $100 will do the trick.

Preparing the hull. The boat's surface must be thoroughly dry and free from oil impregnation before any kind of overlay fabric is applied. Strip down the hull to bare wood without removing so much of the material that the heads of the fastenings protrude.

Remove all metal hardware and fittings, such as the stem molding and strips on the guard rails. It helps to take off wooden keel strips and splash rails, too.

Don't use a paint remover containing wax. Glass Product Corp.'s "Tuff" paint and varnish remover will do the job you want, as will other commercial preparations available. Don't finish the surface

7 **Before applying the resin,** lay the fabric out on the hull and cut to fit, leaving a generous overlap. You can trim to proper fit later. Roll up the cut-to-size pieces and put them aside.

like a piece of expensive furniture; rather, leave a "tooth in the grain" for more effective bonding.

Fill all holes, digs, and cracks with a non-oil-base hard-setting putty. If paint removers are applied, remove all residues with carbon tetrachloride and wash the hull thoroughly with a solution of ¼ pound of lye to six quarts of water. Hose down with clear water and allow for *thorough* drying before covering.

Lofting the lines. Before preparing the resin, lay out and cut the cloth to fit. With an overage of eight to 12 inches for trimming, cut your fabric to fit the sides, bottom, and transom.

With a helper, I had no difficulty handling bolts of 48-inch width. As a guideline for cutting, with the cloth held rigidly, one strand is plucked clear (much like pulling a thread from loosely woven wool). Then, with a sharp scissors, you can follow the line missing from the weave.

Don't worry about the overage. You'll be able to trim, sandpaper, and/or lap it into the woodwork quite easily. I used thumbtacks to hold the cloth. Put tacks at the keel and/or at the seam of each strake to secure it. You can sheath right over these fastenings.

Apply an initial coating of resin over

Copyrighted material

8 Applying the resin and fabric is a two-man job. Attempting it alone can only end in disaster. Spread a generous coat of resin. Be sure the surface is thoroughly covered. Check for dull-looking spots indicating that the thirsty wood has soaked up the resin. Brush more on such spots. Unroll the fabric a little at a time while you work it down tight into the resin. Brush more resin on top of the fabric.

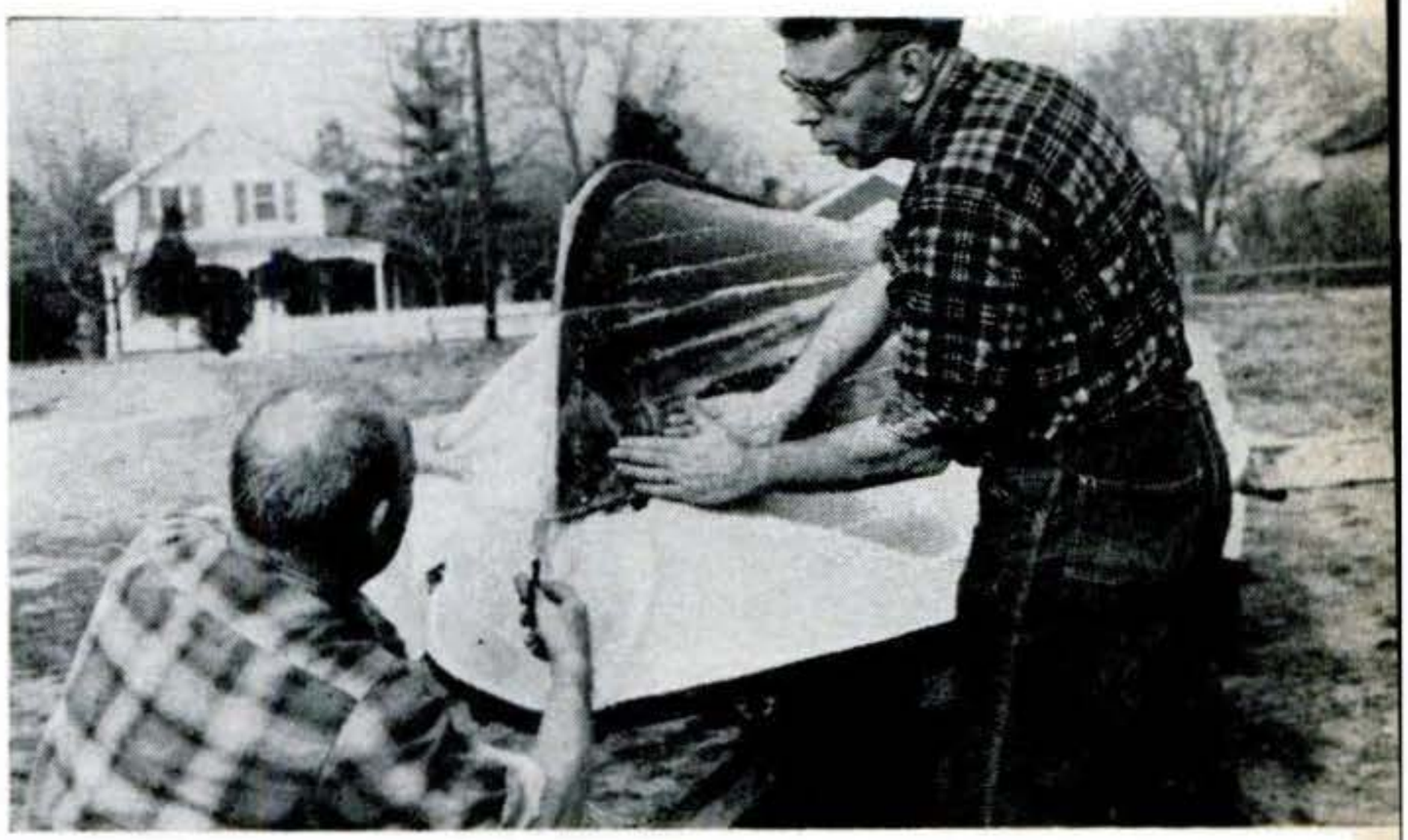
the bare wood, allowing this to soak in—literally satisfying the "thirst" of the wood. Repeat applications in areas that appear to lack resin. A second coating may be applied while the first is wet or dry, although the makers of Boat Armor, the polyester resin we used, recommend the "wet" procedure as providing a more durable lamination.

The fabric must be rolled onto tacky resin and smoothed into place *before it hardens*. A squeegee or grooved roller can be used. Many oldtimers at this boat-covering process use their hands. Keeping a cleanup bucket of Ajax cleanser and water alongside, they periodically scrub their resin-soaked hands like surgeons preparing for a major operation.

Resin technique. Temperature affects curing time. Sixty to 90 degrees F. is possible comfortably; about 75 degrees is an ideal working temperature for handling polyester resins. On damp, humid days or towards evening, curing time is increased because of the moisture in the air. On hot summer days, in direct sunlight, curing sets up faster.

You can provide supplementary heat with workshop heaters. Outside, move into the shade instead of working under a blazing sun. In temperatures under 55 degrees, using prescribed amounts of

Continued



9 Trim the fabric to overlap the bow, carefully smoothing out wrinkles and air bubbles. Cut out gores in the overlap if necessary to make the fabric conform smoothly to the curve of the bow.

10 A permanent weatherproof sheath for flat cabin tops and decks is quickly and easily achieved with Vectra and resin. Its abrasion resistance and flexibility make it durable underfooting.

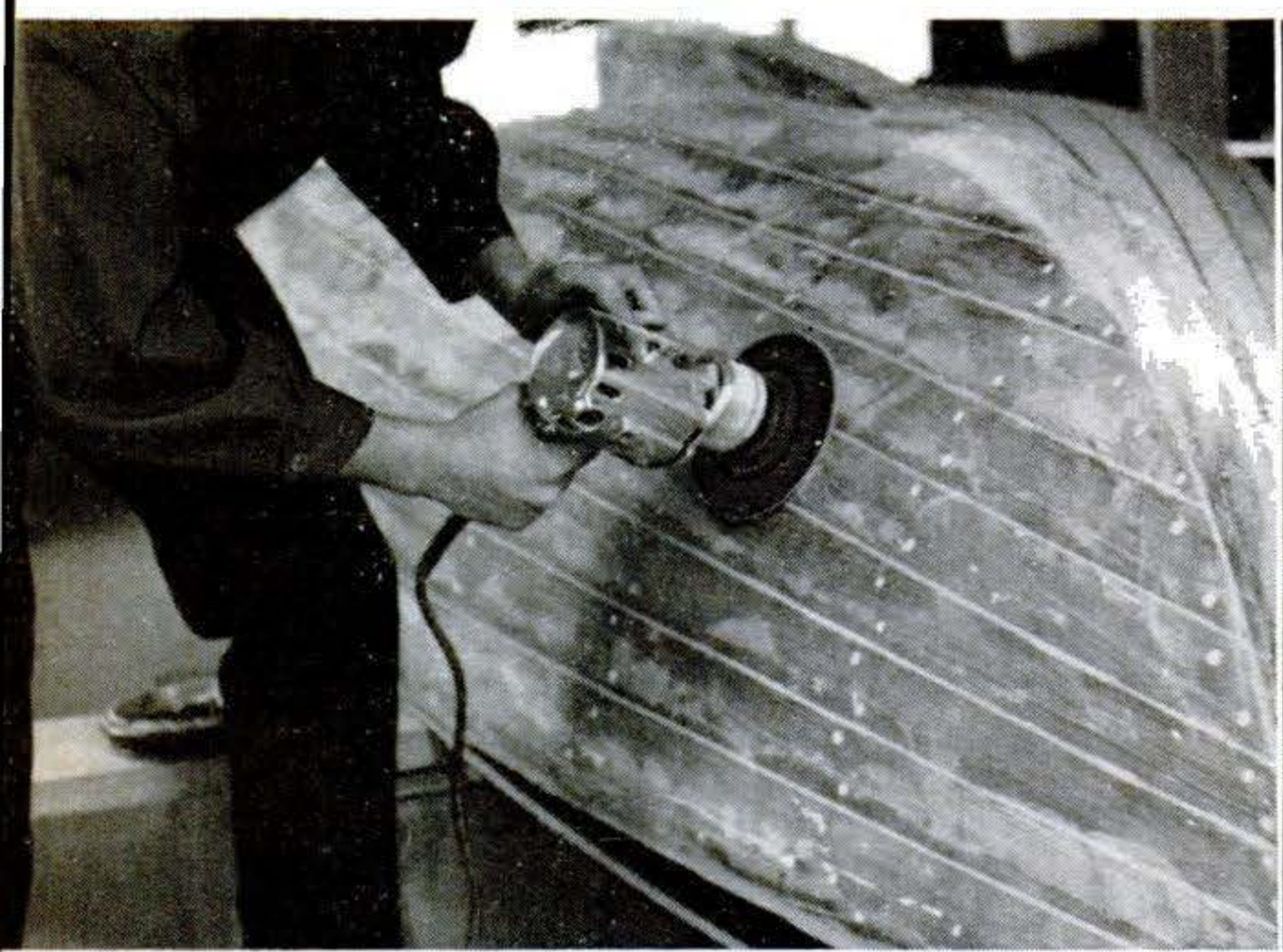
Boat Armor's low-temperature accelerator before adding hardener will help cure the arctic problem. By using approximately half the normal quantity of hardener, you can extend working time in tropical climates.

Mix small quantities of resin so it won't harden prematurely and be wasted. I used about a quart at a time after first mixing smaller amounts as a "test" batch. As a rough rule of thumb, mix only what you can use in 15 to 25 minutes of concentrated working time.

Applying the cloth. Polypropylene is lighter than fiberglass and it must be "worked in" with slightly more pressure to insure a flat surface. Start from the keel. Unroll only a few feet of fabric at a time, one man smoothing the cloth into place while the other saturates it with resin. Work from the top down, pushing the cloth into the lapstrake joints, giving it enough slack or leeway so that extra resin applications will hold it there. Don't let the weight of the cloth pull it away from the hull. Press and work out air bubbles with your fingers as much as possible. It will be necessary to re-do the upper sections (nearer the keel) as you inadvertently work them loose while putting tension on cloth nearer the gunwales.

The botched job I mentioned earlier,

Carvel-planked hull can be finished as slick as molded plastic a



1 Heavy buildup of paint on this hull required an extra-coarse, open-grit sanding disk to cut through to the wood. A second medium-coarse sanding was needed for proper toothed surface.

2 All caulking must be removed from seams of carvel-planked hulls. You can dig and scrape it out by hand, but a carbide blade in a circular saw does a clean job fast on long, full-length seams.

4 Cutting and fitting the fabric is a bit fussier on a round-bottom sailboat hull. But Vectra showed amazing ability to conform to difficult curves. Leave enough fabric for generous overlap at joints.

5 Cut narrow gores where fabric returns across the stem to give a smooth undersurface for the piece covering the near side. Do this after the Vectra has been smoothed into the resin on the far side.

Copyrighted material

was what resulted when a man attempted the sheathing operation all alone. The cloth pulled away from each joint, producing a series of air bubbles that were later sliced with a razor blade and filled with resin. The unhappy owner emerged with planks that were covered with Vectra, and joints coated with nothing more than polyester resin. As the hull "worked" in a seaway, it opened up and leaked. *It takes two* to do the job.

Which comes first? I'd start with the transom, since it's straight work that's by far the easiest. With a small piece of fabric, you can perfect your techniques before tackling the lapstrake sides.

I need just as little care

3 Fill open seams with a hard-drying, non-oily putty. We found a stiff mixture of Cab-o-Sil and epoxy resin the most durable and easiest to use. It works like soft butter, sticks like dried barnacles.

6 Completed hull is as slick as molded plastic. The final finish is two coats of Epo-Gloss, a two-part epoxy-acrylic marine paint with porcelain-like gloss and extraordinary adhesion and toughness.

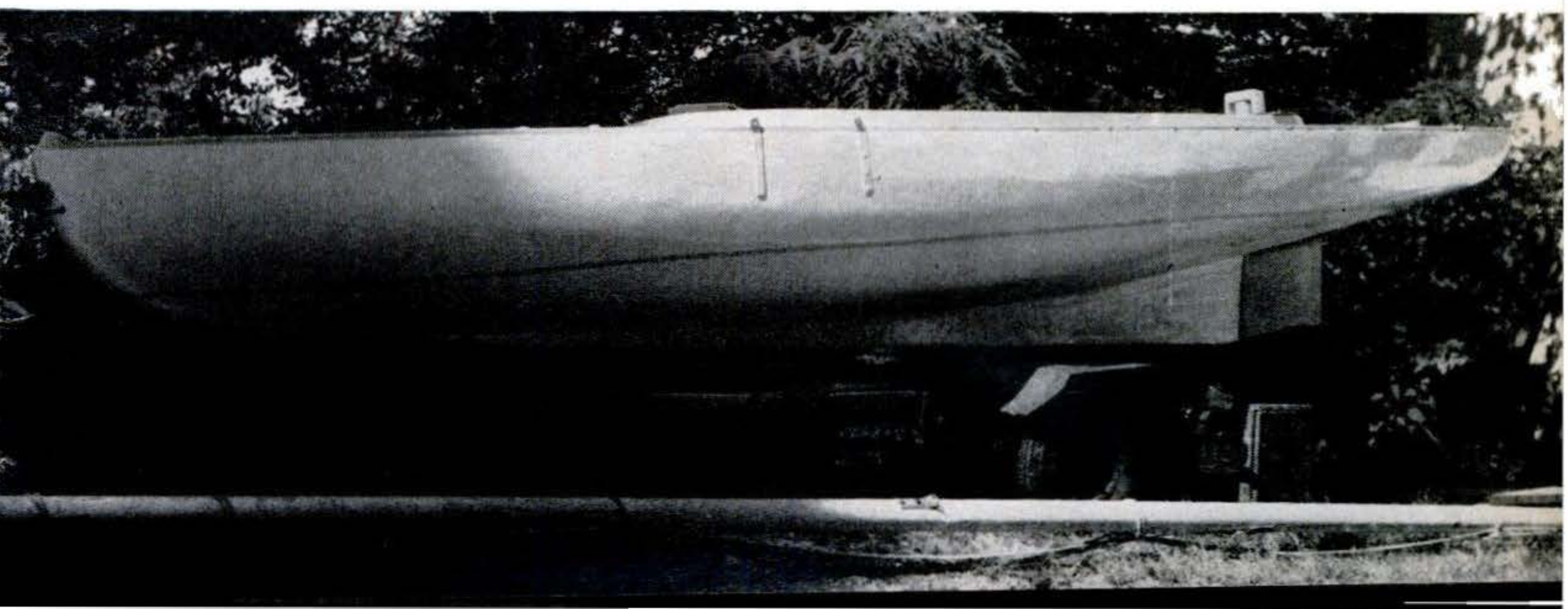
The Vectra should lap over about three inches onto the hull. After eliminating air bubbles and wrinkles, apply an additional coat of resin so that the cloth is saturated from above as well as below. Make a knife slice, and overlap where hull contours cause wrinkles. It won't show later on.

On the bottom, begin at the transom and work toward the bow. Overlap the keel with at least three inches of cloth. Work with about four-foot pieces at a time, using small quantities of resin. Smooth each section before you go to the next. After the fabric is snug, coat the hull with another layer of resin.

The average 16-foot clinker skiff, when used in normal waterways, will require one layer of Vectra polypropylene fabric of a .012-inch gauge, weight 4.30 ounces per square yard, 15-by-15 count, plain weave. Style F-153 is recommended. If the boat is to be subjected to heavy ocean use, such as riding inlets or fishing in the surf, two layers of polypropylene would be better. After sanding, simply apply another coating of resin and repeat the initial process to sheath with another layer of fabric.

When curing is complete, all untrimmed edges should be cut away or sanded. Any overlaps can be faired into the hull's surface. The finished boat can be painted with any good grade of marine paint.

For further information about resins and finishes, write to Glass Plastics Corp., Linden, N.J. 07036, or Fibre Glass-Evercoat Co., 6600 Cornell Rd., Cincinnati 45242. For further details and specific applications of Vectra, write to: The Vectra Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York City 10001. PS



Blizzard-testing the ne

Starcraf

Brand-new, and very special, this 1968½ trihedral was too hot to hold for '69

With some boats it's a matter of complete trust at first ride. So it was with Starcraft's new Trident TR-16.

I've done my share of operating boats that are just a little bit cranky. They'll skid, or trip, or roll, or wallow. Or a temperamental torque will try to toss you overboard. These are the boats we don't write about in POPULAR SCIENCE. But there are some boats so new, so different, so pleasant, or so practical that we like to bring you an immediate report on them.

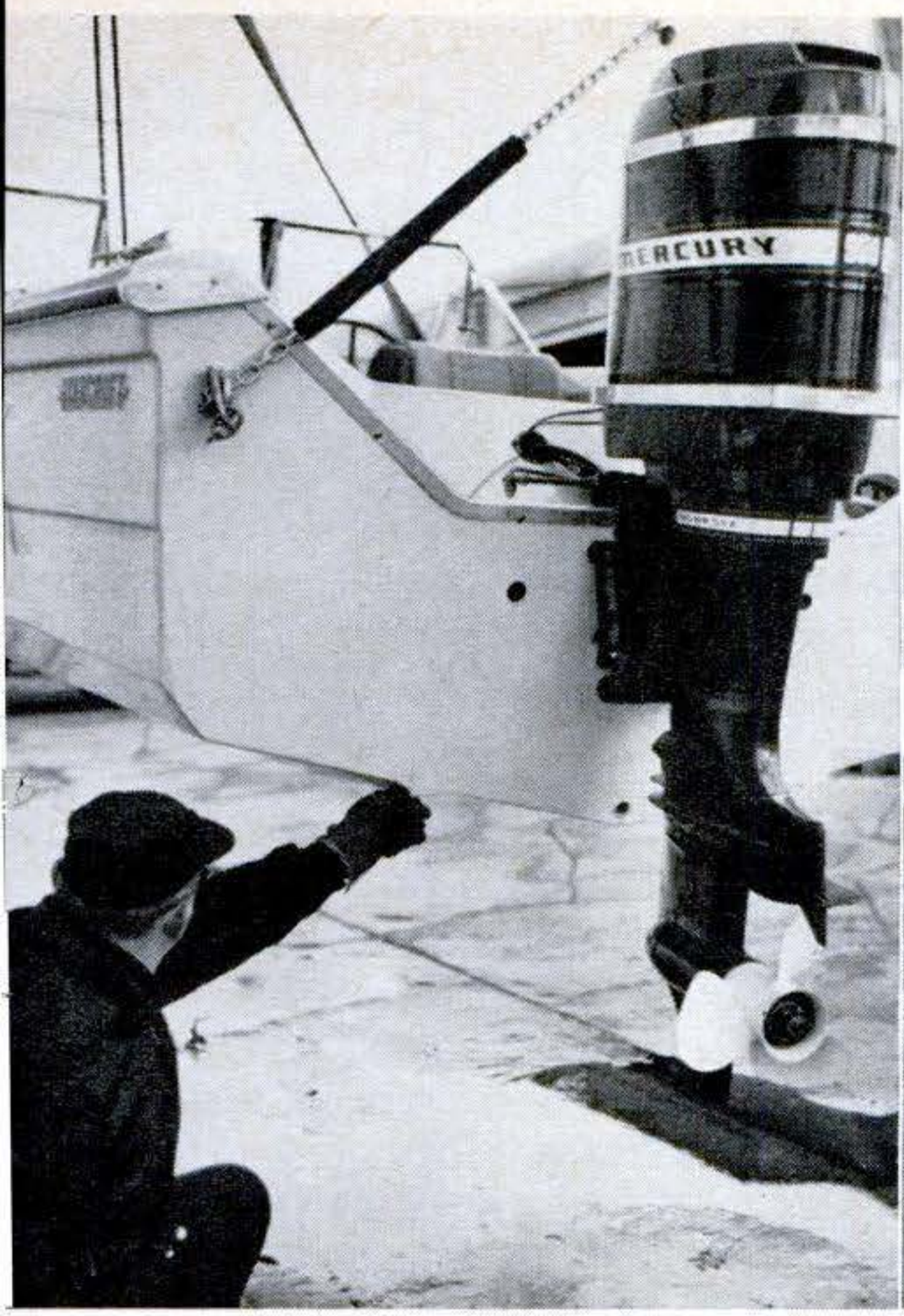
This was the case with the new TR-16. So my friend Alan Isley and his col-

leagues skipped a home football game bring the boat to northern Indiana's Lak James.

It was not a great day for boatin For part of the time we were in a r spectable blizzard, and there was sno off and on throughout our test runs. Bu Alan proved to be an all-weather skippe and the TR-16 zipped along as nicely winter as it would in May.

There are 48 models in the 1968 Sta craft line of boats. The Trident TR- becomes number 49. It is the only bo announced in midseason. Basically, th hull is a deep-V design, with longitudin steps. Sponsons have been added at th chine. These carry the chine clear bac to the transom, creating what is termed full chine. As it approaches the transom the chine angles slightly. This produc a softened chine effect throughout the a half of the boat, allowing the boat

Copyrighted material



ere may be an icicle or two in evidence, but they n't conceal the handsome lines of the new TR-16, both forward and aft. Hull shape is basically a deep V, with twin sponsons to give stabilization.

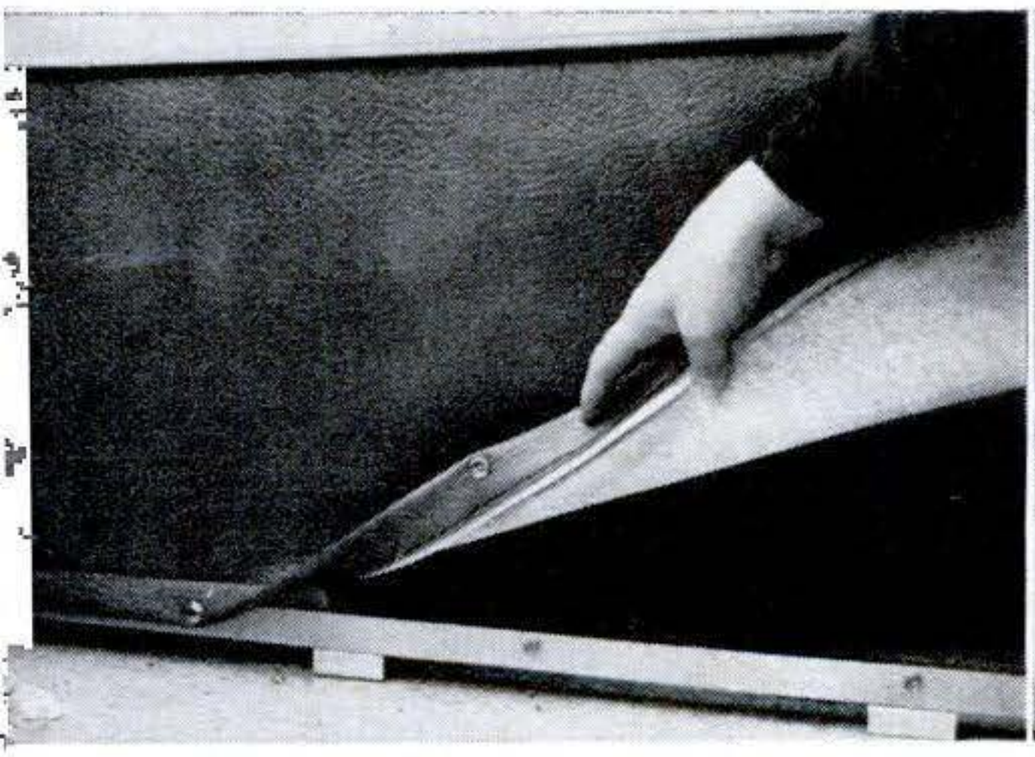
ident TR-16

By JIM ROE / *PS Boating Editor*

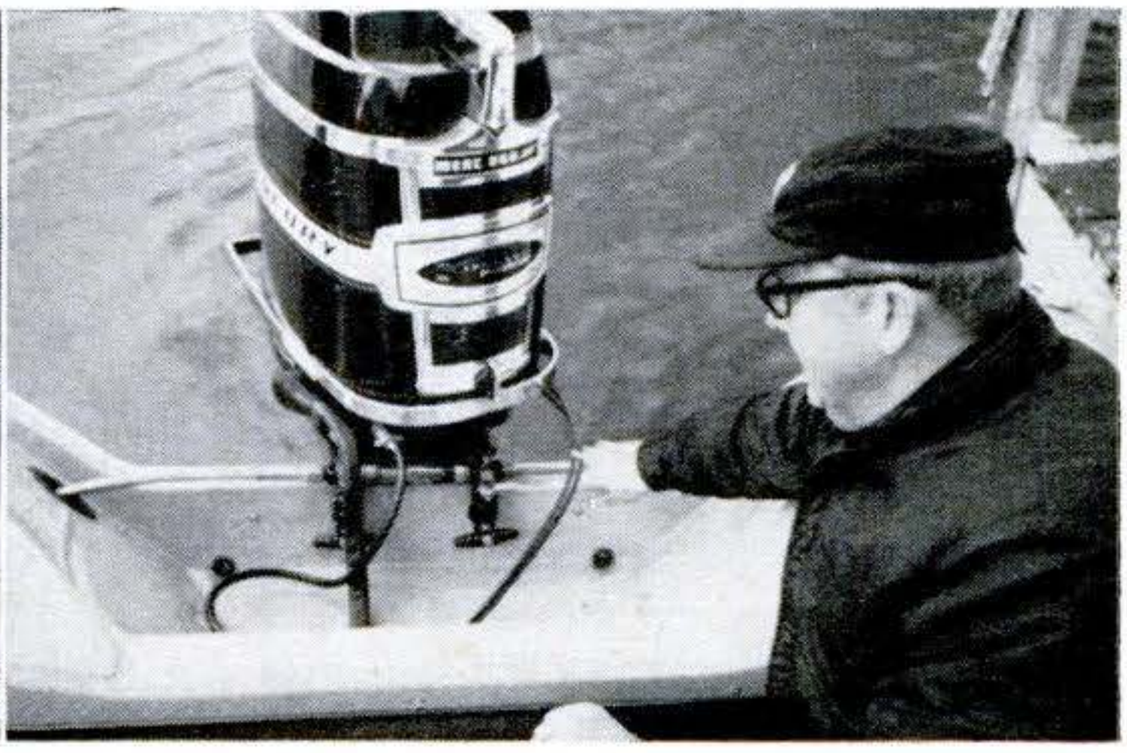
nk slightly in a turn. This produces a ore normal feel than the extremely flat rn of some trimaran type of hulls. In dition, this softened chine helps pre- nt the boat from catching or tripping on a wake or on choppy waters—a happy-making feature.

Jack Fidler, Starcraft's designer, planned the conformation of the TR-16's hull in a way to give it a very dry ride.

Continued

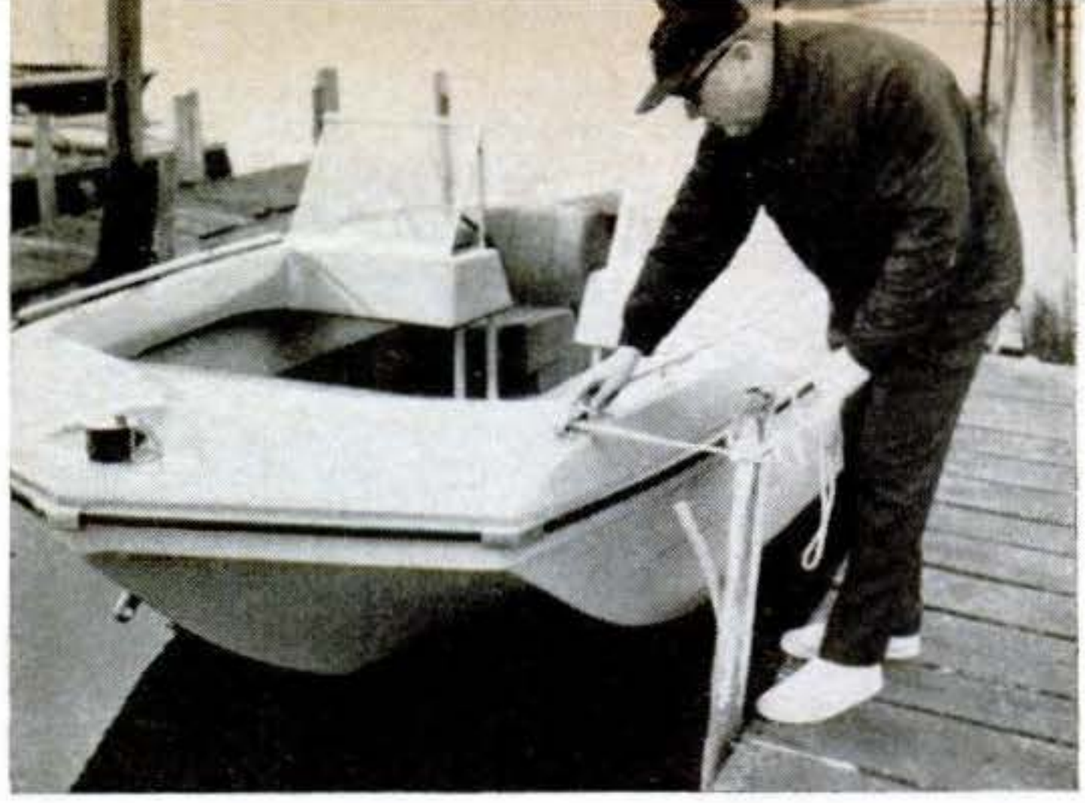


l-area ventilation is provided by gap between ttom of transom flap and deck. Also, air can cir- late freely at each end of the flap. The flap un- aps to permit removal of tanks for fueling.

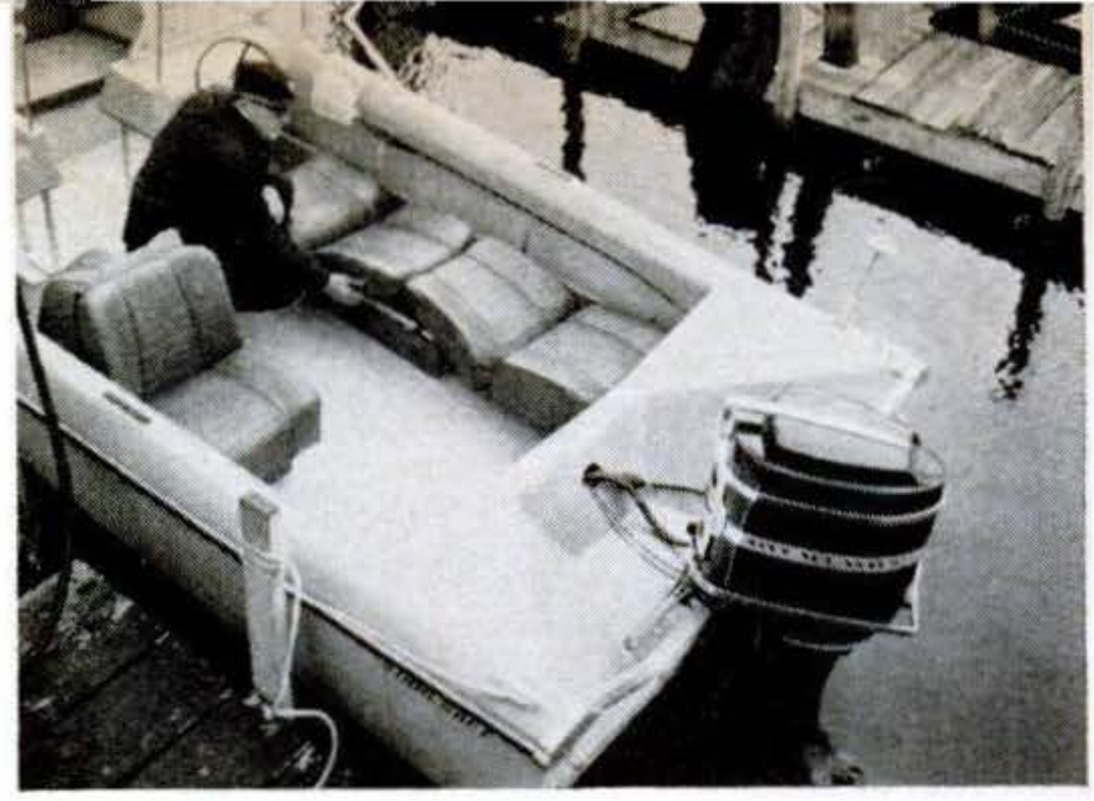


Mercury outboard of 95 hp. powered our POPULAR SCIENCE test boat. We hit speeds of 40 m.p.h. The 16-foot Trident carries a maximum horsepower rating of 100, a maximum load rating of 1,400 pounds.

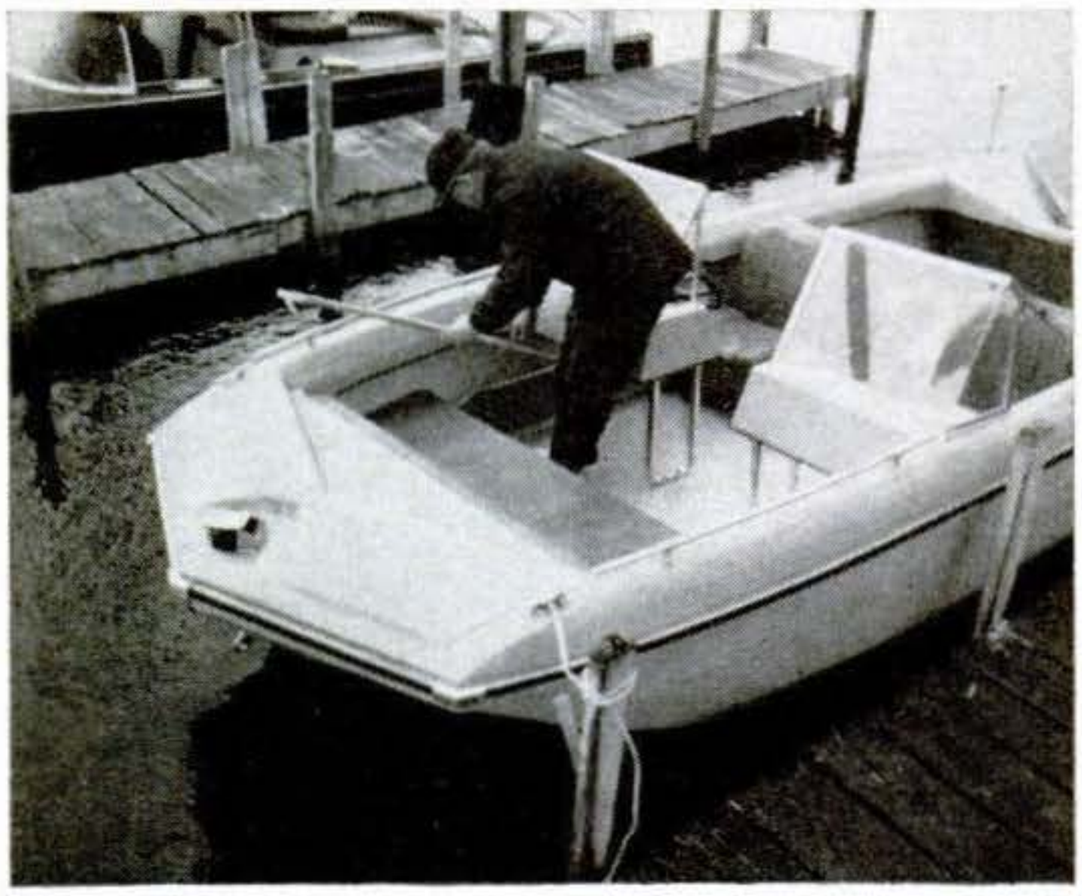
Copyrighted material



Bow mooring cleats are located on each side, at the gunwale—much easier to reach than a single center-mounted cleat. Big, bow-rider area is convenient for fishing, also a fine spot for a joyride.



Cockpit aft of the steering station is unusually spacious. It's uncluttered, allowing plenty of room for fishing, skiing, or scuba gear. Fold-up seats convert to sunbathing lounge, as Jim Roe demonstrates.



Built-in storage bins beneath each gunwale provide ample room for water skis, long boat hooks, other miscellaneous gear. Walk-through divided windshield gives easy access to bow-riding area.

STARCRAFT TRIDENT SPECIFICATIONS

Centerline length	16′ 1″
Gunwale length	18′ 2″
Beam	81″
Bow depth	41″
Center depth	41″
Transom width	72″
Transom height	21″

On our test day I was happy to find Jack had planned well. In spite of many high-speed maneuvers, I never once received water in the face. Most of the spray is turned down at the chine, or is contained under the boat. The TR-16 also features a clean-lined transom that minimizes wake and produces a clean run astern.

And it's a speedster, in addition to its roominess and stability. Our test boat was equipped with a 95-hp. Mercury outboard. This gave us right-now pickup and satisfyingly high top speed. I estimated we hit better than 40 m.p.h.

In controlled conditions, Kiekhaefer engineers have tested this hull with both 50- and 65-hp. outboards. The 65 Merc drove it at 33.4 m.p.h. with one person aboard and a resultant gross weight of 1,282 pounds. With four aboard and a gross weight of 1,732 pounds, top speed was 31.1 m.p.h. With a 50-hp. outboard, speed was reduced by about three m.p.h.

Every test successful. At any speed, I found the Trident TR-16 a trustworthy and satisfactory hull. During the first few minutes this boat gave me the feeling that it was going to do everything well, and proceeded to live up to that promise.

And it is a tough, take-care-of-itself boat. Starcraft's Bud Sanxter gave me this word picture of what's behind the gelcoat and beneath the floorboards:

"The Trident has a two-by-six-inch oak center keel. There are transverse stringers on 24-inch centers, and four longitudinal stringers in addition to the center keel. We use isothalic resins and gelcoat, because a more even temperature control during the curing stage reduces shrinking. Also, the isothalic gelcoat is more flexible; this reduces the occurrence of surface fractures due to impact. The bottom of the hull is five layers thick. This measures 3/8 inch, plus an additional layer at the keel. Total thickness at the keel itself is about a half-inch of tough fiberglass."

I think when you see her you'll like the Trident TR-16. PS

Copyrighted material

Russian jet transport is on New York-Moscow shuttle

This four-jet Ilyushin IL-62 is becoming a familiar sight at New York's Kennedy airport. Russian-built, it shuttles between New York and Moscow on a reciprocal agreement between the U.S. and USSR, which also makes Pan Am's jets familiar to Muscovites. The IL-62, with engines of 23,000 pounds' thrust each, carries 186 passengers. Planes of both nations fly the 4,660 miles eastbound in nine hours, 10 minutes, westbound against prevailing winds in an hour longer. Off-season roundtrip excursion fare: $548.

Color-TV camera weighs only 44 pounds

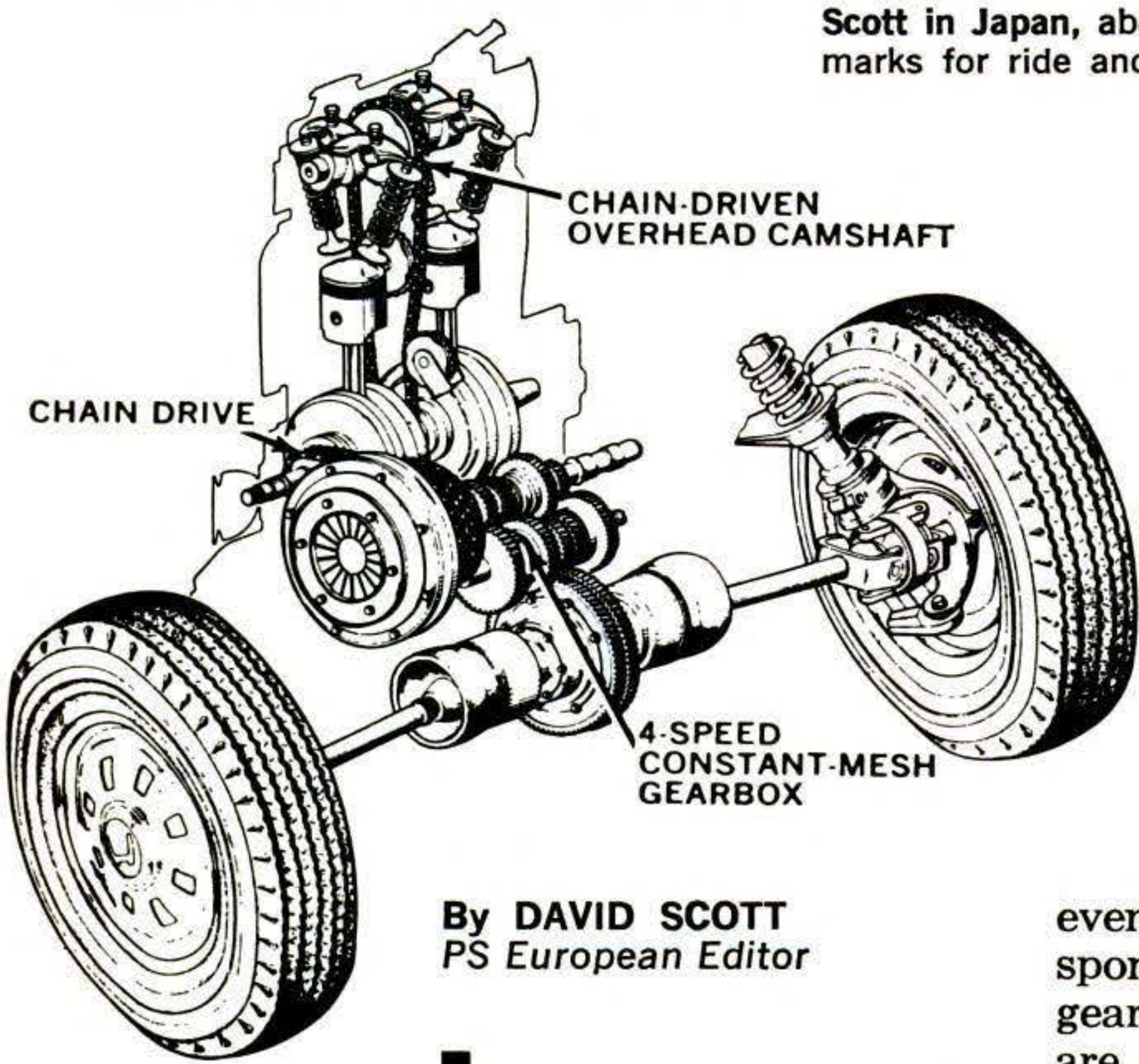
You'll be getting the sights and sounds of the national political conventions this summer through portable color-TV cameras like the one at right. With the backpack, it weighs only 44 pounds. It's made by Norelco, and marketed by Philips Broadcast Equipment Corp., Paramus, N.J.

Is it a boat, or plane, or ACV?

Bernhard Schwarz of Splugen, Switzerland, was not satisfied to build a boat, or a plane, or an air-cushion vehicle. He combined all three. Capable of 62 m.p.h., it's driven by a 40-hp. VW engine. Wing and air cushion begin lifting it at 30 m.p.h. At 50, it becomes a plane.

Copyrighted material

Scott in Japan, about to test-drive the Honda 600. He gave it good marks for ride and handling but criticized it for engine noise.



Engine and transmission are set across the car, driving the front wheels. Gearbox input shaft is chain-driven at reduced speed from crankshaft; the countershaft is geared to the differential. Overhead camshaft is also chain-driven, and hemihead valves are splayed at about 60-degree angle.

Miniature masterpiece!

By **DAVID SCOTT**
PS European Editor

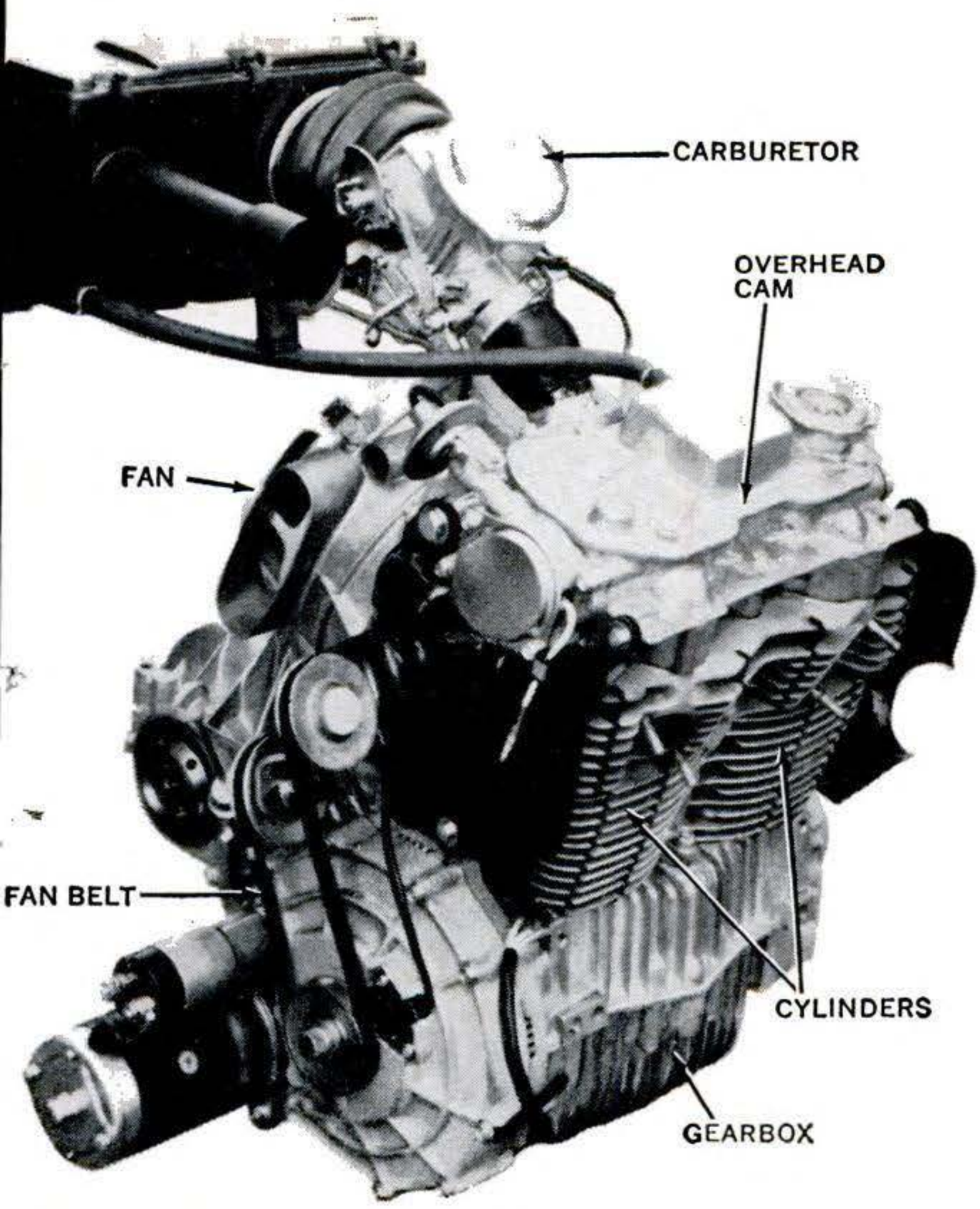
If you don't mind the racket, the tiny Honda 600 makes a delightful suburban gadabout, fun car, or mobile shopping basket with a sensationally low price tag.

The machine I tested in Japan sprinted with a lusty scream from 0-60 in 17.5 seconds. This zip comes from an easy-breathing overhead-cam twin that delivers maximum torque way up between 5,000 and 6,000 r.p.m., then howls to 7,000 for peak power.

The steering is ultralight, though a bit vague. It corners in the best front-wheel-drive fashion, with little roll and no tail-slide. Brakes stop the car firmly and evenly, although the pedal feels a little spongy. Shifts in the constant-mesh gearbox are smooth, but since the gears are engaged by dogs instead of synchro-mesh, you can't hurry the shifts.

Interior space is remarkable, considering the skimpy outside dimensions. Up front a six-footer gets two inches of extra head room—though for maximum leg room in front, the back seat is best left for kids. The shift lever is hung under the dash, and the floor is flat and unobstructed. Standard equipment includes two-speed wipers, undersealing, backup lights, bolt-on easy-repair fenders, and a cunning gas cap that unlocks from the driver's seat. It's a real economy car, giving about 40 miles to the gallon. Motorcycle buffs should go for it, and plenty of others, too.

Copyrighted material



Air-cooled parallel-twin looks as if it's meant for a motorcycle, but it drives this minicar to a top speed of 80 m.p.h.

Tightly packed engine compartment also houses battery and spare wheel. The power unit is cooled partly by axial-flow fan and partly by ram air.

Honda shows off, displaying its usable trunk—something few minicars can boast. The rear seat is movable to increase trunk space as needed.

HONDA 600

Scott found ample head room for tall drivers and plenty of leg room, too. Interior is uncluttered.

DIMENSIONS (inches)

Wheelbase	78.8
Front track	44.3
Rear track	43.3
Length	120.9
Width	51
Height	52

ENGINE

Type	OHC parallel-twin
Displacement	36.5 cu. in.
Bore & stroke	2.91 x 2.74 in.
Compression ratio	8.5:1
Horsepower @ r.p.m.	45 @ 7,000
Torque @ r.p.m.	40 @ 5,000

CHASSIS

Transmission	Manual 4-speed
Tires	5.20-10
Turning diameter	28.9 ft.
Steering ratio	17.4:1
Brakes	Drums all around
Suspension, front	MacPherson system with coil springs
Suspension, rear	I-beam axle/semi-elliptic leaf springs
Curb weight	1,213 lb.
Price	$1,275 (POE West Coast)

Copyrighted material

PS ELECTRONICS

A Balance/Phase Meter for Your Stereo Set

By RONALD M. BENREY / *PS Electronics Editor*

This easy-to-build electronic test instrument helps to keep y

In less than 10 seconds flat, this handy triple-purpose test meter can verify that your stereo set is hooked up properly and adjusted for optimum performance.

- As a *phase meter,* the instrument verifies that the two speakers are connected in phase, which means that the voice coils move in step with each other. This is important since out-of-phase speakers make an empty, washed-out sound because the out-of-phase waves they produce partially cancel each other out.
- As a *balance meter,* the instrument helps you adjust your stereo amplifier's balance control to assure equal sound output from both channels. This is necessary so that you hear the reproduced music with correct perspective.
- As an *audio-output signal-strength meter,* the device lets you check out the frequency response of your amplifier, when used in conjunction with the 1968 PS stereo test record (see PS Feb. '68 and box at right).

How it works. The heart of the instrument is a tiny integrated circuit (see diagrams on page 128) that functions as a differential amplifier. This is a unusual circuit that electronically subtracts one signal from another. Its output is proportional to the difference between the signals. Thus, if the two sig

Here's how to get your copy of this exciting 1968 PS test record

When the Project 3 POPULAR SCIENCE Stereo Test Record goes on sale in record shops, its suggested retail price will be $5.79—a price that reflects the care with which it is made, and the quality of materials used.

You can order it now, by mail, for the special PS reader's price of $2.98 (postpaid). Send a check or money order, and the coupon below, to: Stereo Test Record, Project 3, 1270 Avenue of the Americas, NYC 10020.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....**Zip**.....

Copyrighted material

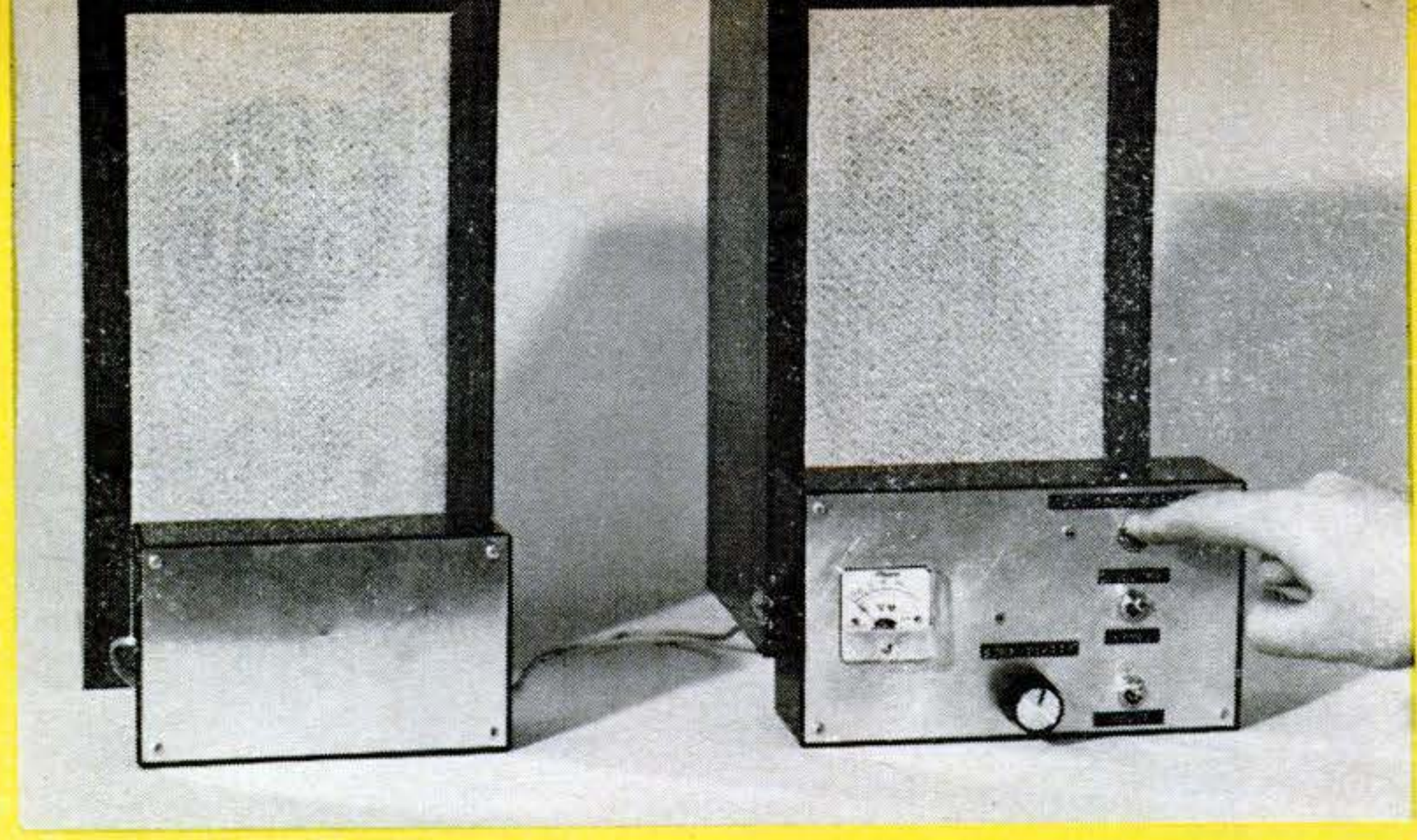
·eo hi-fi adjusted for optimum performance

als are identical, the difference is zero. The level of the difference signal, if any, ; indicated on the audio volume unit or VU) meter, M.

The signals that the amplifier works with are generated by two permanent-magnet loudspeakers—one inside the main instrument case, the other in the smaller outrigger box. Here, the two loudspeakers double as inexpensive dy-

Continued

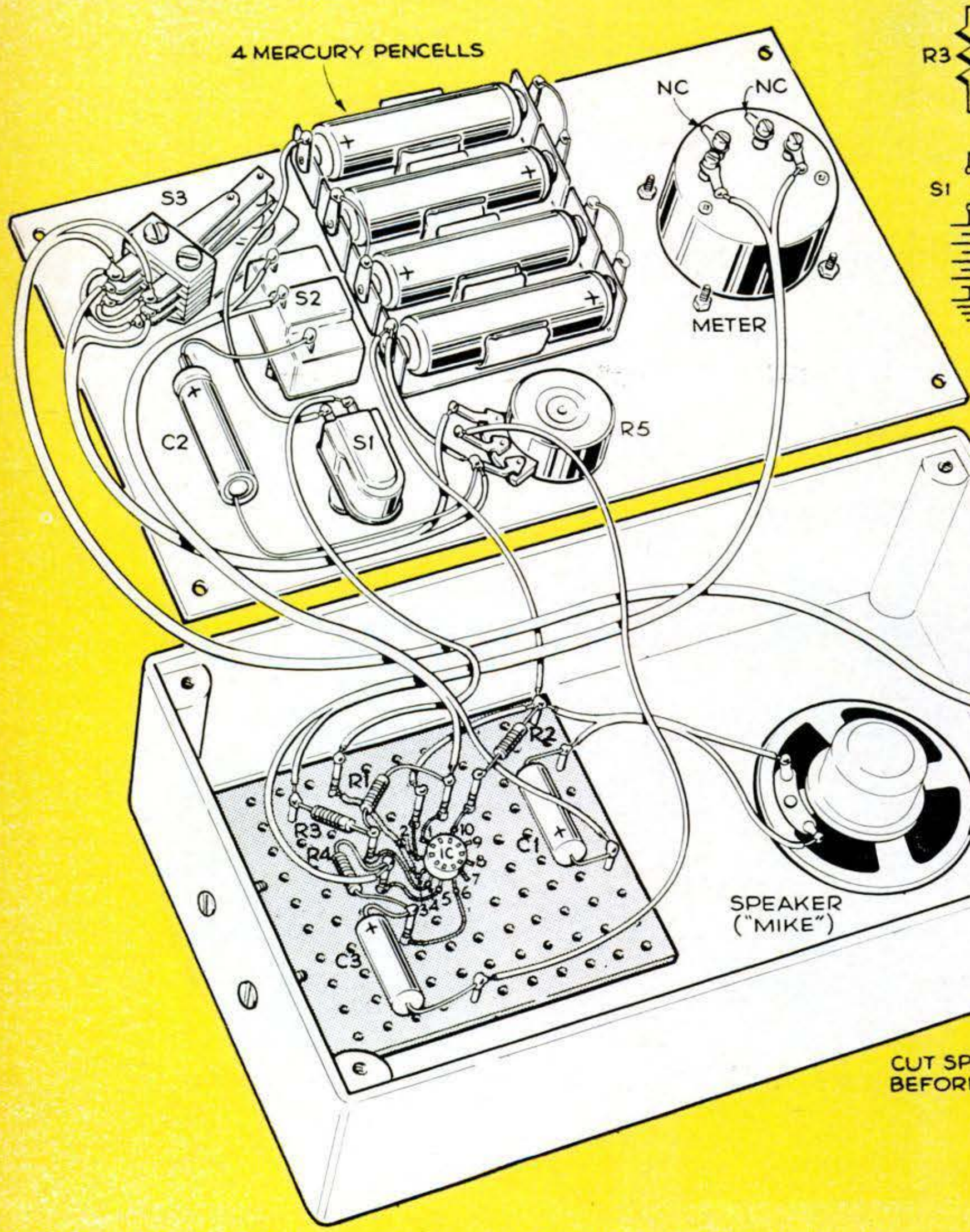
Copyrighted material

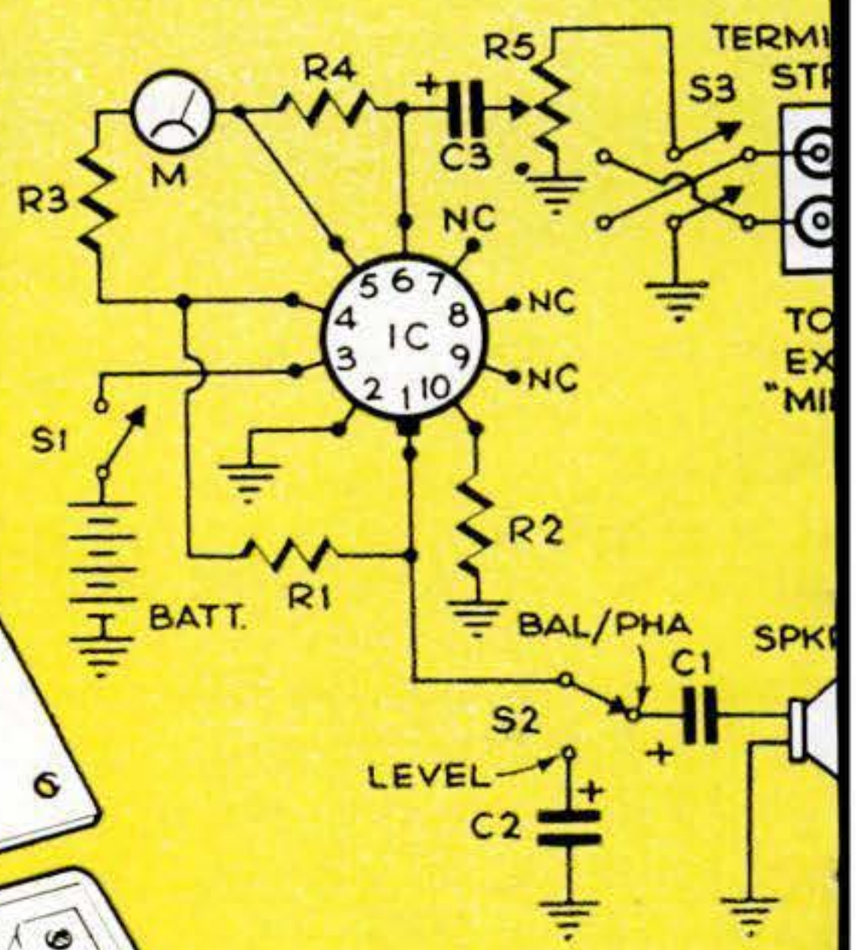


PARTS LIST

R1, R4—47,000-ohm, ½-watt, carbon resistor
R2—47-ohm, ½-watt, carbon resistor
R3—1,000-ohm, ½-watt, carbon resistor
R5—5,000-ohm potentiometer
C1, C2, C3—100-mfd., 10-volt electrolytic capacitors
S1—SPST toggle switch
S2—SPDT toggle switch
S3—DPDT pushbutton switch
IC—Motorola HEP-556
Misc.—Miniature 8-ohm loudspeakers; bakelite instrument cases; battery holder; perforated chassis board; push-in terminals; VU meter (Lafayette #99H5024)

For phasing test, position the main chassis and outrigger mike in front of the speakers. Press, and then release, the pushbutton switch and note before and after meter readings. See text for how to interpret test results.





Copyrighted material

amic microphones ("mikes" hereafter). When function switch S2 is in the al/Pha position, the output of each ike is fed to one of the amplifier's in-uts—but there is an additional compli-ation: Normally, the two mikes are con-ected in phase to the circuit—that is, e same terminal of each unit is con-ected to ground, and to its respective mplifier input. When pushbutton switch 3, however, is pressed, the leads to the utrigger mike are reversed, throwing the vo units out of phase.

To test for proper speaker phasing, ou set up the units a foot or so in front your speakers as shown in the photo left, and set your amplifier for monau-l at moderate volume. Your test signal n be the phasing-test band on the PS st record, or a musical selection on an-her record. Then you press and re-ase the pushbutton switch, while you atch the VU meter: If the meter reads lower value when the button is pressed, en you know the speakers are wired ut of phase. To correct this, reverse the ads to *either* speaker—not to both.

Once speaker phasing is verified, you n adjust channel balance. The test tup is the same as above, except that ou must be sure to position the two ack boxes an equal distance from each peaker (about two feet is a good dis-nce). Now adjust the amp balance ontrol for a minimum reading on the anel meter.

Note: For both the above tests, the instrument's "sensitivity" control, R5, should be set to maximum (full clockwise rotation).

To use the device as an audio-output-level meter, flip switch S2 to "level" and replace the outrigger mike with a set of test leads equipped with alligator clips on their ends. Hook the clips across the terminals of either speaker.

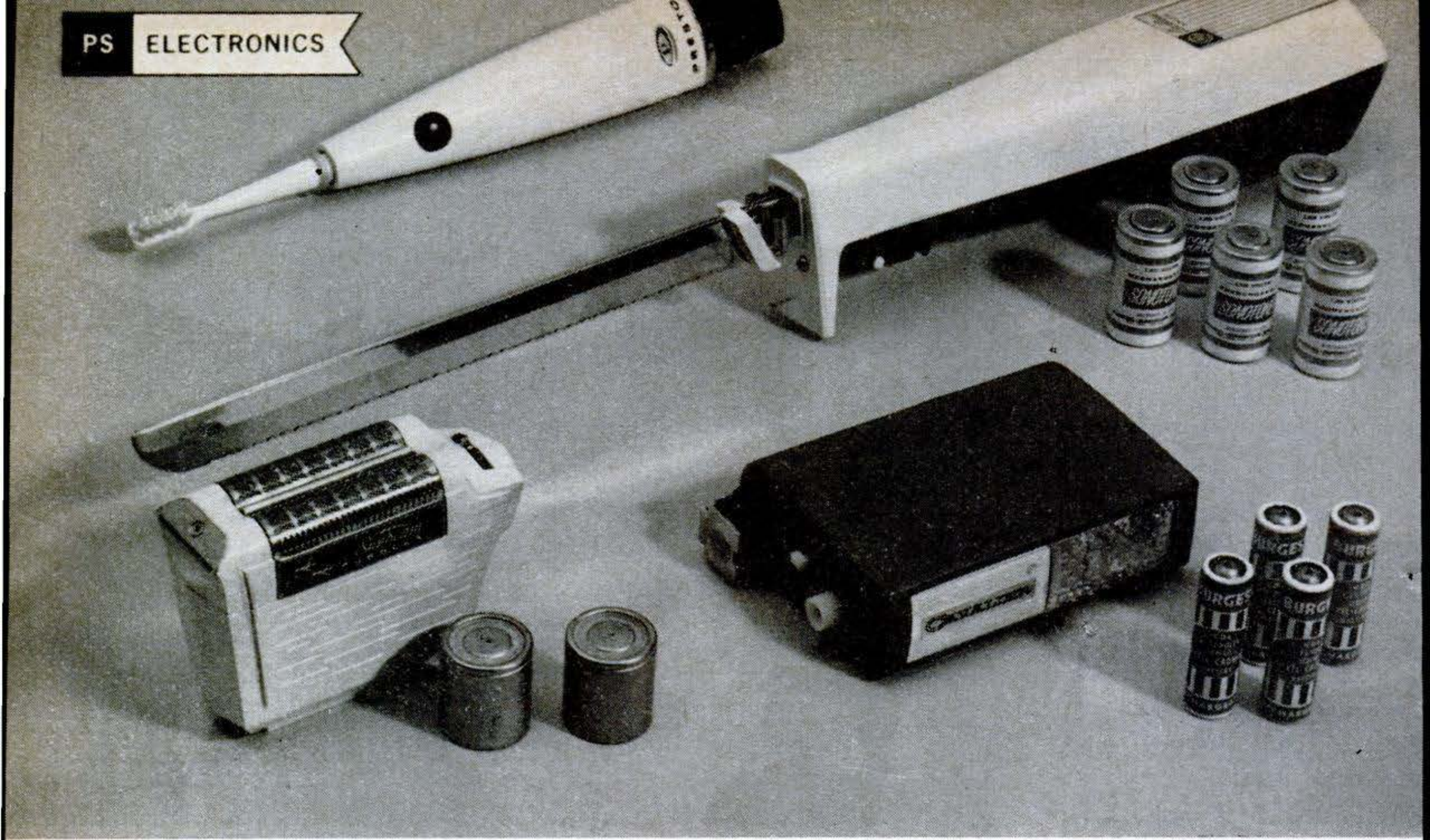
This function of the instrument is designed especially to help you use the frequency-response test tones recorded on the PS test record. With the amplifier set for stereo reproduction and normal listening levels, adjust the test meter's sensitivity control for a midscale reading on the meter. Then, as the different frequency tones—from 30 Hz to 10,000 Hz—are played, you can gauge your system's frequency response by watching the meter needle.

Building it. The two black boxes are aluminum-paneled Bakelite instrument cases available from Lafayette Radio, Syosset, N.Y. Mount the IC and its associated components on a piece of perforated phenolic chassis board; use push-in terminals as wiring points. Be sure you observe correct polarity when you mount the electrolytic capacitators.

Use color-coded speaker cable (one gold- and one silver-colored conductor) to connect the outrigger mike to the main case. This will insure that the speaker/mikes are properly phased. PS

alance test. Position the two black boxes in front the speakers (shown closer together than usual, ove, for clarity) with their mike cones aimed at the speakers. The boxes must be equidistant from the front of the enclosures. Adjust the amplifier balance control for minimum meter deflection.

Copyrighted material



IT'S EASY TO Service Your Ni-Cad

By **RONALD M. BENREY**
PS Electronics Editor

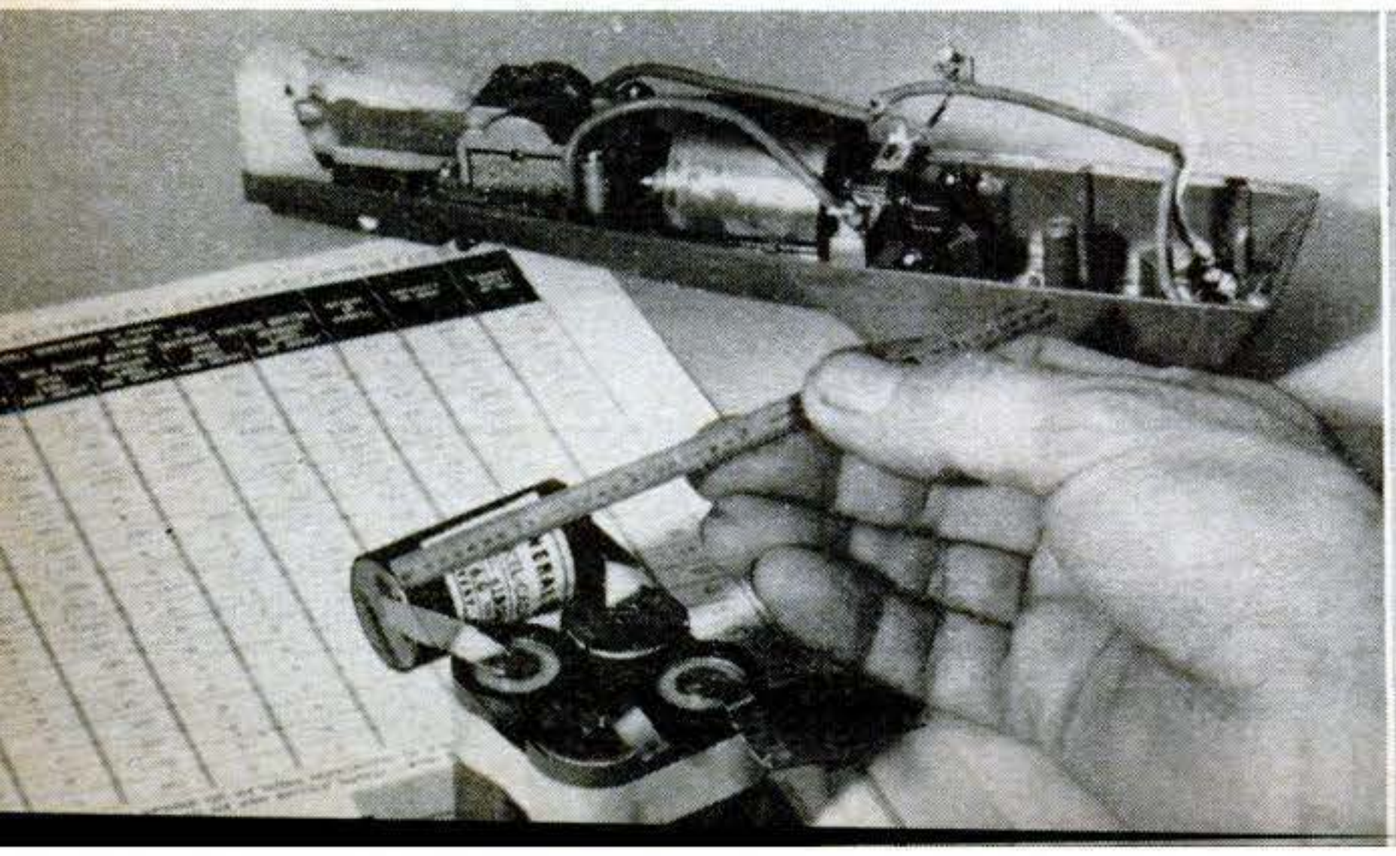
That ubiquitous package of portable power—the nickel-cadmium (or ni-cad) rechargeable cell—is a remarkably long-lived device. Given proper care, a set will outlast the appliance it's built into.

Rule 1. Avoid discharging the cells completely. When the appliance starts to slow down, pop it into the recharger.

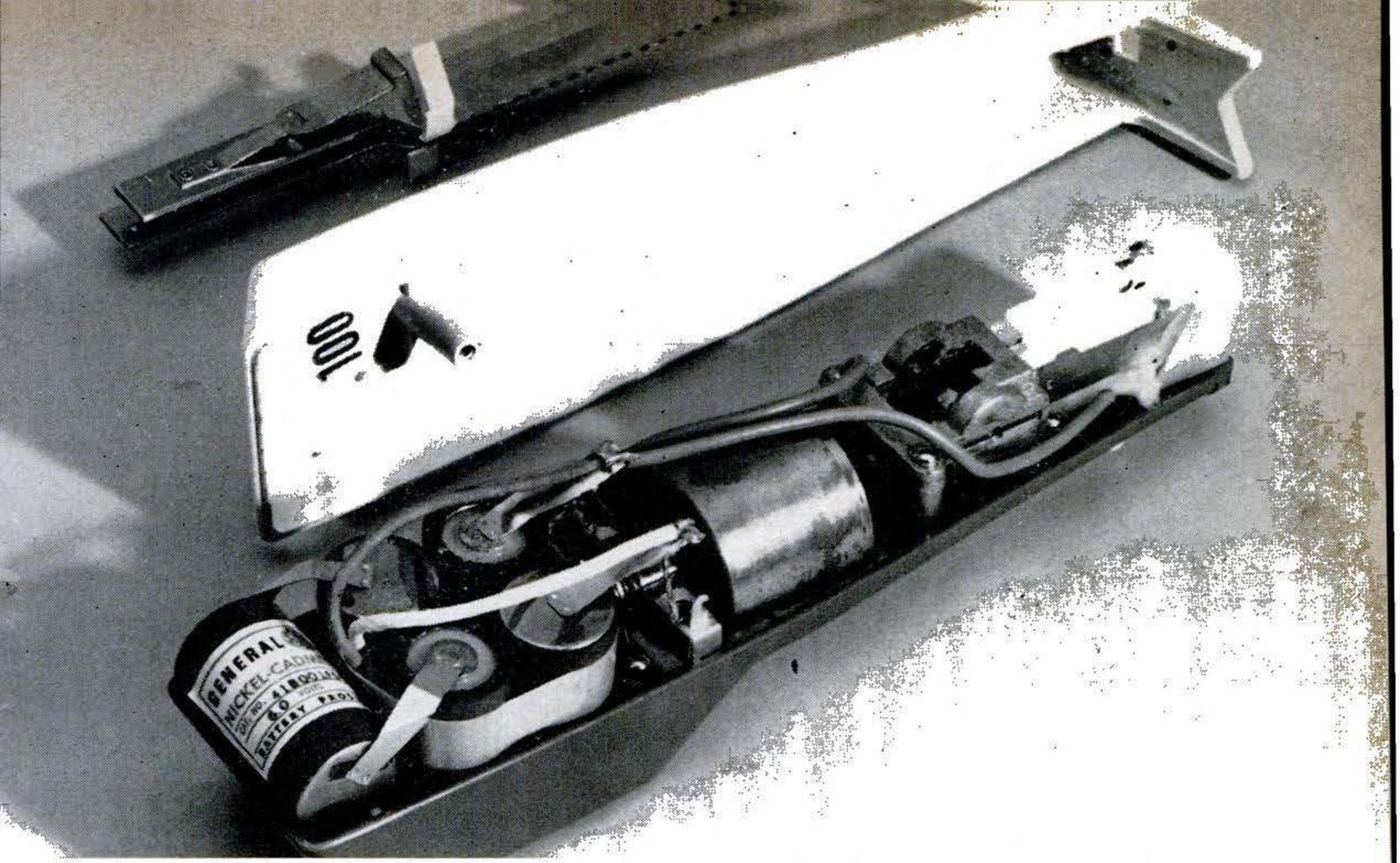
Rule 2. Always recharge a ni-cad-powered appliance in a cool spot. High temperatures can cause the cells to accept an overcharge, which may damage them.

Rule 3. Keep the appliance in the charger even though the cells are fully charged, and even if you aren't going to use the appliance for a long time. This

1 Unsolder pack from appliance wiring, keeping track of which lead goes where; draw a simple wiring diagram. Cross-checking catalogue locates Sonotone cells that will replace the originals.



2 Tin top and bottom contacts of new cells with rosin-core solder. Heat the surfaces and let a blob of solder flow on. Then whisk away excess with a wire brush, leaving a thin solder film.



A popular-ni-cad-powered carving knife is our test patient in the photos on these pages. Separating knife's plastic handle halves reveals the battery pack: a side-by-side group of five ni-cad cells.

Household Helpers

is called continuous trickle charging, and is recommended by ni-cad manufacturers (it uses only a few pennies of current per year). An exception to this rule: If the charger is designed for fast charging rather than conventional slow charging (charge times of 10 to 16 hours) follow the manufacturer's recommendations.

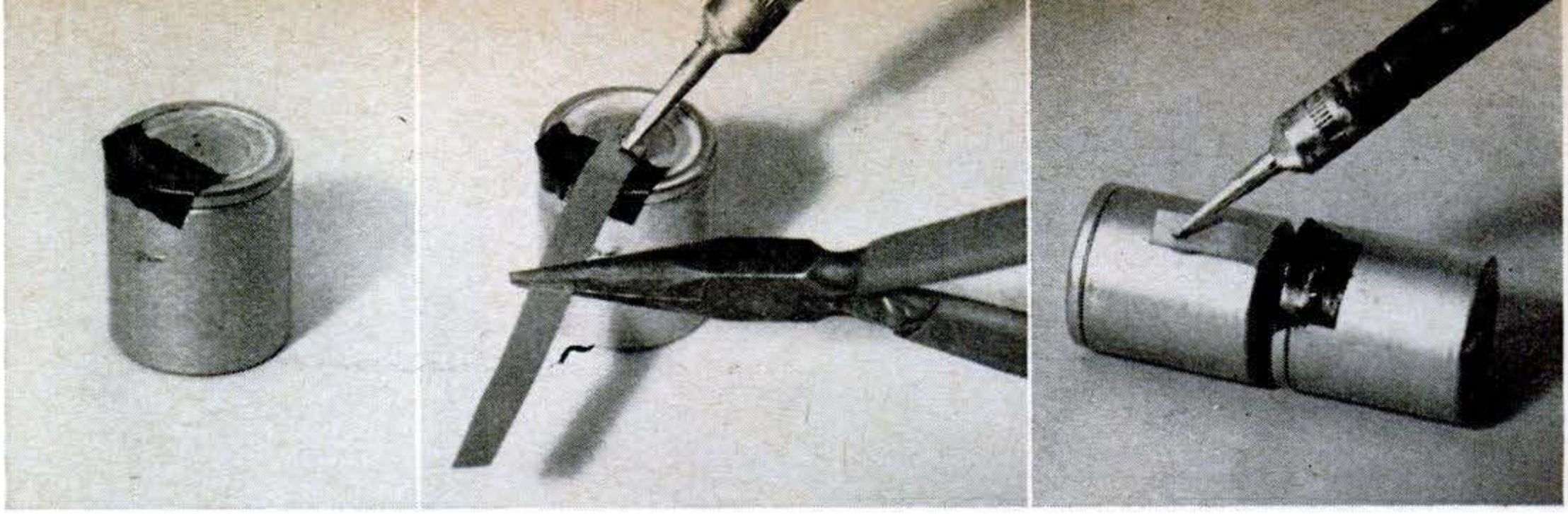
Should a set of ni-cads fail, replacing them is usually an easy job—if you can get the appliance open. However, many inexpensive ni-cad-powered products—including virtually all electric toothbrushes—are sealed at the factory. You can't fix these yourself.

The simple steps in replacing a ni-cad battery pack are outlined in the photos on these pages. But before you reach for your tools, I'll give you a tip that could save you money.

Continued

3 Tin connecting links, hold each link on appropriate terminal (use pliers), and touch top with iron; the two tinned surfaces will fuse together. Completed pack is a replica of original.

4 Mount new pack in appliance, and solder internal wiring lead to the two end connecting links. Be sure to observe correct polarity; appliance won't work if battery is wired in backwards.



End-to-end connections are easy to make, if you insulate the top surface of the lower cell with a piece of plastic tape (above, left). Next, solder the connecting link to its positive button, as usual (center). Finally, bend the link so it wraps around case of upper cell, and solder it to the case (right). Carry out same procedure repeatedly to build a battery containing more than two cells.

If you open a faulty ni-cad-powered appliance and find the cells covered with a white residue, you can be sure that one or more of the cells leaked some of their potassium hydroxide electrolyte and short-circuited the pack—a common type of cell failure.

A leak isn't always fatal, however. Remove the battery and carefully rinse away the residue with water. Replace the cells, and try to recharge them. The chances are good that, in spite of the leakage, the cells still contain enough electrolyte to work normally.

How to replace ni-cad cells. In some devices, such as the electronic photo-flash unit pictured on page 130, the group of ni-cad cells are mounted in clip-type cell holders; to replace them, just pop them out and slip in a new set.

In most appliances, though, the cells making up the battery pack are spot-welded to metal connecting links, which are in turn soldered to the appliance wiring. To replace the pack you must build a new battery out of loose ni-cad cells. Happily, soldering will hold them together as well as spot-welding.

Start by removing the old battery from the appliance. Note that the ni-cad cells in all appliances are wired in series, and that the case of every cell is its negative terminal, while the central button on its top surface is the positive terminal.

Measure the individual cell size, and compare dimensions with the specification chart in a ni-cad-cell catalogue to determine the cell type used. I got my catalogue from the Sonotone Corp., Elmsford, N. Y. 10523.

Don't be distrubed if you can't match cell size exactly: Cells from different manufacturers often vary in size slightly and small dimension differences (within 10 percent or so) won't affect electrical performance. Be sure, though, that the cells you choose will fit inside your appliance.

The thin (.010-inch) metal strip used to interconnect the cells must be cut from either pure nickel sheet or nickel-plated steel—the latter is available at most large hardware and sheet-metal shops. Other metals may react electrolytically with the cell's nickel case and cause corrosion. Or you can carefully break the spot welds that hold the connecting strips on the faulty battery, and re-use them.

Soldering a connecting link in place is very simple if you tin both the strip and the cell terminal first. It helps to burnish the cell terminals with a fine file, prior to tinning, to clean the surface and roughen it slightly.

Be sure to use low-melting-point (67 percent tin, 33 percent lead) rosin-core solder that is intended for electronic wiring. Work as quickly as possible, with a hot iron so that you avoid overheating the cell. Be especially careful when you solder to the positive button—too much heat can melt its nylon insulator.

In-line-cell batteries. These, shown in photos above, are a bit more complicated to duplicate than the side-by-side pack shown on the previous page.

Because you must remove each cell's insulating jacket, you have the problem of preventing the connecting link—which must bend around the upper battery—from short-circuiting the positive button and case of the lower battery. The solution is a piece of plastic electrical tape on the edge of the lower battery, to separate its case from the connecting link. PS

Copyrighted material

This month's question for the Ask-Our-Computer service

What's the Right-Size Central Air Conditioner for My Home?

Hot weather's on the way, so now's the time to make your plans. Our computer can help

In spite of what your thermometer says, winter is almost over. And spring is the logical time to start thinking about central air conditioning—if you want to have your system ready-to-cool when the first blistering days of summer arrive.

Because a central-air-conditioning unit is no small investment, we've written a program for our giant electronic brain to help you with your planning. It's called COOL, and although it won't plan the perfect system for your home—only a reputable air-conditioning contractor can do that—it will give you a good idea of the size of the system you'll need. Here's how it works:

Send us a stamped, self-addressed envelope and we'll mail you a detailed questionnaire that asks many specific questions about your home, such as exterior wall area, window area, and the summer design temperature in your area.

When you return the completed questionnaire to us, along with a two-dollar service fee, our programers will feed the data into the computer.

COOL analyzes your home's air-conditioning requirements and comes up with an estimate of the tonnage rating of the cooling system you'll need.

And then the computer goes one step further: It uses the data you supplied to estimate the effectiveness of your home's present insulation. Working with this estimate, the machine calculates how your air-conditioning requirements would change should you add extra insulation at the same time the air conditioner is installed.

You will receive the actual computer-produced answer sheet that contains all of these estimates and calculations.

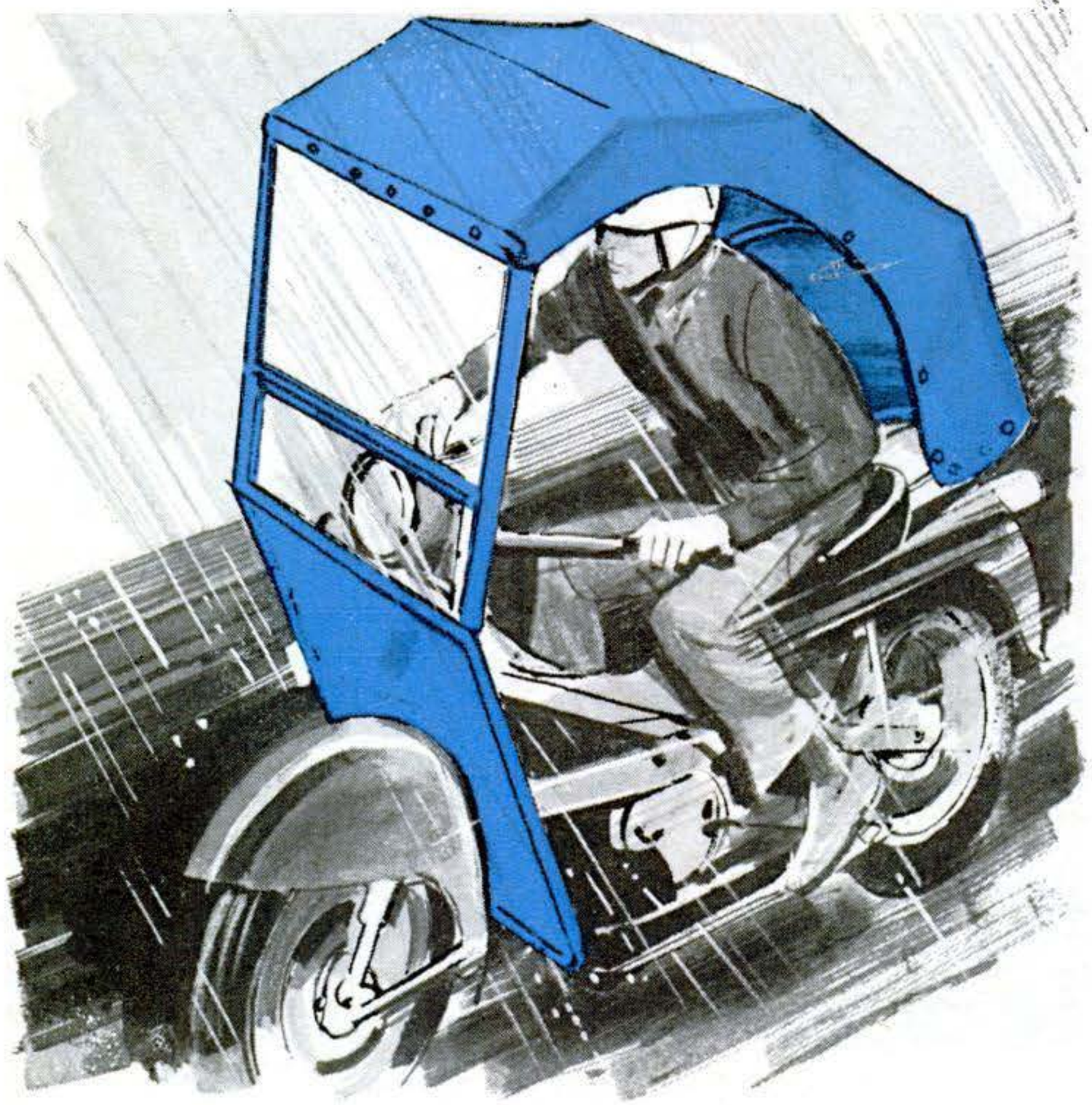
Send your stamped, self-addressed envelope (legal size) to Ask-Our-Computer, Program #9, POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Avenue, NYC 10017.

If you have any suggestions for problems that would make suitable Ask-Our-Computer programs, write them on a postcard, and mail to Ronald M. Benrey, Electronics Editor.

Copyrighted material

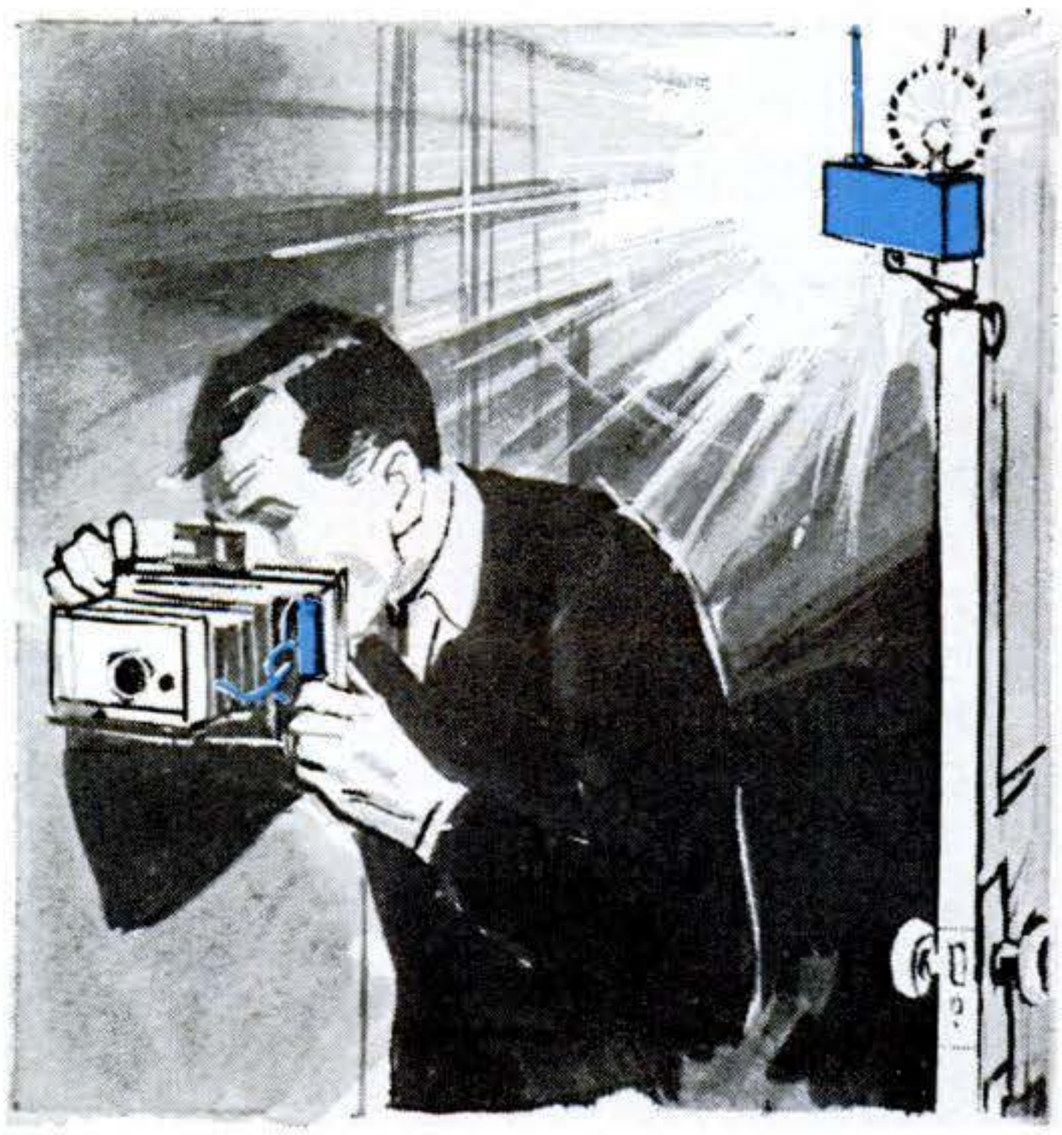
New Ideas from the Inventors

DRAWINGS BY WILLIAM CASTIMOR



Cycle top shields rider. A motorcycle rider could protect himself from rain and road splashes with this recently patented attachment. Fitted to the front of a cycle or motor bike, a spray and wind shield would support a snap-fastened fold-up canopy, streamlined to reduce wind resistance. Side panels could be attached, if needed, for extra protection. The top could be removed when not in use, or carried folded on the seat.

Water turns powder to paint. Water-based paints might be carried and stored more easily if they were supplied without the water. This powdered form would come in measured, moisture-tight packets to be mixed with water when needed. Full or part packets could be combined to adjust colors or quantities. A water-soluble inner pack could be used to eliminate spillage.

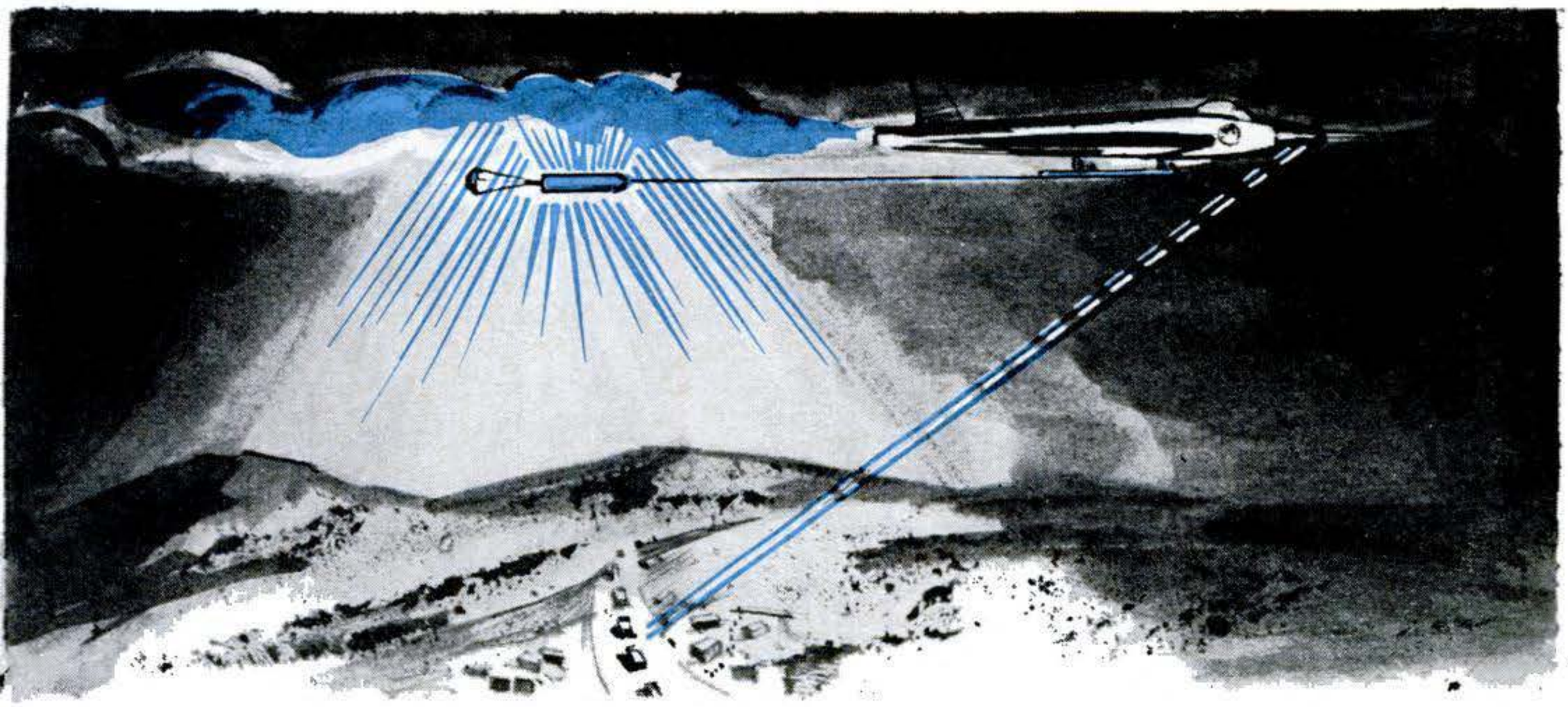


Radio triggers remote flash. A compact radio transmitter, according to this Polaroid patent, could be used to synchronize and fire a remote flashbulb. It would be plugged into the camera's flashbulb socket and would be operated by the impulse that normally fires the bulb. The remote flash unit, containing a tuned radio receiver, would need no wired connection to the camera.

Copyrighted material

Door latch lights lock. You'd never have to fumble in the dark to unlock your car if it had a light like this built into the base of each front-door handle. Pressing the latch button would turn on the light. The slide contacts in the handle would not interfere with normal working of the button and latch when the door was unlocked.

Ladder perch improves footing. A hook-on ladder platform like this could make it easier, more comfortable—and possibly safer—to do jobs that keep you standing for a time in one place. Hooks on the metal perch would slip over a rung; a crossbar, resting against the ladder's side rails, would hold the platform steady and level.



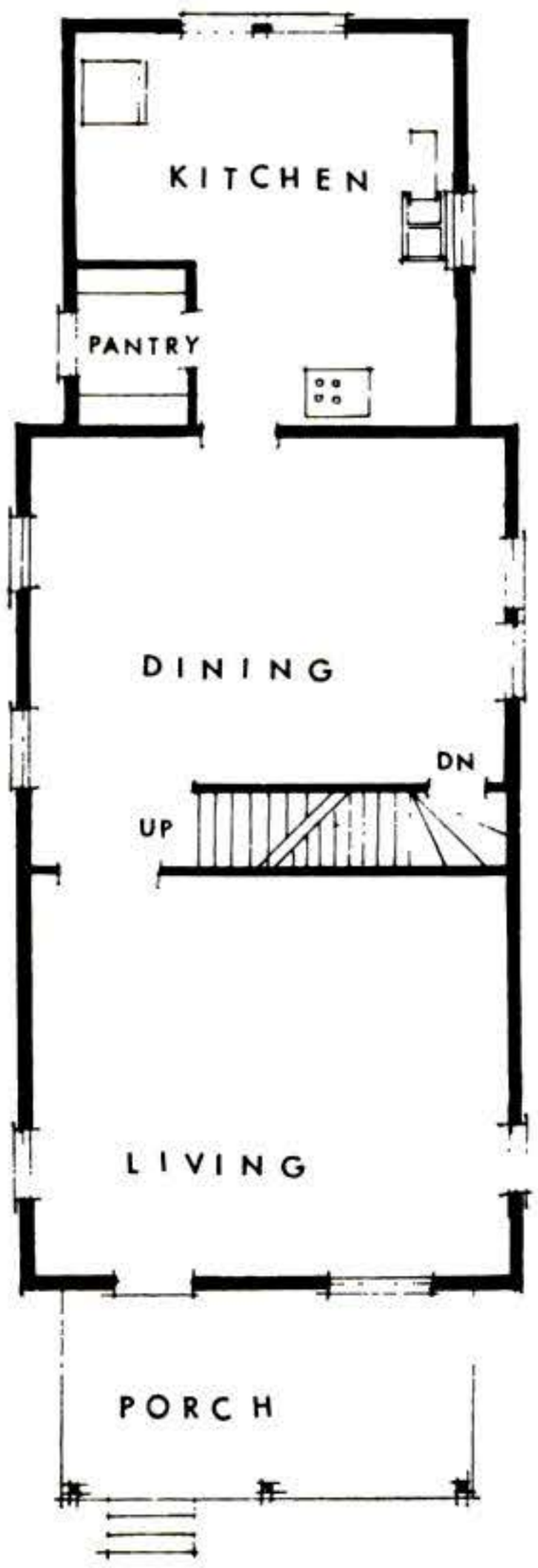
Chemical cloud reflects photo light. A photo-reconnaissance plane, says this inventor, could get better night shots if it generated a trailing cloud of dense white chemical smoke. The cloud would reflect to earth the light of a towed, chute-supported flare. The light of a single flare could be used for many high-speed photographs.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Cycle top**—*No. 3,284,130 to V. Michael, John Day, Ore.;* **Paint powder**—*No. 3,294,224 to H. Horwitz, Monsey, N.Y.;* **Remote flash**—*No. 3,295,426 to E. Land, Cambridge; R. Chen, Brockton; J. Lothrop, Westwood, and R. Wareham, Marblehead, Mass.;* **Door light**—*No. 3,280,321 to J. Overesch, Menasha, Wis.;* **Perch**—*No. 3,294,197 to R. Kwiatkowski, Erie, Pa.:* **Photo cloud,** *No. 3,338,147 to G. Goddard, Chevy Chase, Md.*

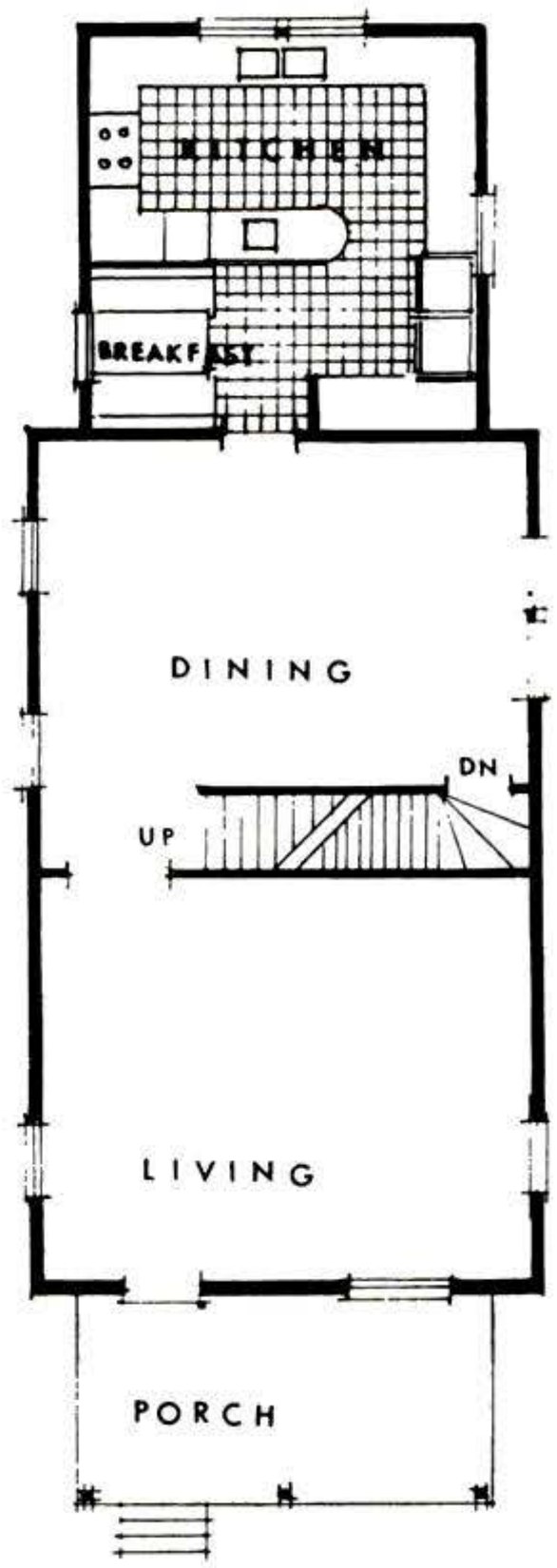
Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Copyrighted material

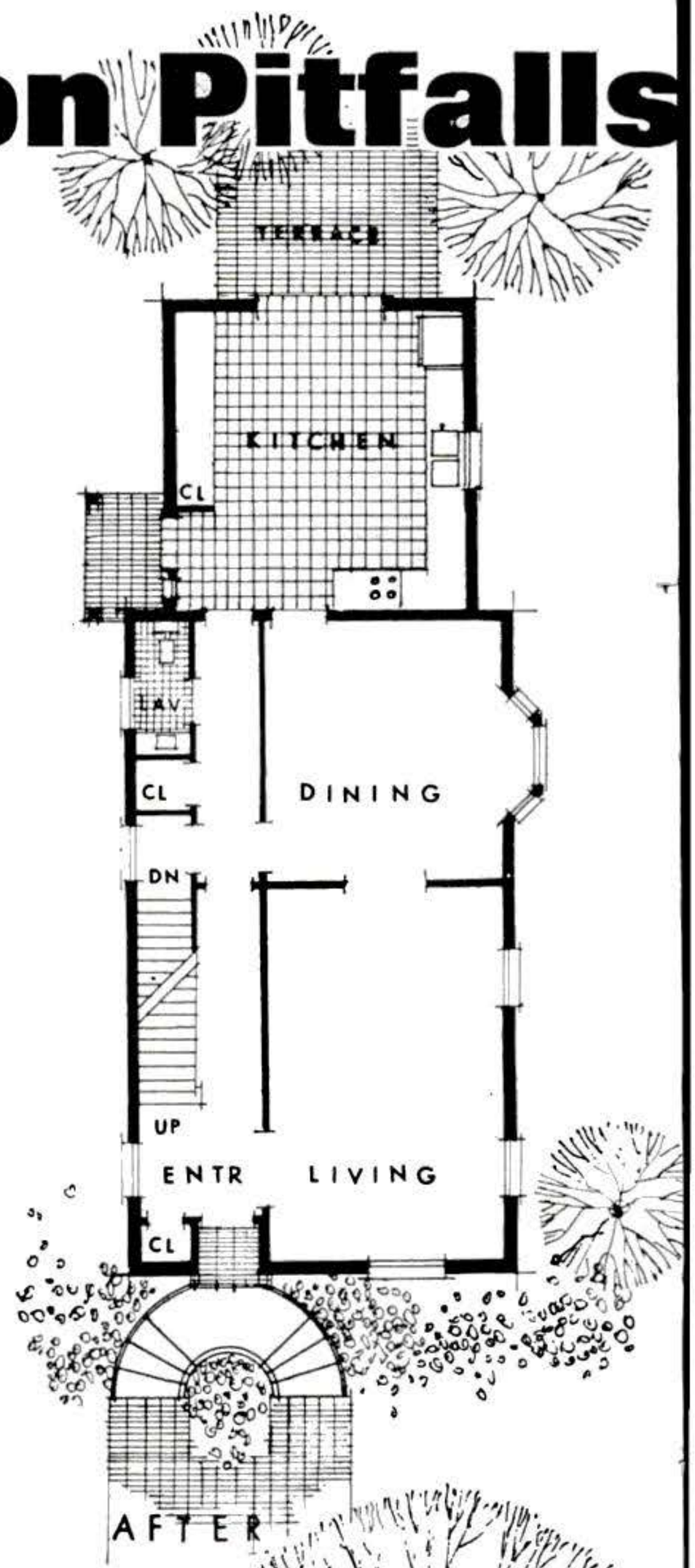
7 Common Pitfalls



BEFORE



AFTER



AFTER

BEFORE

AFTER

AFTER

Copyrighted material

# of House Remodeling

...and how to avoid them

A. J. Harmon is "an opinionated man." The jacket blurb of his recently published book, "The Guide to Home Remodeling," says so. So we figured that here was a man who should have many good ideas for PS readers. He does—and he presents some of them in this article. If you'd like to read more of his good ideas, here's a tip: His book was a recent selection of the Popular Science Book Club.—The Editors.

By A. J. HARMON, A.I.A.

ONE

The greatest pitfall in remodeling is in not seeking the professional help of a local registered architect—akin to having an illness diagnosed by the man at the corner drugstore instead of seeking a doctor. No qualified architect who takes you on as a client is going to insist on unwarranted or expensive changes in your house any more than a competent physician is going to put you in the hospital for a head cold. There may be times when you do not need an architect. If you do not, he will tell you so.

TWO

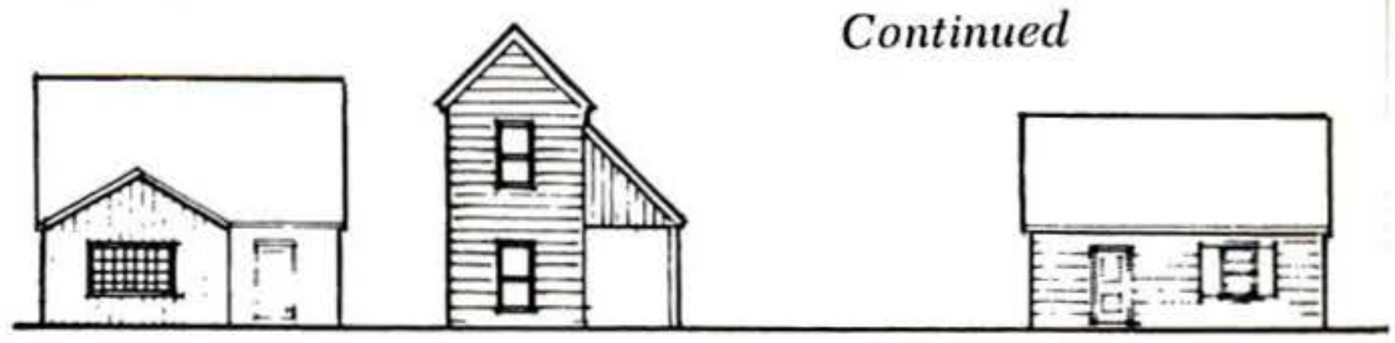
"Overbuilding" the house is probably the most common mistake a home owner may make. Possible results are shown in the drawings on the facing page. Modernizing the kitchen of a $15,000 house for four or five thousand dollars (center) without making needed improvements in other areas of the house is not a good idea. It is better to spend two or three thousand dollars on the kitchen (right) and use the remainder of the money to correct design flaws, add a laundry and another bathroom, improve the landscaping, or even buy new furniture.

A modern kitchen is valuable in every home, but it is the design of the kitchen that makes it an easy place in which to work; it is the quality of the fixtures and appliances that makes them a good investment; it is the choice of colors and the placement of windows that make it a cheerful room. The so-called "kitchen experts" and kitchen contractors may possibly get you a respectable kitchen, but they are interested in only that and not in the house as an entity or as a place in which to live. Your home should be a "total thing," not just a collection of miscellaneous architectural fragments.

THREE

A third pitfall in remodeling is related to the second in that it is amplified over the entire house until the house is overbuilt for the neighborhood. (See the sketches below.) It is spending $30,000 to remodel your home in a neighborhood of $15,000 houses. This is not necessarily

Continued



BEFORE

AFTER - OVERBUILDING

AFTER - SCALED REMODELING

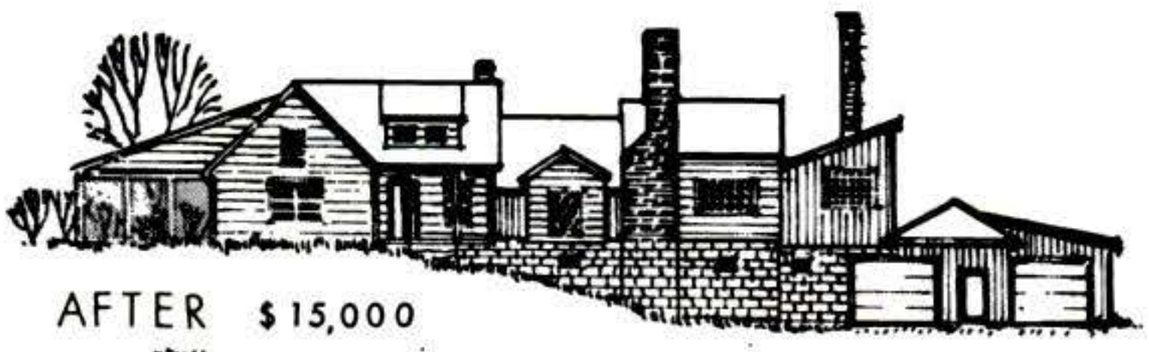
Copyrighted material

wrong, because the pleasure and security we obtain from a home cannot be measured in dollars. But if you ever try to sell your house or borrow money on it, you will find that it has been a poor financial investment.

It is easy to become too enthusiastic once you start to remodel and then find that you have invested more than you planned and perhaps more than you can afford. Regardless of how much you like and admire the completed house, you may be unhappy in it if you must use every minute of your time to pay for the remodeling. Living in a house you cannot afford can make it uncomfortable, and if you are forced to sell and must accept little more than the prevailing neighborhood prices, you will have lost money.

If you do not know the value of your neighbors' properties, call in a real-estate broker or appraiser and ask him about prices in the area. Then formulate a plan and a budget, and stick to it.

BEFORE



AFTER $15,000

AFTER $10,000

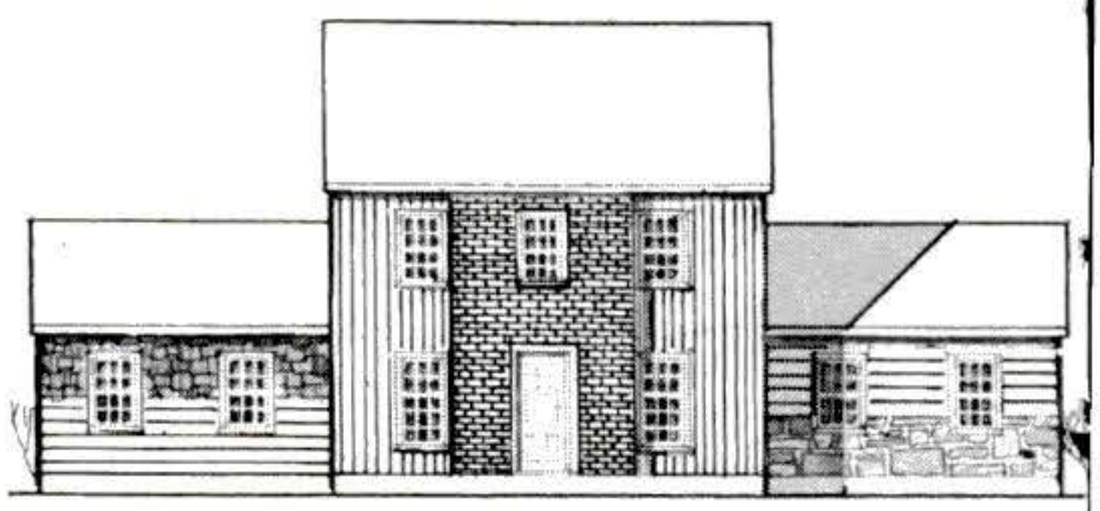
FOUR

A serious pitfall is not having an overall plan for your remodeling, as indicated above. One tends to do a bit here and a bit there over the years—like adding a porch or a fireplace, putting in a dormer or adding a garage, without giving any serious thought to the design aspect of the completed house. Many families cannot afford or do not wish to remodel the entire house all at once, but prefer to add rooms as their families grow and as their incomes increase.

In such cases, it is crucial to have a long-range plan. Everything done to the house must be a contribution to the final design, yet be complete enough in itself to give the house a finished appearance. It can be upsetting to live in a house that is in a constant state of reconstruction. The additions and changes you want to make in the future must be anticipated so that mechanical connections and structural elements can be completed in the shortest time possible with no disruptions of the previous changes. Planning, design, and imagination are far more important in your remodeling than money.

FIVE

Another remodeling pitfall to avoid is shown below—the use of too many different materials on the exterior. The smaller and more modest the house, the more important it is to simplify the facade. The indiscriminate combinations of brick, stucco, stone, vertical siding, horizontal siding, and shingles make a house look smaller and—in effect—cheapen all the materials. The many different elements make it look as if the house had been assembled from a junkyard, and the result is still worse if everything is a different color. You should not attempt to change the siding part way up the wall; it is expensive, apt to leak, and can be esthetically unpleasant.



Copyrighted material

If your house is already a hodgepodge of materials and you cannot afford to change them, paint them all the same color to unify the facade. Usually a dark color is better because the shadow lines and textures are absorbed. Additions may sometimes be of another material if it does not add another texture to the exterior.

SIX

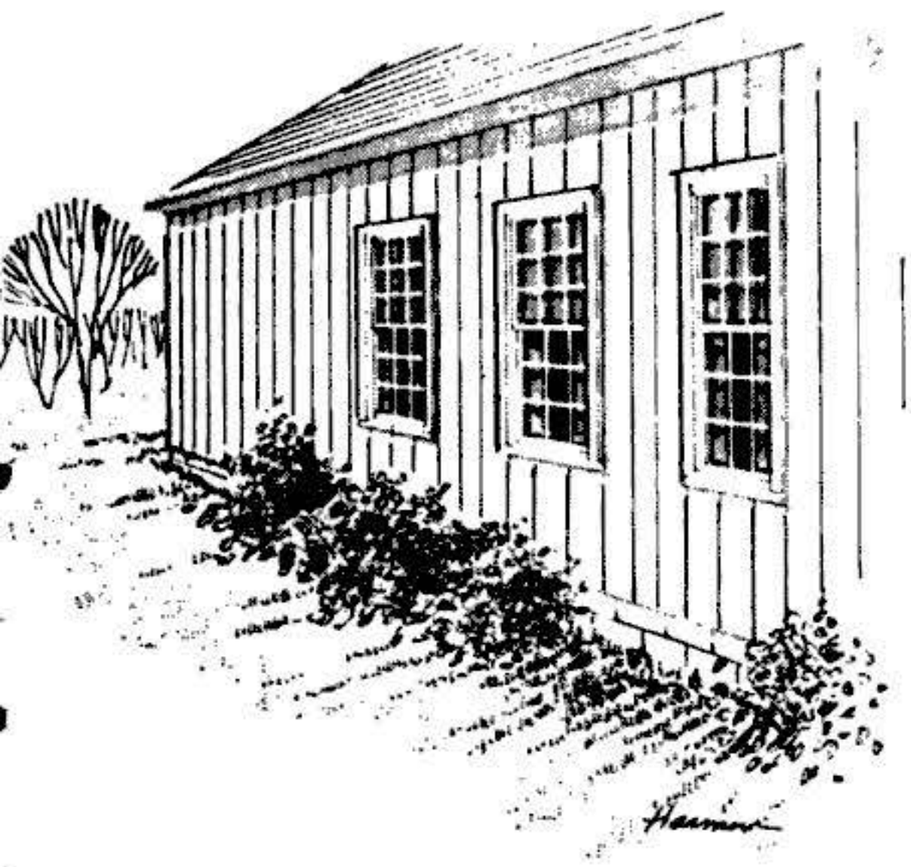
A not unusual mistake in remodeling is getting oversold on a finished basement. There may be some space there that could be put to better use, but most basements are a poor place to invest money—whether for a playroom, game room, bedroom, laundry, study, workshop, or the frightening fad of five years ago—the fallout shelter.

Basement ceilings are usually low to begin with and even lower when finished around pipes and ducts. And the basement can be damp and clammy even though there are many ways of getting sunlight and fresh air into it. Most important, what are you going to use the basement for? An expensive playroom for the children? It is all right if they are going to use it, but too often this lasts only a year or two on rainy days, and it is difficult to supervise very young children or teen-agers a full flight of steep stairs away. If it is to be an adult game room your guests are going to think you're afraid they will ruin the living-room carpet and, unless the access is through the entrance hall, everyone will have to wind through the house and the kitchen to get to the back stairs.

The basement is not a good place for bedrooms. Older people, for psychological reasons, will complain of the dampness and cold walls and floors, even if they're bone-dry; children feel demoted and like second-class members of the family if they're made to sleep there; guests may resent being stuck down in the cellar for the night. A washing machine and dryer will add to the dampness and double the work of doing the laundry because the clean clothing and linen must be hauled back upstairs even if you have a laundry chute to get it down there. The basement does not usually work out well for a library or study because books and papers get musty and moldy. Don't build a shop in the basement, either; noise from the machinery will get carried throughout the house; wood, paint, and other materials will have to be carried down and then out again and create a fire hazard when stored there.

This is not the place to go into the social, psychological, and international ramifications of fallout shelters, but my advice to anyone considering a fallout shelter in the basement is—don't. If you want a playroom or game room, add it where the children can be close to the kitchen and the outdoors; or convert the

Continued



BEFORE

AFTER

Copyrighted material

garage into another room, and either build another garage or carport or leave the cars out in the rain—water won't hurt them.

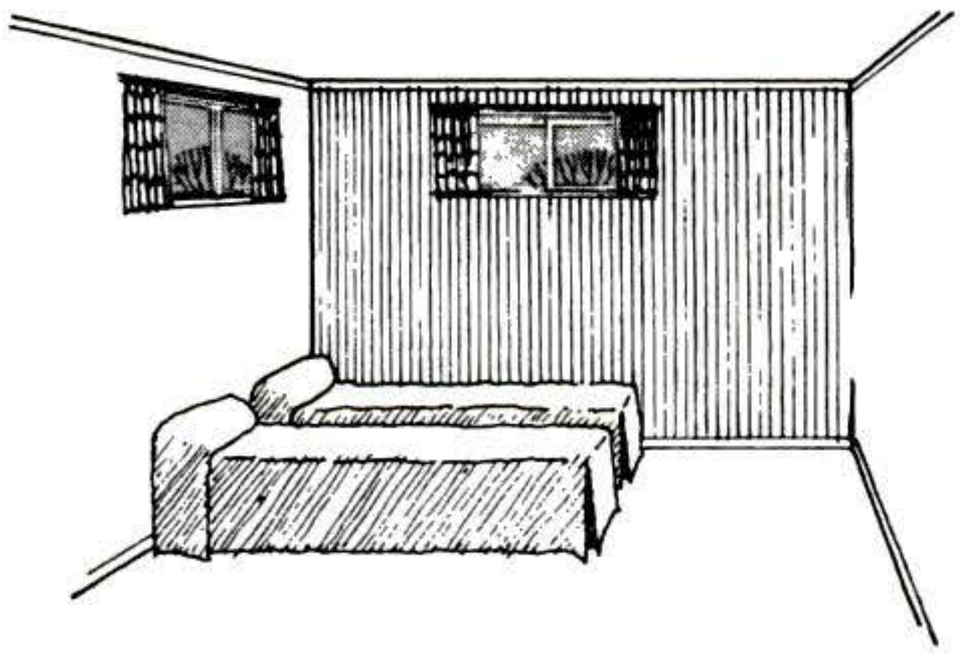
If you need additional bedrooms, build them where you can use them comfortably—in a wing, or by adding a second floor. If you want a laundry, add it near the bedrooms where the soiled clothing is discarded and the linen is stored, instead of putting the laundry in the basement.

However, if you still are inclined to "do something with the cellar," be sure that there are, or that you build, two separate exits and that one of them leads directly to the outdoors in case of fire. My sketch (preceding page) shows an exit that also provides air and light.

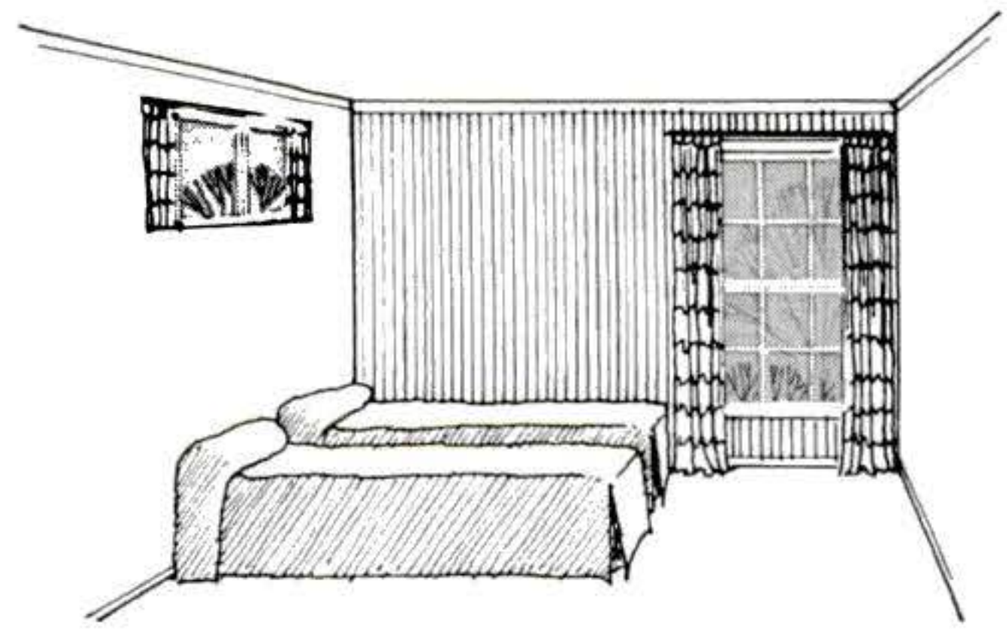
SEVEN

This brings us to the most dangerous pitfall in all remodeling—the fire hazard. Some older homes, particularly those built in developments just after World War II, have inferior material and equipment and are firetraps. In every remodeling, have the heating and wiring checked and get it in perfect shape before or as you remodel. Then eliminate the dangerous elements of the design. Do not have a curtained window within three feet of the stove or any window over it; have more than enough electrical outlets and do not use extension cords. Put in circuit breakers instead of an old-fashioned fuse box.

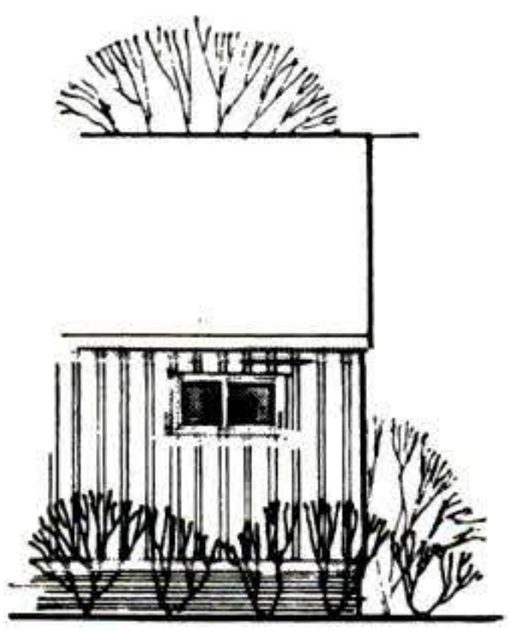
Create a front and a back entrance. Have two exits from the basement, and a fire exit from the second floor and the attic if there is one. Do not put up with, or add, bedrooms with high, narrow, horizontal windows. In houses with bedrooms so small that beds can be placed in them only if they have such windows, enlarge the rooms and replace at least one of the windows with one that has a low sill. In remodeling bedrooms or adding new ones, have at least one window low enough to the floor so that a child or an elderly person can get to it and escape in case of a fire (below, right). If the windows are on a second floor or three or four feet from ground level, add a small balcony on the exterior. This will eliminate worry about tots falling out the window and, incidentally, make window washing much easier. PS



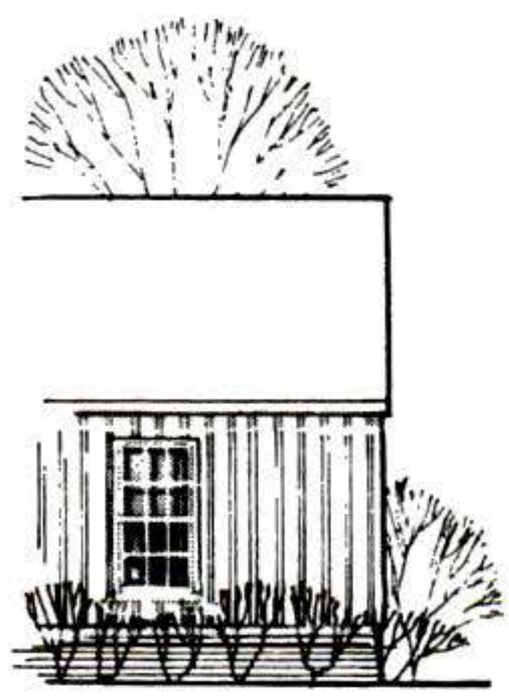
BEFORE



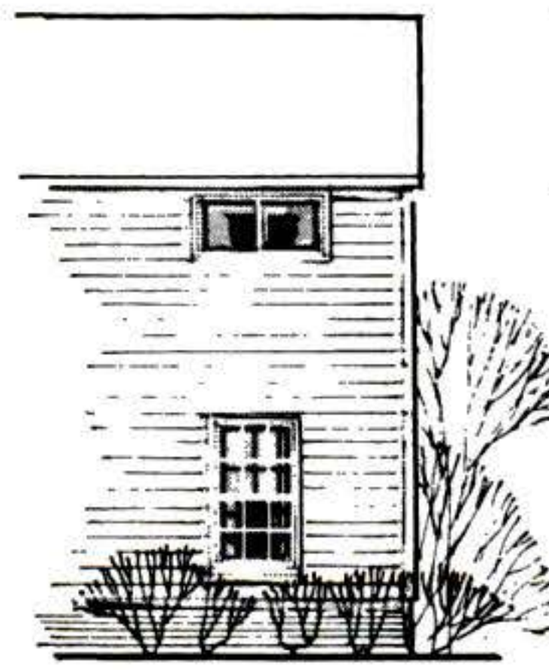
AFTER



BEFORE



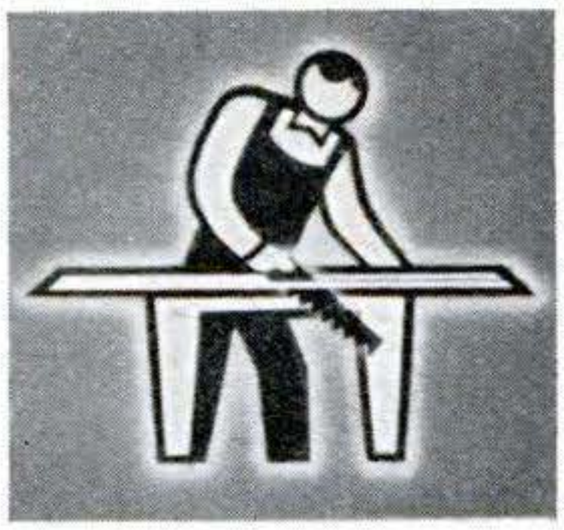
AFTER



BEFORE

AFTER

Copyrighted material

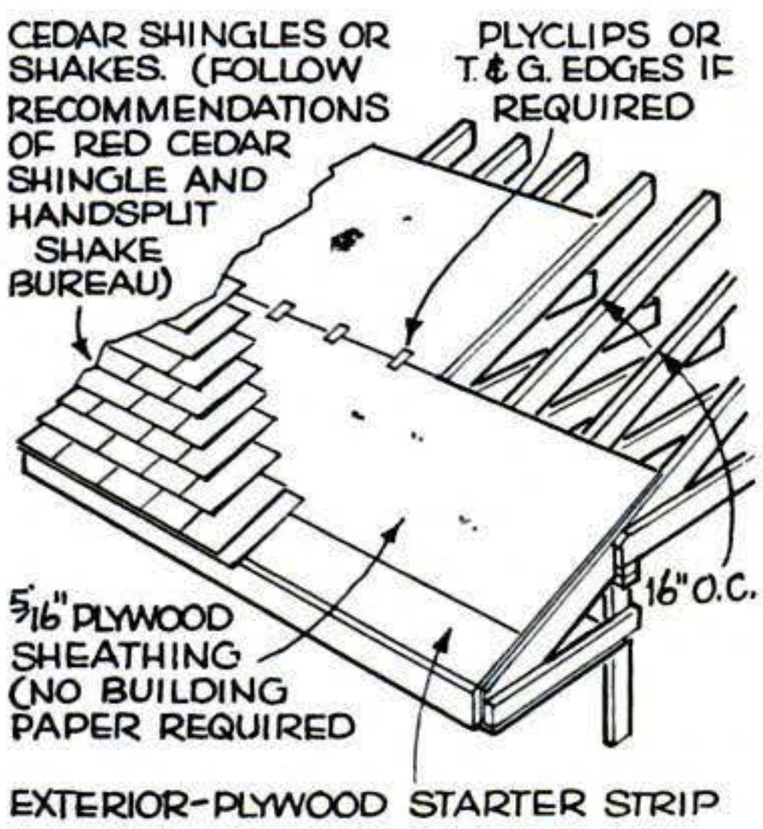


Shop Talk

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

It's okay to put wood roofing shingles over solid sheathing

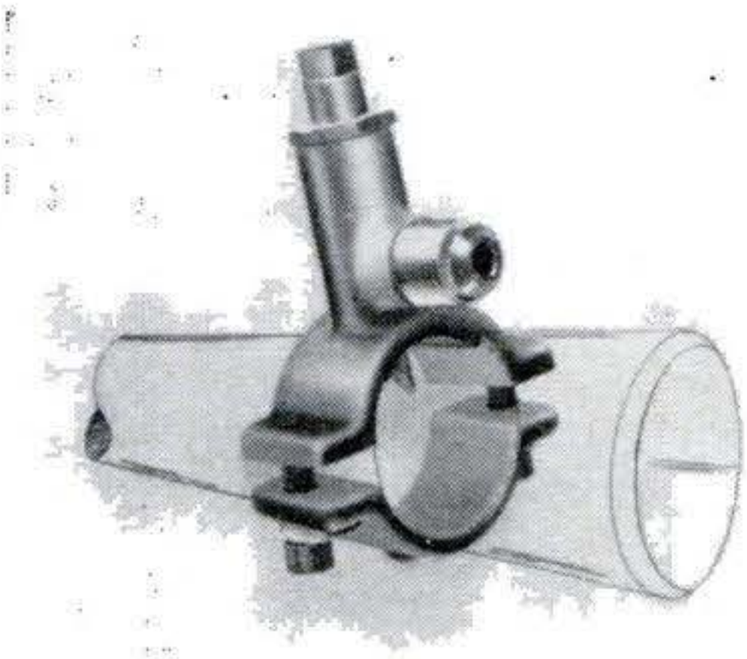
Some years ago, when I needed a new roof for my detached garage, the builder offered me a choice of composition shingles over plywood sheathing, or red-cedar shingles on the existing one-by-two furring strips that ran horizontally about 6″ apart under the old wood-shingle roof. Wood shingles were always nailed to such spaced strips, I was told, so the undersides of the shingles could "breathe," dissipating moisture that contributed to decay. But I now learn that this age-old belief has been disproved. In a recent report, the American Plywood Association says: "Although the traditionalist sometimes insists that a solid deck under cedar shingles contributes to decay, the facts do not support such contentions. This matter has been thoroughly investigated, and has long since been laid to rest as an old wives' tale."



A Purdue University survey of 695 wood-shingle roofs ranging from one to 60 years old (23 average) found no significant difference in shingles applied over either a solid or spaced base.

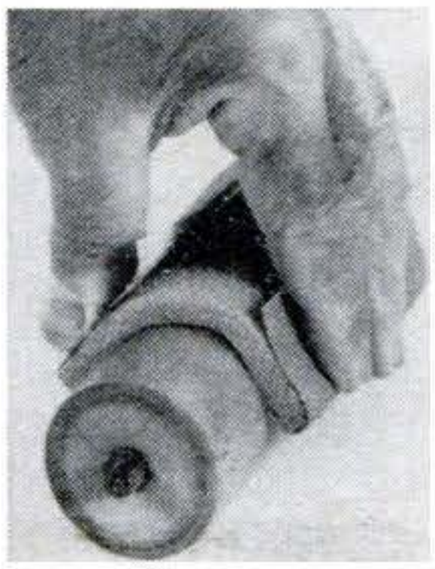
The plywood association points to a number of case histories. The first goes back to 1938. In that year, cedar shingles were applied over a $\frac{5}{16}$″ plywood deck on rafters spaced 16″ o.c. After 21 years, the owner remodeled. When some of the shingles were taken up to change the roof configuration, the entire roof system was found to be in fine shape and it still is—after more than a quarter of a century.

The sketch shows the recommended application for homes.



Valve lets you tap water, gas lines without cutting

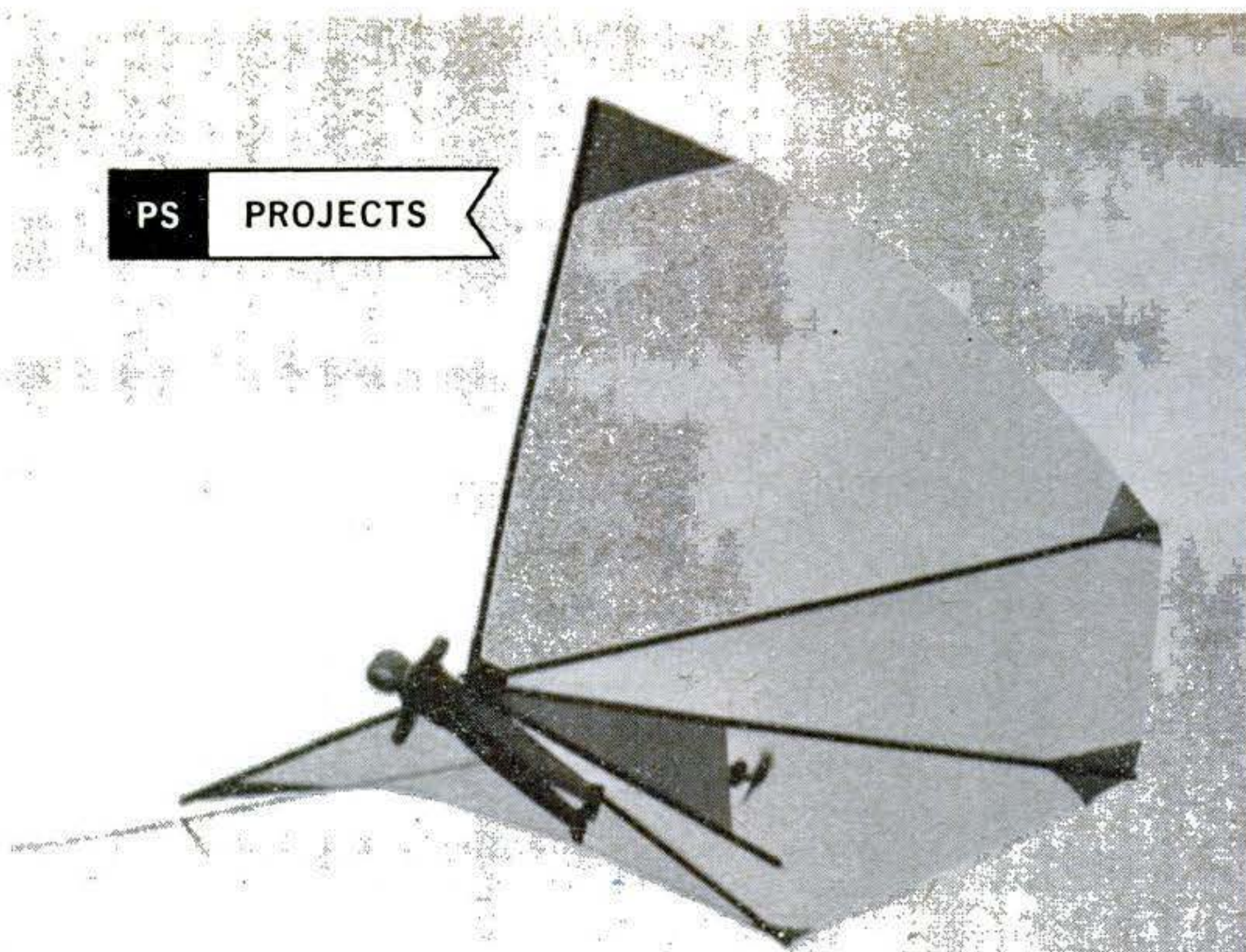
The accompanying photo shows a remarkable new piece of industrial hardware that may eventually have home applications. Introduced by the Sealed Unit Parts Co., 1178 E. 180 St., NYC, it's called the Insta-Flow Tap Valve. You clamp it on a water or gas line where a new tap line is desired. Then you turn the spindle with a wrench, forcing a stainless-steel piercing needle through the pipe. It's said to be capable of piercing galvanized pipe of up to 1″ diameter and copper tubing of up to 1⅜″ outer diameter without interrupting the flow.

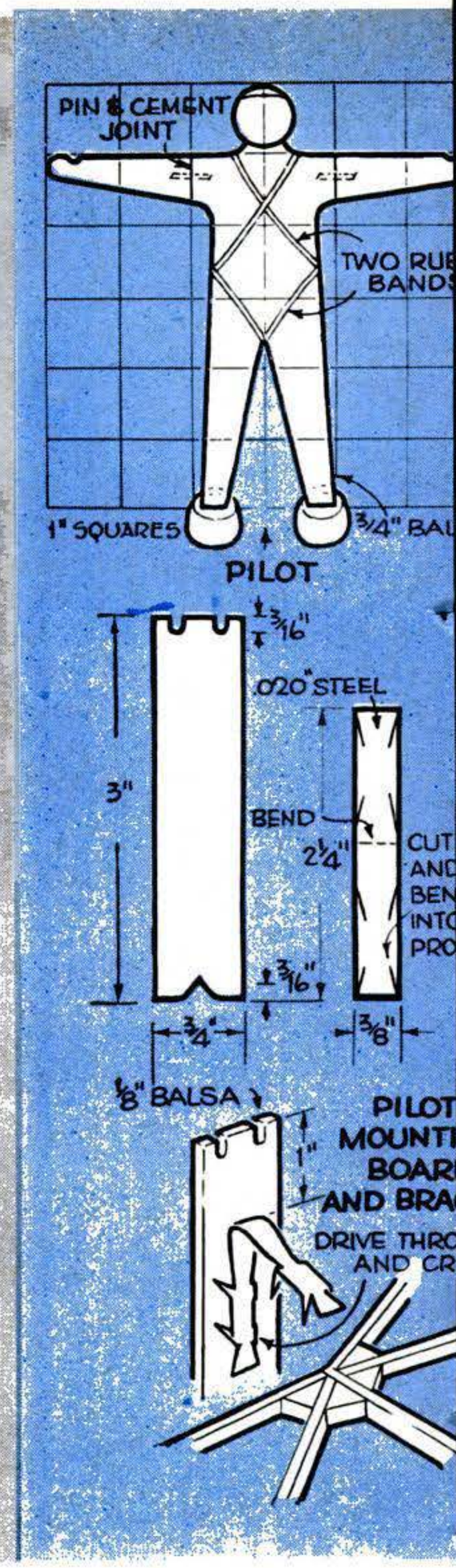


Two useful shop techniques you may want to remember

There's a good trick you should know about Plyfoam, an expanded polyvinyl chloride foam material. Dip a piece into boiling water and you can bend it to the shape desired—for instance, to a form-fitting sander block for curved surfaces (see photo). When cool, the foam becomes rigid again. To try it, send $1 to Plyfoam, Inc., Vanderbilt Industrial Park, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787, for two 7″-by-10″ pieces of the material. . . . Those all-thread rods several feet long you see in hardware stores are easy to cut to exact length. Turn up a nut to each side of the point where you want to cut. Saw between the nuts.

Copyrighted material





Birdman Kite

Yearn to soar like a bird? Try the next-best thing: Send up this easy-to-build proxy flying model

By ROY L. CLOUGH JR.

Your imagination will take wing, too, as you watch this model climb the sky. It's more than a kite, though you can keep it tethered like one in a light breeze. You can also tow it up and cast loose to let it glide down on its own. Either way, the propeller windmills to suggest powered flight.

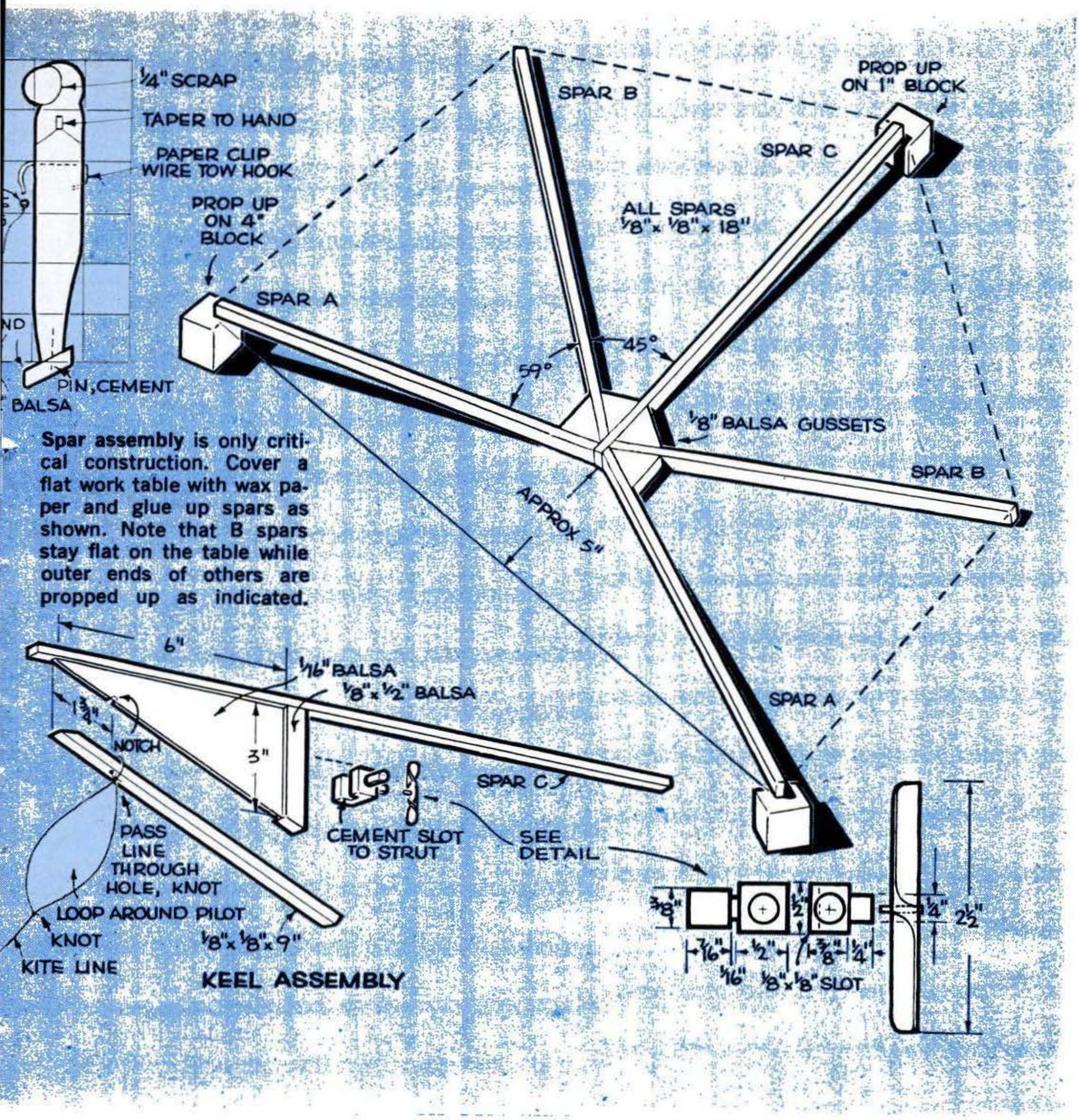
Man has cherished the dream of flying like a bird for centuries; history is full of accounts of people who strapped homemade wings to their backs and jumped off barns and bell towers to the greater profit of bonesetters and morticians. But these would-be birdmen didn't know how to shape their wings, they had no power but their muscles, and their materials were woefully inadequate.

Today, things are different. We know a lot more about flight. We have both the power and the materials at hand. Consider what might be done with tubular fiberglass spars, gossamer-thin Mylar wings with the strength of sheet steel, and a hopped-up kart engine:

You shrug into a harness and yank a starting handle. The tiny motor behind you snarls to life. Run a few steps into the wind—and you're airborne! Climb like an eagle. Wheel gracefully like a gull, banking and turning with

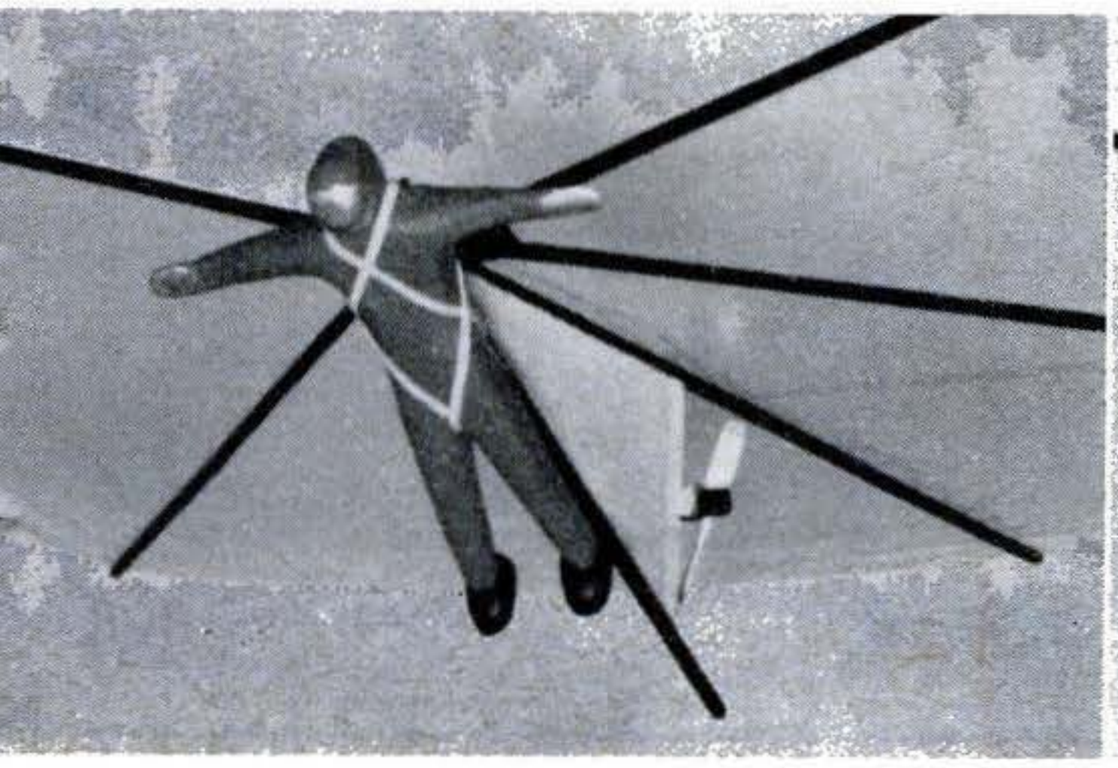
[Continued on page 199]

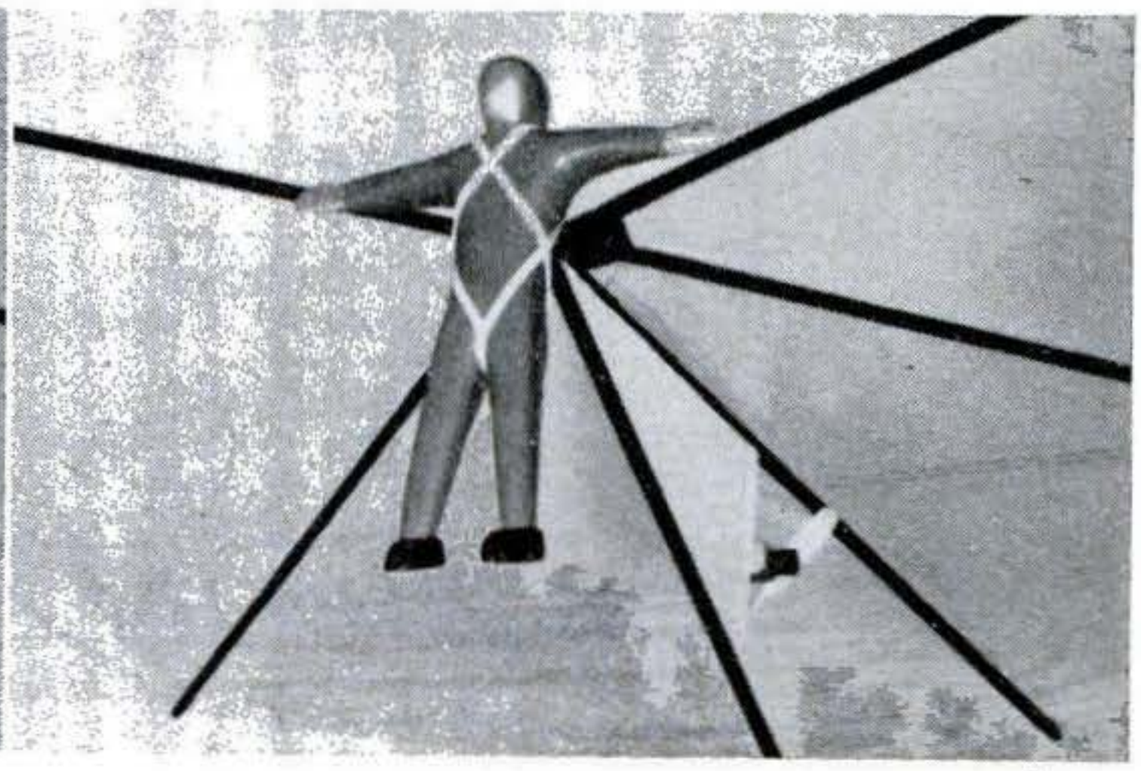
Copyrighted material



Spar assembly is only critical construction. Cover a flat work table with wax paper and glue up spars as shown. Note that B spars stay flat on the table while outer ends of others are propped up as indicated.

Adjustable model pilot demonstrates logical flight positions for man in full-scale rig of the future. After standing takeoff, pilot would swing his legs back (left) to hook heels over a crossbar—not only less tiring for long distances, but an effective way to cut wind resistance. Gliding in for landing (right), he swings back into vertical position, manipulating wings to cut speed and touch down at an easy run.





Copyrighted material

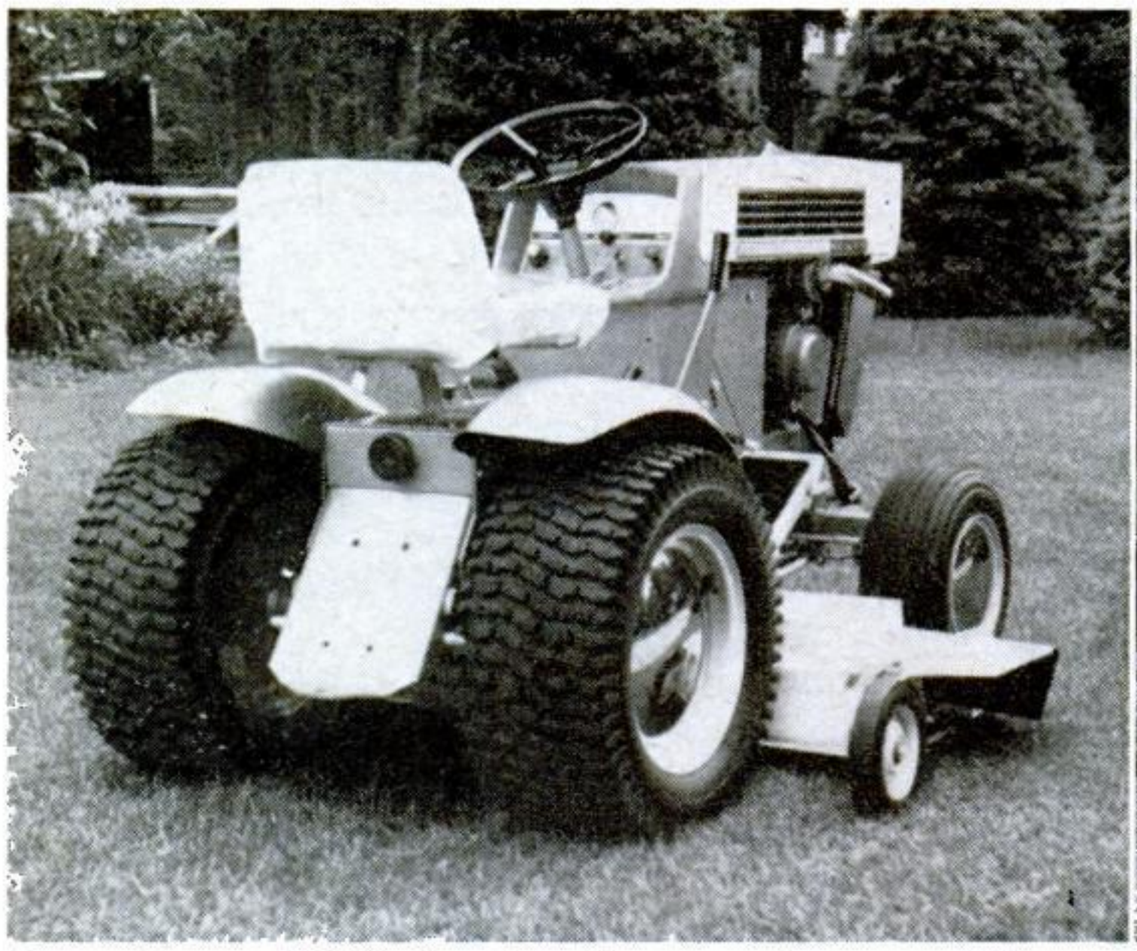
Bolens 1250 is a 12½-hp. machine with hydrostatic drive, hydraulic lift, and three-point rear hitch. Bolens features solid drive shafts and U joints.

Ward's Squire 12 has red panel light to warn that PTO is engaged. Special sump on synchro-balanced Briggs engine forms part of frame, lowers gravity.

Toro 10-hp. and 12-hp. models offer unusually wide front tires. Padded armrests add comfort, gear-shift detents aid control.

Simplicity Sovereign 3012 demonstrates the antiscalp design of its axle and cutter deck. Simplicity has range of 34 attachments.

International Cub Cadet comes in hydrostatic or gear-drive model, mounts a 48″ rotary mower, boasts good comfort.



Sears Super 12 Hydro-Trac has great grass-cutting ability and smooth hydro drive. It's also available with gear drive. Both have solid-state ignition.

Gilson S-12 offers gears plus variable-speed drive for flexible control. Hydraulic implement lift and contoured frame are new features for this season.

Copyrighted material

J. I. Case 10-hp. and 12-hp. tractors offer hydraulic lift. In picture, rig is applying downward pressure on grader blade, one of many accessories.

Massey-Ferguson MF-12 is one of fastest at nine m.p.h. Worm-gear steering and heavy axles help in rough going; 12-hp. engine has solid-state ignition.

Buyer's Guide to '68 Garden Tractors

New crop of Big G riders turn the chores in any man's private domain into fun

By E. F. LINDSLEY
PS Outdoor Power Equipment Editor

Engineers who design lawn and garden tractors know them as LGTs. If you live in a house with a fair-size lawn, a garden, and a drive or a walk, it's a good bet you're considering one right now—if you don't already have one. Some important things have become obvious this year in LGT design, power, and product-use intent:

- You'll find good basic designs for lawn care in the seven-hp. range.
- You'll find sophisticated designs for broad lawn, garden, and utility use in the 10-hp. and 12-hp. range.
- Between these ranges, you'll find fewer models trying to be both lawn and garden tractors.

There's no question about that third point. A weeding and sifting of powers and capabilities has leaned down the LGT market to full-fledged garden tractors at the top and some very practical lawn tractors at the other end.

Deluxe versions of all models, large or small, offer enough good things to steal the heart of the most discriminating. But the manufacturers have shrewdly trimmed these same models for the economy-minded who are seeking work muscle without garnish.

Before you buy, ask to see the full catalogue of options and features in your chosen product line. It may be worth several hundred dollars to pick and order rather than take a model off the floor.

The Big G tractors. When you go LGT shopping you'll find most of the major builders offering 12-hp. models. The list —with L signifying hydromatic lift and T hydromatic transmission—reads like a Who's Who in the LGT game:

Allis-Chalmers, Model B-122; Bolens, Husky 1250, T and L; Deere, 140, T and

Continued

Copyrighted material

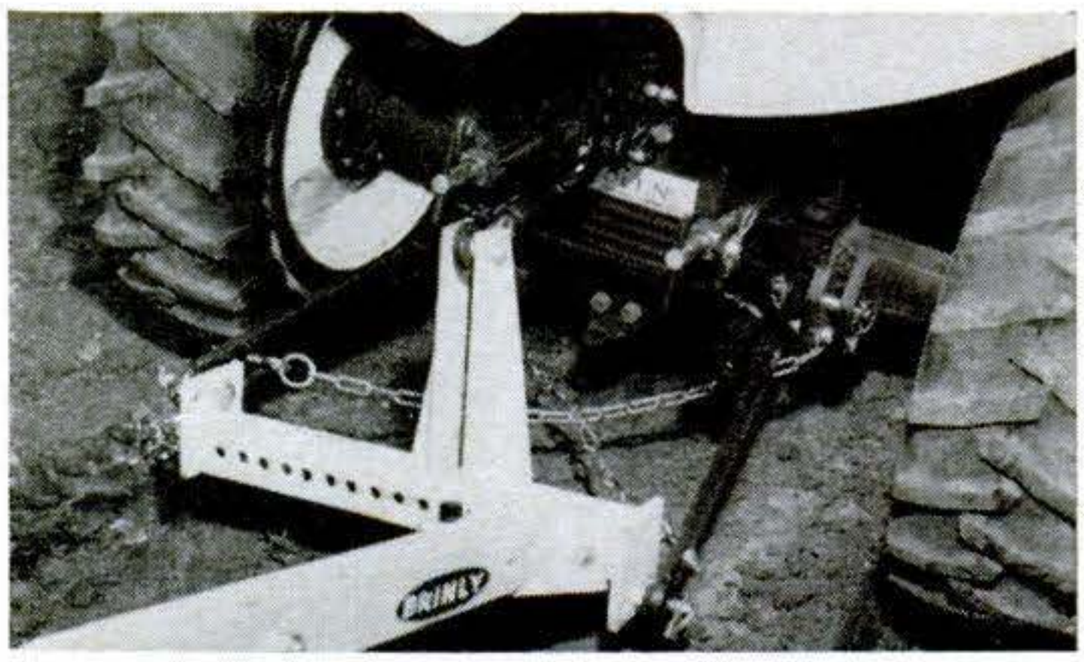
Will a lawn tractor serve your needs? Here are two examples

Ford Model 70, one of the newest on market, has manual start and seven-hp. engine. A companion model offers electric starter for those who want it.

Wheel Horse Ranger, at six hp., is a high-level lawn tractor. Note big rear wheels and husky front suspension. The company offers a two-year warranty.

Two good mechanical features

Electromagnetic clutch (the disk above front cross member) is engaged by a dash switch to drive implements on the highly sophisticated John Deere 140.



Three-point hitch and hydraulic lift on Bolens 1250 raise and lower implements effectively, help make this machine equal to a big-acreage machine.

L; Engineering Products Co., Power King, L; Ford, 120, T; Gilson, S series, L; International Cub Cadet 125, T and L; Jacobsen, Super Chief 12, T; J. I. Case, 195, T and L; Massey-Ferguson, MF-12, T; Montgomery Ward, Squire 12, L; Sears, Super 12 Hydro-Trac, T; Simplicity, Sovereign 3012, L; Toro, Suburban 12; and Wheel Horse, Charger 12, T.

Options. Not all the hydraulic implement lifts are standard. Engineering Products, International, Case, Ward, and Simplicity, for example, offer them as options. And it's not necessary to go all out on hydrostatic drive and deluxe options to get 12 hp. Gilson, International, Sears, Wheel-Horse, Ford, and possibly others offer both a hydro and a gear-drive version of their 12-hp. machines. Conversely, hydrostatic drive is available with 10 hp. on Ford, International, Jacobsen, and J. I. Case. Wheel Horse offers it at nine hp. on their Charger 9. These examples bear out opinions often expressed by LGT industry engineers:

- Hydrostatic drive is convenient, especially for unskilled operators.
- Hydrostatic drive probably has its greatest value in earth-working, where sudden pull-downs call for quick shifts without clutching.
- Gear drives offer greatest power/use efficiency. Planetary drives such as the Gravely 424 also offer clutchless shifting.
- The 10-hp. tractor should not be sold

Continued

Copyrighted material

Facts About Representative 1968 Lawn and Garden Tractors

ANUFAC-URER	NAME & MODEL	L or GT	APPROX. PRICE ($)	HP.	DISP. (cu. in.)	TRANS-MISSION: MECH. or HYDRO	RANGE-CHANGE METHOD	ATTACH. LIFT	START-ING	IGNI-TION	MAX. CUT ROTARY (in.)	FEATURES
lis-halmers	B-112	G	999	12	30.16	Mech. vari-sheave (dual) spur & bevel gears	Sheave, flanges	Man., mech. hyd. opt.	Elec. & man.	Mag.	48	3 PTOs; cont. diff.; sync.-bal. eng.
	B-110	G	820	10	23.94	Mech. belt, hi-lo opt., spur & bevel gears	Sheave, flanges	Man., mech. hyd. opt.	Elec. & man.	Mag.	42	3 PTOs; cont. trac.; sync.-bal. eng.
iens	To be announced in spring											
lens	Husky 1250	G	1,390	12.5	28.86	Hydro.	Hydro. & gearshift	Hyd.	Elec.	Bat.	48	Commercial qual.; Wis. eng.
	Husky 1050	G	870	10	22.03	Belt & gear	Gearshift, plt. clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	42	Wis. eng.; cont. diff.; shaft drive to attach
	Husky 850	G	775	8¼	20.13	Belt & gear	Gearshift, plt. clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	38	Wis. eng.; cont. diff.; shaft drive to attach
	Estate Keeper	G	825	10	22.03	Gear & diff.	Clutch gear-shift	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	42	Ctr. pivot, rear eng.
las ol	R5124	L	350	5	12.5	Chain to trans. & diff.	Clutch gear-shift	Man., mech.	Man.	Mag.	24	Safety-blade brake
l. Case	195	G	1,185	12	29.07	Hydro.	Hyd.	Hyd. opt.	Elec.	Mag.	44	Hyd. pump and motor separate
	155	G	1,000	10	23.9	Hydro.	Hyd.	Hyd. opt.	Elec.	Mag.	44	Simplified service, positive neutral
ere	140	G	1,258	12	29.07	Hydro.	Hyd.	Hyd.	Elec.	Bkls.*	46	Elec. impl. clutch, disk brakes
	112	G	880	10	23.75	Mech., vari-sheave to transaxle	Stick-change on move; no clutch	Hyd. or man.	Elec.	Bkls.*	46	Adj. rear tread., dbl.-act. brakes
	110	G	816	8	18.6					Mag.	38	
	60	L	639	6	13.5	Mech., trans-axle, hi-lo	Stick	Man., mech.	Elec., man.	Mag.	34	17" turn. radius, worm steering
eVere	DeVere-Locke 10 Homesteader	G	740	10	23.9	Mech., hi-lo	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	38	Rear PTO, int.-exp. brakes
ngineer-g Prod-cts Co.	Power King	G	929-1,049	12	29.07	Mech., auto-motive tandem opt.; final-drive spur at wheels	Stick & clutch	Hyd., mech. opt.	Elec.	Mag.	60	Powerful gear train for heavy work, attractive price & value
	Jim Dandy	G	844-938	12	Same as Power King except lighter; shorter, narrower frame							
rd	120	G	1,075	12	29.07	Hydro., mech. opt.	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	48	Front-mounted reel mower opt.
	100	G	863	10	23.9				Elec.	Mag.	42	ACR
	80	G	816	8	18.6	Mech., 4-speed	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	36	ACR
	75 Elec. 70 Man.	L L	Details to be announced in April									
eneral pliance	Bonanza 832T7PS	L	400	7	15	Transaxle	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec. opt.	Solid-state	32	Rear pickup box
lson	S series	G	1,150	12	30.10	4-speed, trans-axle, plus vari-sheave	Speed-shift lever, plus clutch & stick	Hyd.	Elec.	12V	48	Contoured frame S 12 has sync. bal. eng.
		G	1,000	10	23.94			Man., mech.				
	750	G	899	12	29.07	4-speed, transaxle	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	38	Torque spring-drive shaft, many types of attach.
	723	G	799	10	23.9							
	772	G	749	8	18.6							
	779	L	625	7	16.7	3-speed, transaxle	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	38	Wide utility for 7-hp. tractor
	778	L	525	7					Man.			
avely	424	G	976-990	10	23.9	4-speed, hi-lo axle, planetary	Stick, no clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	50	Unique trans., no belt drive; U joint & shaft to impl.
omelite	Yard-Trac	L	409	5	12.2	Friction drive	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Man. ACR	Mag.	26	Grouped controls, floating deck
terna-onal	Cub Cadet 125	G	1,115	12	29.07	Hydro.	Hyd.	Mech., hyd. opt.	Elec. ACR	Bat.	48	Cam & lever, variable-ratio steering, 3 Pt. hitch avble.
	105	G	1,035	10	23.9							
	Cub Cadet 124	G	960	12	29.07	Direct drive, 3-speed gears	Stick & disk clutch	Mech. or hyd.	Elec.	Bat.	48	Wide range of impl.
	104	G	885	10	23.9				Elec.	Bat.	48	
	72	G	680	7	16.22				Man. or elec.	Bat. or mag.		

Chart continued on next page

MANUFACTURER	NAME & MODEL	L or GT	APPROX. PRICE ($)	HP.	DISP. (cu. in.)	TRANSMISSION: MECH. or HYDRO	RANGE-CHANGE METHOD	ATTACH. LIFT	STARTING	IGNITION	MAX. CUT ROTARY (in.)	FEATURES
Jacobsen	LT700 Deluxe	L	498	7	15	Transaxle, 3-speed	Stick & belt clutch	Man., mech.	Man. or elec.	Mag.	34	Fuel gauge
	Super Chief 10	G	1,008	10	23.9	Hydro.	Hyd.	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	42	
Magna American	Magna-Trac 9	G	798	9	22.97	Transaxle	Stick & cone clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	42	Expandable rear axle
	Magna-Trac 7¼	L	626	7¼	N.A.	Transaxle	Stick & cone clutch	Man., mech.	Man., elec. opt.	Mag.	42	Expandable rear axle
Massey-Ferguson	MF-12 Hydra-Speed	G	1,035	12	27.66	Hydro.	Hyd.	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	42	Wide range of implements
	MF-10	G	849	10	23.75	Vari-speed & transaxle	Shift plus vari-sheave	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	42	
	MF-7	L	445	7	15	Transaxle	Stick & belt clutch	Man., mech.	Man., elec. opt.	Mag.	34	Full-width deck-guide roller
Montgomery Ward	Squire 12 (M)	G	875	12	30.16	Cushioned shaft & belt to transaxle, vari-speed	Stick & clutch plus speed lever	Man., hyd. opt.	Elec.	Mag.	48	Contoured frame, low center gravity sync.-bal. eng.
	Squire 10	G	745	10	23.94			Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	42	Unitized frame
	Squire 8	G	599	8	20.32	Cushioned shaft & belt to transaxle	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	42	3-blade cutter deck
Rugg	5088E	L	600	7	16.7	Transaxle	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Man.	32	Fiberglass hood and fenders
Sears, Roebuck	Super 12 Hydro-Trac	G	970	12	27.66	Hydro.	Hyd.	Man., mech.	Elec.	Solid-state	48	Comp.-release start, solid-state ignition
	Super 12	G	780	12	27.66	Transaxle, hi-lo	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Solid-state	48	
	Suburban 12 (M)	G	640	12	27.66	Transaxle, hi-lo	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec. or man.	Solid-state	42	Solid-state ignition
	Custom 10XL	G	600	10	23.75	Transaxle	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Solid-state	38	Lights, padded seat
	Custom 7 (E)	L	550	7	15	Transaxle	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Man. opt.	Solid-state	38	Elec. start, lights opt.; size same as 10-hp.
Simplicity	Sovereign 3012	G	973	12	30.16	Gears plus vari-sheave	Stick & clutch, plus vari-speed lever	Man., mech.; hyd. opt.	Elec.	Mag.	48	3 PTOs, cont. traction diff., sync.-bal. eng.
	Landlord 2110	G	797	10	23.94	Gears, plus opt. planetary kit for 6 speeds	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.; hyd. opt.	Elec.	Mag.	42	3 PTOs, cont. traction diff.
	Broadmoor 717	L	599	7	16.79	Belt to two-speed gears	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	36	Sync.-bal. eng.
Toro	Suburban 12	G	1,045	12	29.07	Gear & belt	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	42	ACR starting
	10	G	965	10	23.9							
	7	L	600	7	16.7	Transaxle	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Man., elec. opt.	Mag.	32	Shaft drive
Wheel Horse	Charger 12	G	1,070	12	29.07	Hydro.	Hyd.	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	48	Auto. diff., power transfer, solid-state rect.
	Raider 12	G	950	12	29.07	Gears	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec.	Mag.	48	
	Charger 9 Raider 9	G	980 860	9 9	22.97 22.97	Hydro., gears	Hydro., stick & clutch	Man.	Elec.	Solid-state	48	Auto. diff.
	Commando 8	G	750	8	23.75	Gear	Stick & clutch	Man.	Elec.	Mag.	36	Foam seat back rest
	Commando 6	L	640	6	14.1	Gear	Stick & clutch	Man.	Elec.	Mag.	32	Dial cutter-height control
	Ranger	L	590	6	13.55	Gear, Uni-drive	Stick & clutch	Man., mech.	Elec. or man.	Mag.	32	2-year warranty

N.A.—not available *Breakerless cap discharge

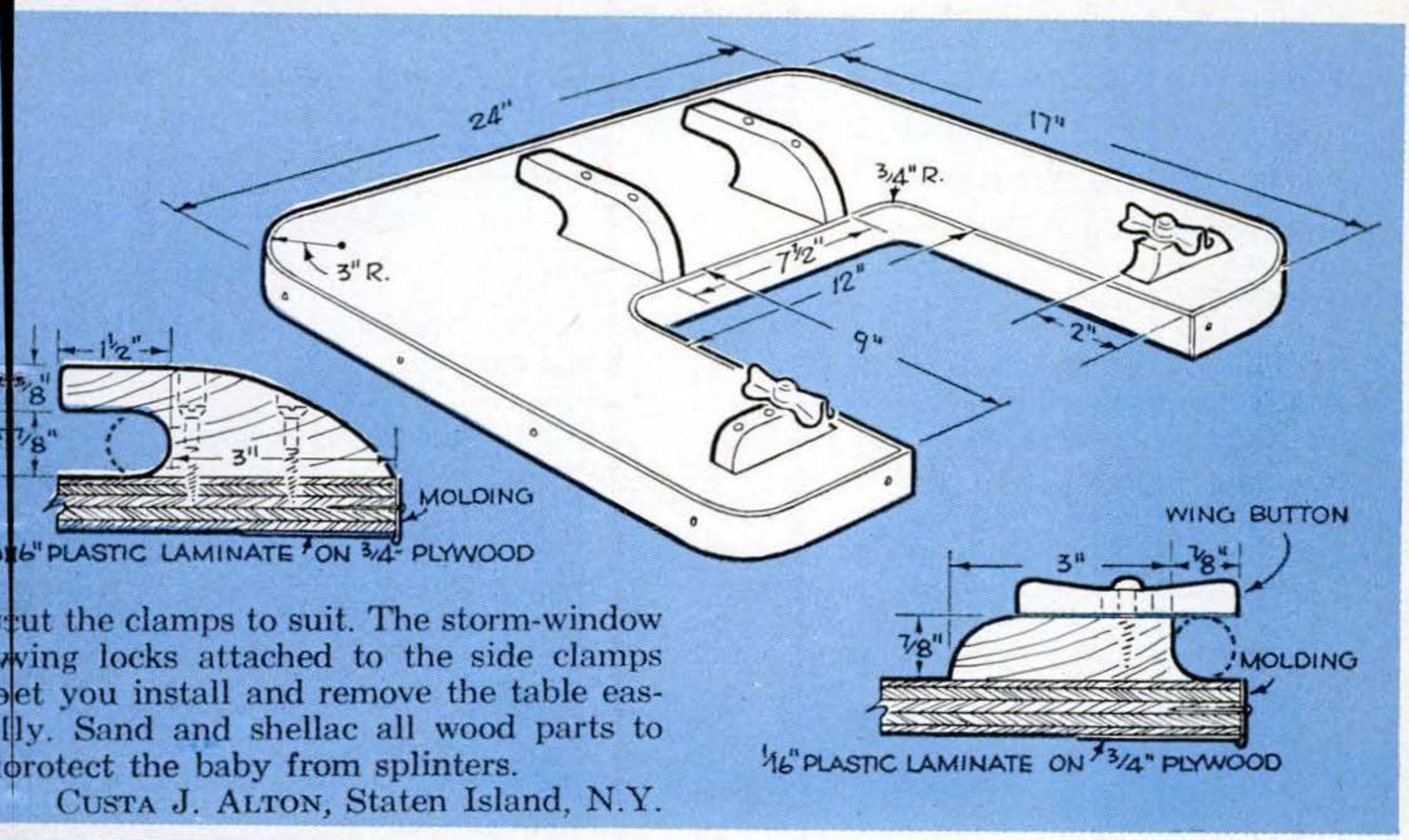
short. It will provide all the torque the traction will hold.

Some of the big ones, like the Bolens 12½ hp., Deere's 140, DeVere's two-wheel 10-hp., Engineering Products' Power King, and Graveley's 424 are capable grounds-keeping machines. The

[Continued on page 194]

Copyrighted material

Unusual Things to Make



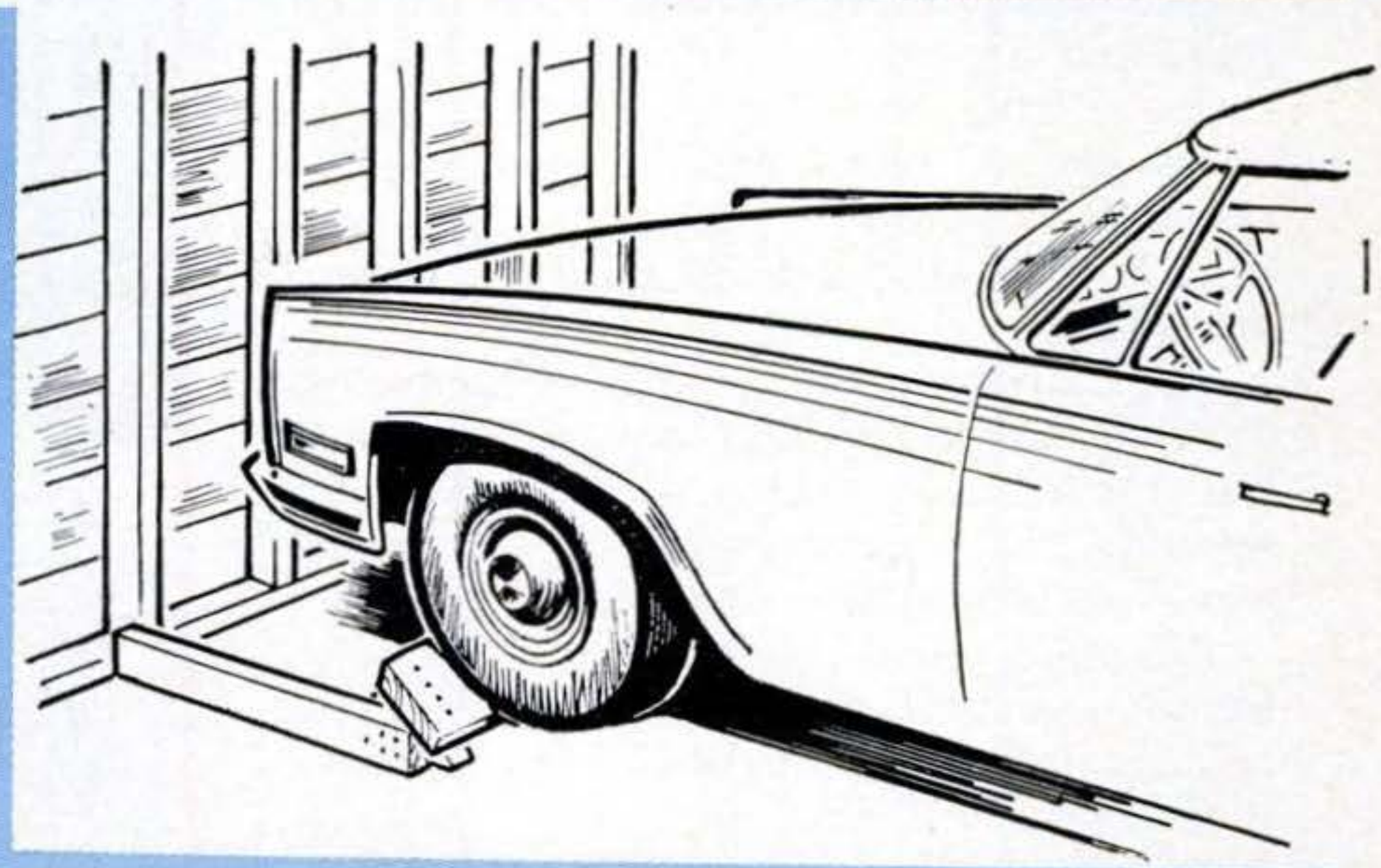
cut the clamps to suit. The storm-window wing locks attached to the side clamps let you install and remove the table easily. Sand and shellac all wood parts to protect the baby from splinters.

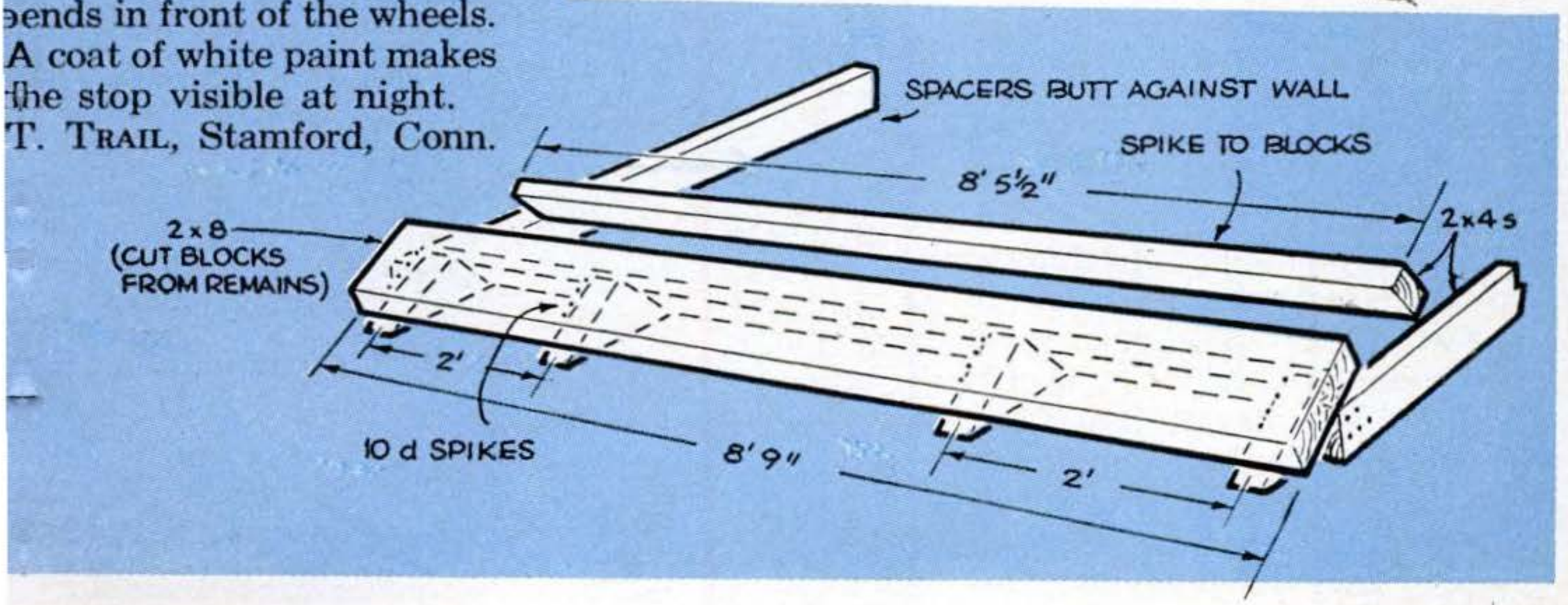
CUSTA J. ALTON, Staten Island, N.Y.

CAR STOP

This inexpensive wheel stop prevents damage to the rear wall of your garage. It's removable when you want to sweep the floor or use the garage for other activities. You'll need a two-by-eight and several two-by-fours. The length of the side pieces depends on how far your bumper extends in front of the wheels. A coat of white paint makes the stop visible at night.

T. TRAIL, Stamford, Conn.





Copyrighted material

Gus Has a Trick Up

When the big fire truck quit, it took all of Gus's mechanical savvy—plus a strange fact of science—to find the answer

By MARTIN BUNN

A low-pitched growl of the siren rose to a shattering scream. "Fire!" exclaimed Stan Hicks. He hurried through the open door of the Model Garage and looked down the street toward the firehouse. Gus Wilson snapped a look at the clock on the wall. He waited 30 seconds. The usual roar of exhaust from the big pumper truck rolling into the street was missing.

"Trouble, Stan," barked Gus to his helper as he vaulted into the seat of the wrecker. "Let's go!"

As Gus pulled up, a crew of coated and helmeted firemen was trying to push the massive truck into the street. The spare truck, parked behind the stalled pumper because of station remodeling, was running but couldn't get out until the pumper moved.

"Get a hook on it, Stan," ordered Gus. With a quick cut and backward sweep Gus racked the wrecker into position. In seconds, the pumper was dragged to the street and the spare truck roared out.

"Thanks, Gus." Chief Mal Maloney, a big man with a jaw like a bulldog, jumped heavily from the seat of the stricken vehicle. "She wouldn't turn over. Sounded like it was locked up solid."

Gus nodded and surveyed the traffic jam the truck was causing and the stiff incline of the station ramp. "I can't push it back in. We'd better try to start it."

Before Gus could get his tools, a high-pitched voice emerged from the gathering crowd. "Gus Wilson, you're responsible for this!" A black felt hat of the Harding era bobbed toward Gus and Maloney. Bouncing along under it, arms waving and eyes snapping through steel-rimmed spectacles, was Silas Barnstable. "Wilson, you're the one who recommended that the city buy this—this lemon truck shouted Silas. "I'm on the Fire Commi sion. We'll sue you." Silas gestured the direction the spare truck had take "My shed's burning down. I'll sue yo for that, too."

"It isn't, by any chance," said Chi Maloney, "the shed the City Engine condemned last year, is it, Mr. Bar stable?"

"Makes no difference what it is, M Smart-Aleck Fire Chief. You fello

ILLUSTRATION BY RAY QUIGLEY

Copyrighted material

His Sleeve

have neglected this equipment and we'll just see who's so smart when the commission investigates this truck breakdown." Silas scurried toward his car.

Swallowing his irritation at Silas, Gus turned his thoughts to the pumper. The multitude of brilliantly flashing and rotating warning lights testified to the good condition of the battery. A bad starter was a possibility, but the nature of the heavy-duty equipment and the check-out at each crew change suggested against it.

"Open the hood, Mal," said Gus. "I'll get some tools from the truck."

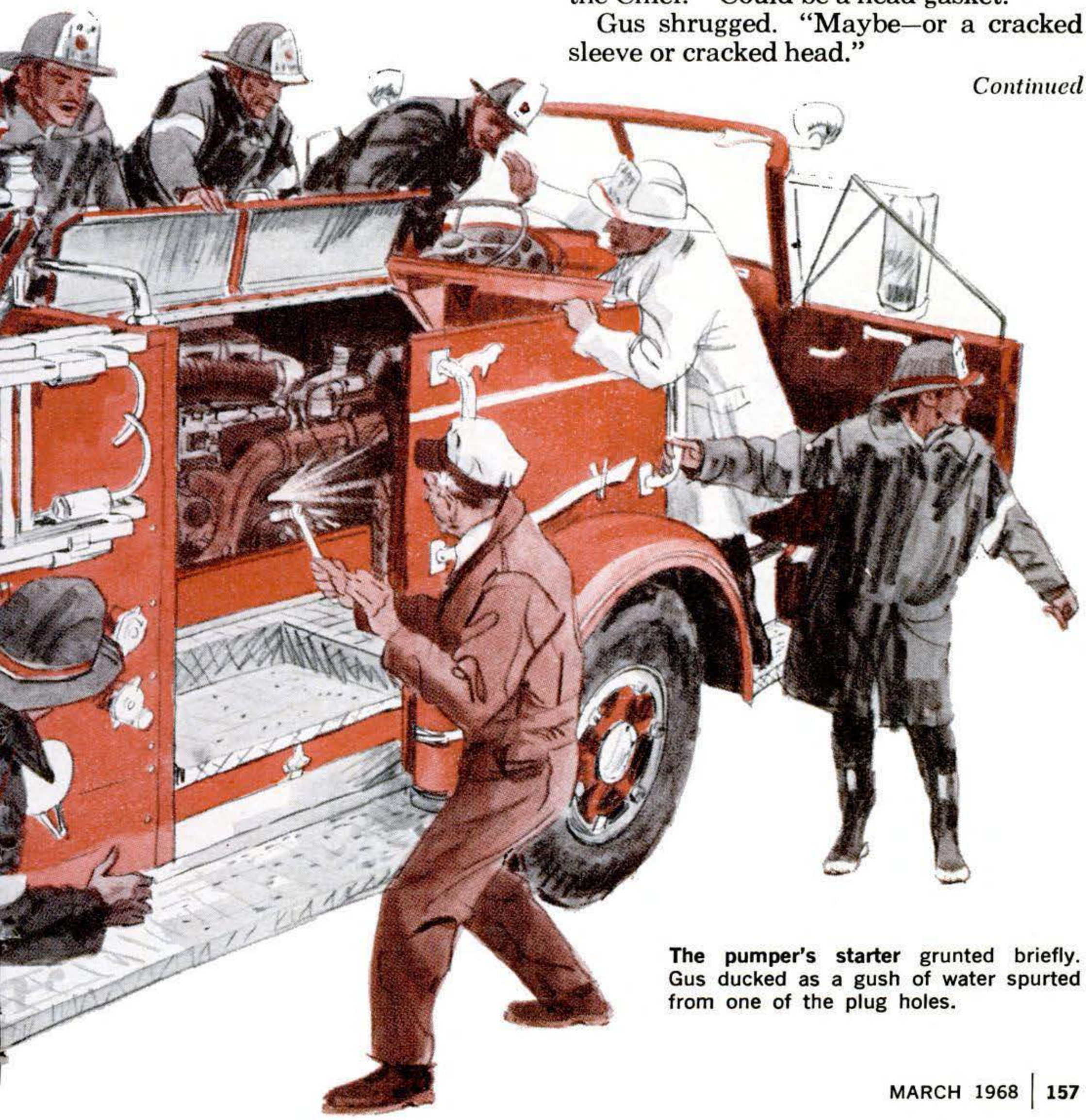
Gus spun out one spark plug from each dual-ignition cylinder. He examined each plug. With six plugs on the fender beside him he looked up at a fireman who had climbed into the driver's seat. "Bump the switch," Gus told him. "Just turn it over easy."

The starter grunted briefly. Gus ducked as a gush of water spurted from one of the plug holes. The driver cranked it again. A few more drops spattered out and the engine spun freely. Gus ran the plugs back in and signaled the fireman. "Start it up and get it back in the firehouse as easy as you can."

"Water lock above a piston, eh?" said the Chief. "Could be a head gasket."

Gus shrugged. "Maybe—or a cracked sleeve or cracked head."

Continued



The pumper's starter grunted briefly. Gus ducked as a gush of water spurted from one of the plug holes.

Copyrighted material

The Chief glanced back at the station mechanics already at work on the engine. "We'll get her apart by tomorrow morning. "I'd appreciate it if you took a look at what we find."

The next morning Gus stood with the Chief and his mechanics, inspecting the parts of the disassembled pumper engine. The engine was over 800 cubic inches and, typical of such engines, had wet-type cylinder sleeves, removable from the block. The six sleeves were now lined up on the workbench.

"Someone left a half-hour on the meter."

"Here's where the water got in," said Chief Maloney, pointing to a tiny pinhole in one of the sleeves. "But I can't understand the corrosion on these sleeves. The Water Department checks out radiator water every couple of weeks."

Gus peered thoughtfully at the peculiar metal damage on the outer walls of the cylinders. The metal appeared to be eaten away in honeycomb patterns in irregular blotches. On the sleeve that had leaked, there was a pin-size hole to the inside running surface.

"Another thing," said the Chief, "one sleeve isn't corroded at all."

Before Gus could answer, the firehouse door opened and Silas Barnstable came bustling in, tailed by several other members of the Fire Commission. Mayor Barnes, a pink-cheeked, balding man, nodded at Gus. Doc Wilder shook hands with both Gus and Chief Maloney. Mac Billings, a local attorney with a florid face and flowing hair, smiled amiably. Dawson Blake, head of the Technical School science department, came at the end of the parade.

"Caught you at it, didn't we?" croaked Silas. "Cooking up some cock-and-bull excuse for this truck falling apart." His eyes fell on the cylinder sleeves. "Just as I thought. Rusted to pieces from neglect. Plain foolishness."

The cords bulged in Chief Maloney's neck.

"Now, Silas," admonished the Mayor.

Silas was bent over, squinting at the honeycombed holes in the metal. "The material is defective, too, Gus Wilson. Let's see you get out of that."

Doc Wilder examined the sleeves curiously. "Almost seems to stem from an organic problem. Can you have termites in a fire truck?"

"I think we should investigate the warranty aspects," advised Attorney Billings.

"And I think you should investigate the gasoline you're using in this truck," said Gus firmly

"Now see here." Silas straightened up and bristled. "I own the company that sells the city gas, and it's good gas. Perfectly good enough for trucks, anyway. I use it in my own car."

"But your car isn't a fire pumper, Silas," said Gus.

"What's the gasoline got to do with corrosion in the water jacket?" asked Mayor Barnes.

"It's not really corrosion, Mayor," Gus explained. "When the pumper is working hard at a fire it's pulling almost full throttle, sometimes for several hours."

Mal nodded. "That's true."

"It's like using cheap gas in your car," Gus went on. "There, you just get a pinging when you step down hard. Here, the pinging is continuous and it sets up vibrations in the cylinder walls. In some spots this causes millions of tiny bubbles that form on the water side of the sleeves and they eat away the metal—it's called cavitation erosion."

"Poppycock!" cackled Silas.

"I don't know, Gus," said Mal. "What about the one sleeve that wasn't corroded—or eroded?"

Copyrighted material

A Home-Shop Test of Irradiated Wood

New plastic-impregnated wood has color clear through, and lustrous projects are easy—with no finishing

It's as modern as space travel, yet as mellow as an antique. It's irradiated wood, and while you'd have to be a nuclear scientist to create it, any homecraftsman with conventional tools can have fun creating with it. Besides a pile of multicolored sawdust with an odor that makes you think you're working Plexiglas, you can end up with an array of projects like those shown above. All were made with this space-age wood and none has had any finish or wax applied. One great advantage of this new material is that you get it with its finish built in.

Checking into how the stuff is produced, I was exposed to words like polymerization, azobisisobutyronitrile (you pronounce it) and up-to-the-minute concepts like nuclear energy and cobalt-60 isotopes.

What emerges from all this Manhattan-Project atmosphere is a wood-plastic alloy. And what you come to understand is that you (that is, *they*) can take most any

Continued

Copyrighted material

How to order Novawood

To obtain the Novawood to duplicate these projects, order direct, at prices below, from American Novawood, 2432 Lakeside Dr., Lynchburg, Va. 24501.

Bud vase—maple (walnut 6-01) $1.65
Candlesticks—maple (walnut 6-01) $7.10
Gavel set—maple (black 5-05 or walnut 6-01) $5
Three cups—maple and yellow pine $4.75
Nut bowl—maple (natural with black 5-05 or with walnut 6-01) $11.90
Chessboard: 30"x30" top—maple (walnut 6-01, red 1-01 and yellow 2-03) $25
Adhesive (½ pint) 80¢

NOTE: Woods with numbers are natural maple, colored. Nut-bowl and chessboard kits include adhesive. All prices are postpaid east of Mississippi. For West, add 35¢ per item, except chessboard ($1.50 extra). Package containing all materials listed, plus pumice block, available for $50.

wood, impregnate it to the last and tiniest cell with liquid plastic, and then expose it to gamma radiation from cobalt so that the plastic hardens uniformly throughout. The material isn't radioactive; sawdust and shavings are harmless.

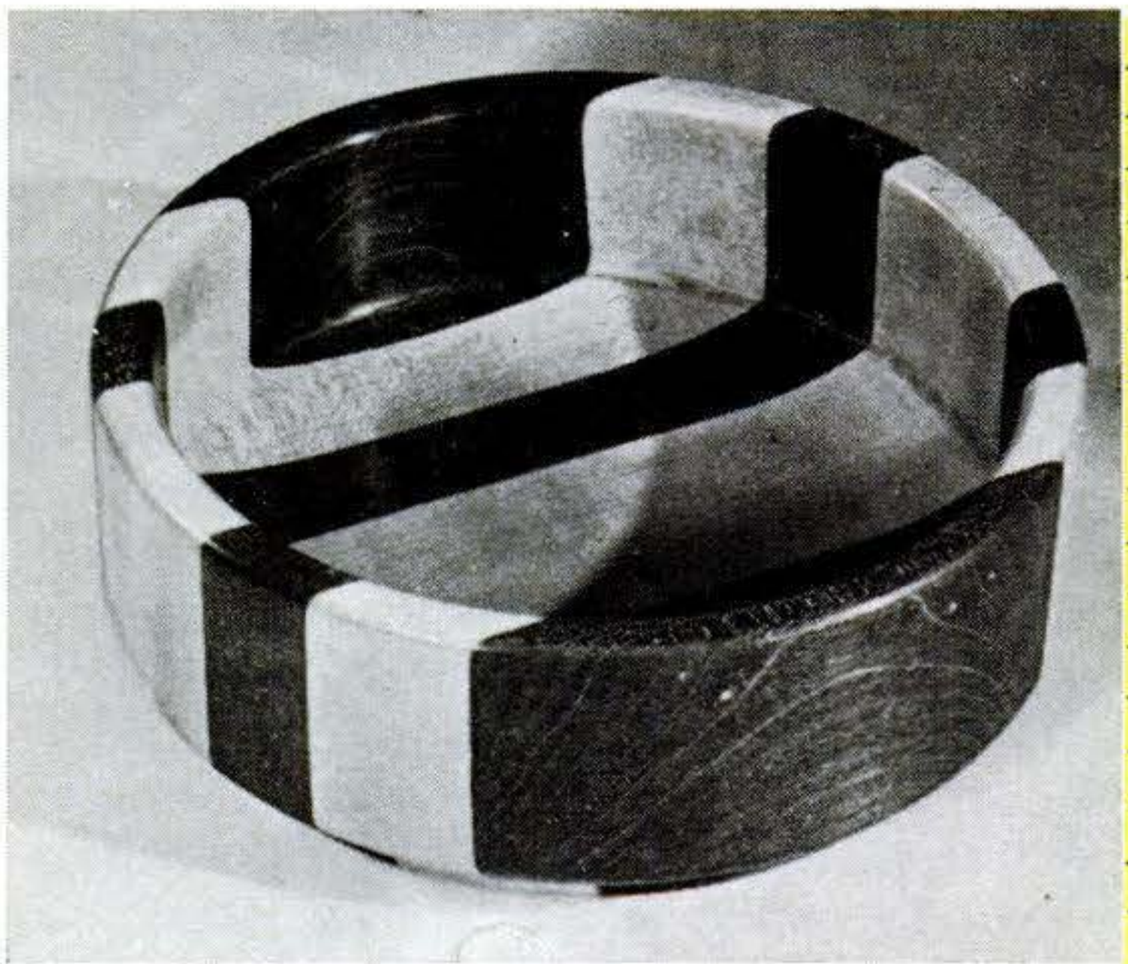
The wood loses none of its natural beauty—in fact, grain is accentuated—and since the liquid plastic can be tinted, effects such as walnut-toned maple, black fir, red beech, and green maple are possible. Whatever the wood or color, you just buff and polish to a lustrous sheen. You needn't fuss with stain, filler, varnish, shellac, lacquer, or wax.

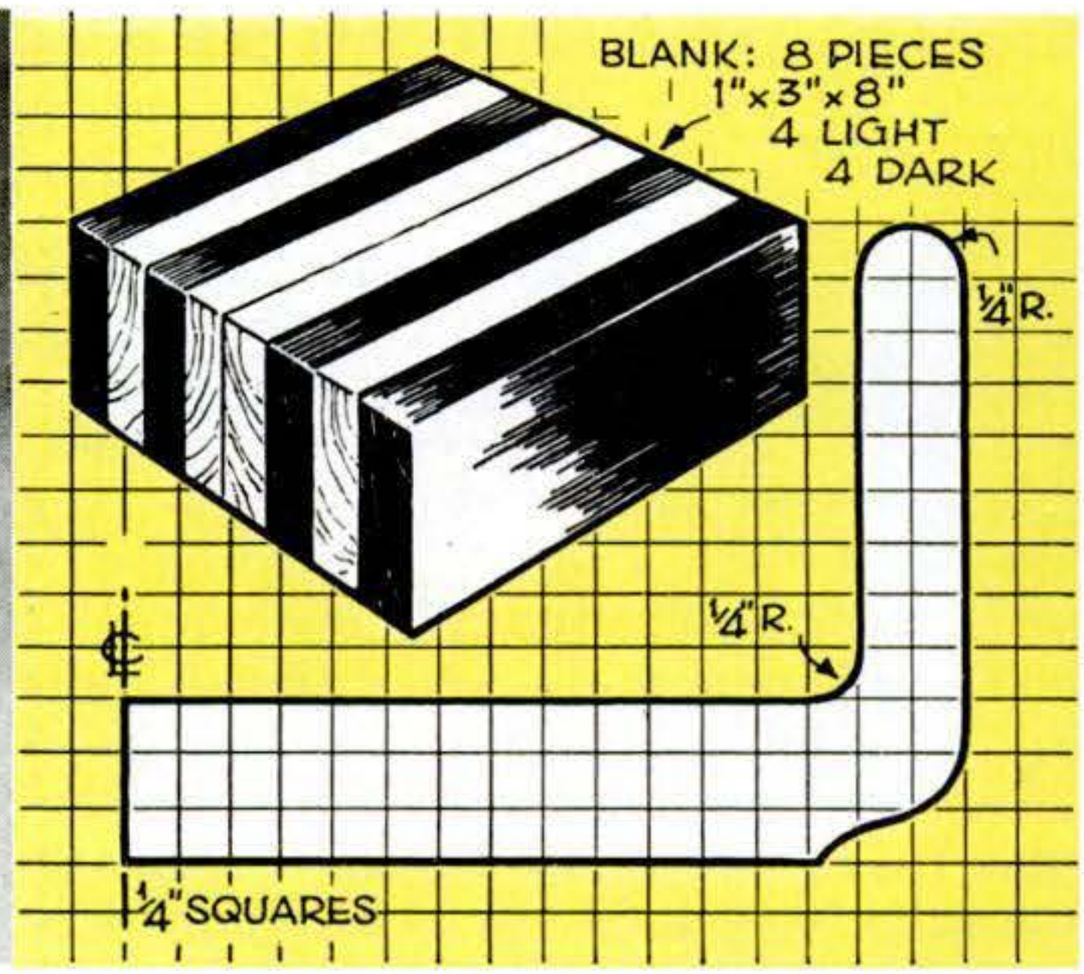
The wood is improved in nearly every other physical respect. It becomes harder, stronger, more resistant to marring and abrasion, and has a substantially lower rate of moisture absorption. It loses out in one respect—nailability.

You can cut joints in it, drill it, glue it, tap it, screw it, dowel it; but you don't nail it. And with screws, you drill a good-size pilot hole for the full length of the screw plus a full-size shank hole. The people who make this particular product, called Novawood, recommend their own adhesive or a phenolformaldehyde resorcinol such as Cascophan LT-68D made by Borden. Both work very well at a temperature around 70 degrees. As I discovered with the chessboard project, a good contact cement is fine for laminating. I applied it to the base (a cut-out from a solid-core door, but plywood will serve) and to the squares, then tapped each square down with a rubber mallet.

Be prepared for one thing, should you order some Novawood. Except for weight and color, the raw, unpolished product you'll receive won't seem too unusual. The difference between it and the wood you're used to will only become obvious when you start cutting, and when you get to finishing. Also, as you might expect, cost per board foot is much more than you would pay for the same wood untreated. For POPULAR SCIENCE readers, the company has packaged the materials needed for each of the projects shown here. If you want prices on other quanti-

Continued





Nut-bowl blank is glued up in standard fashion, except that special Novawood adhesive is used. Face-glue inch-thick pieces of contrasting woods (such as maple and walnut) and clamp them. Let dry overnight, then cut block into a rough disk on the bandsaw before mounting it on lathe faceplate.

Copyrighted material

new Surfer is quality in depth

...19 feet in length!*

We could have screwed our 3-position bucket seats to the floor instead of using bolts plus special gripper nuts. But we didn't.

We could have offered our convertible top and front tonneau cover as optional instead of standard equipment, neatly stowed to protect against dirt and damage. But we didn't.

We could have supplied plated, screwed-on deck hardware as optional equipment, instead of including all deck hardware of non-corrosive alloy, through-bolted, as standard equipment. But we didn't.

We could have scraped by with less than Johnson-dependable power — 210 hp strong in a V-8, 4-cycle stern drive — with easy access cover, electric power tilt, full 90° steering arc and one-hand Electramatic throttle and shift control. But we didn't.

We could have saved by eliminating all that storage space in bow, side and glove compartments, or by not padding side and glove compartments for your valuables. But we didn't.

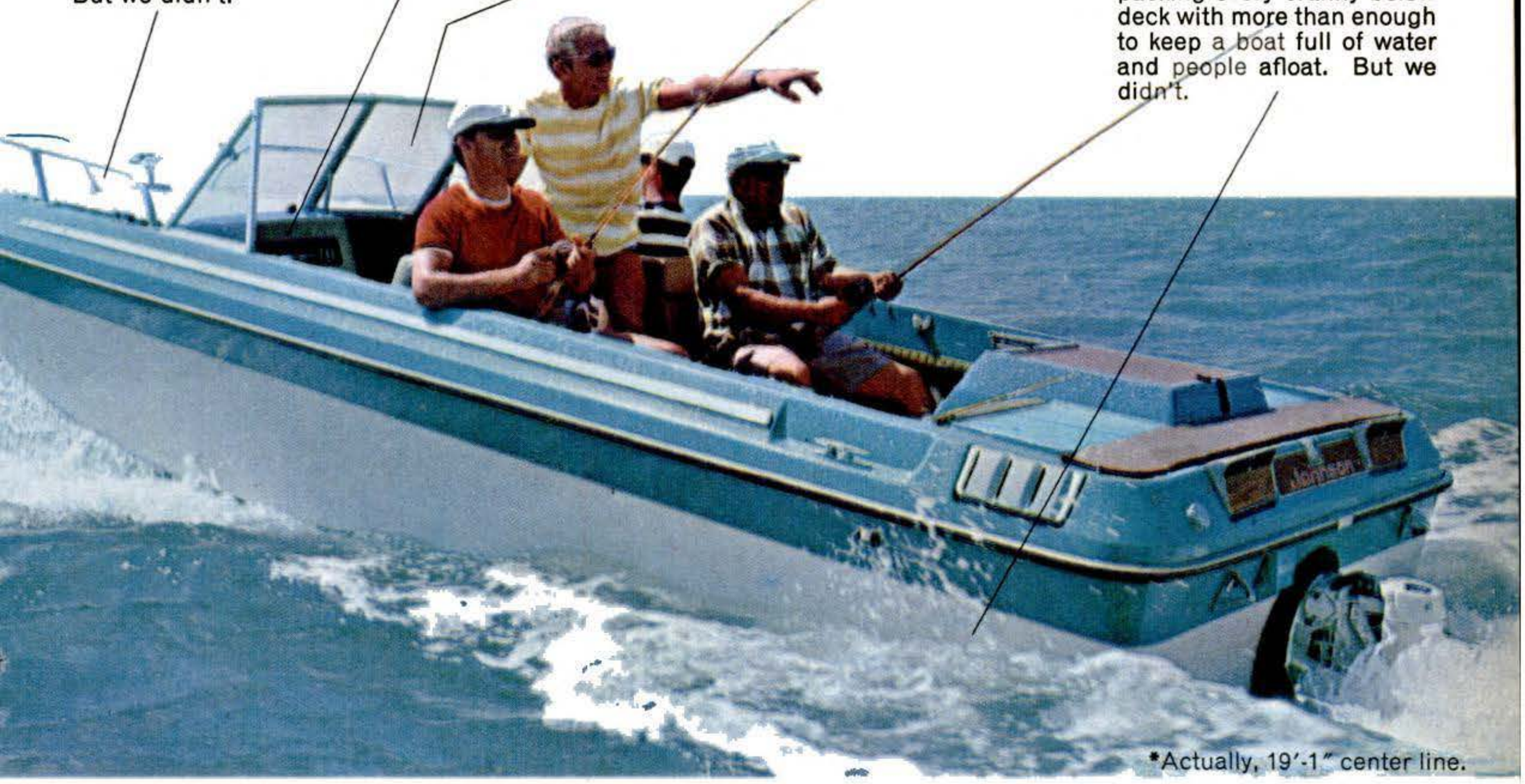
We could have designed a conventional pointed-nosed hull instead of our Sea-Foil hull with its twin-arch contours that put water to work for our soft, smooth, level, dry ride. But we didn't.

We could have settled for a plastic windshield instead of specifying tempered, tinted safety glass in heavy die-cast aluminum brackets bolted to the deck support, with hinged center section for access to bow. But we didn't.

We could have offered instrumentation as an accessory instead of making it standard: tach, speedometer, ammeter, fuel gauge, heat and oil warning lights—plus control switches, a cigaret lighter and electric horn. Plus a new indicator that shows drive direction before you take off. But we didn't.

We could have devised a conventional floor plan for a conventional hull, instead of our square, open bow that creates 96 sq. ft. of space for 9 passengers to spread out in. But we didn't.

We could have skimped on flotation, instead of pressure-packing every cranny below deck with more than enough to keep a boat full of water and people afloat. But we didn't.



*Actually, 19′-1″ center line.

We could have put a lot less built-in value into our Johnson Boats—especially since many of those built-in values don't even show. **But we didn't!**

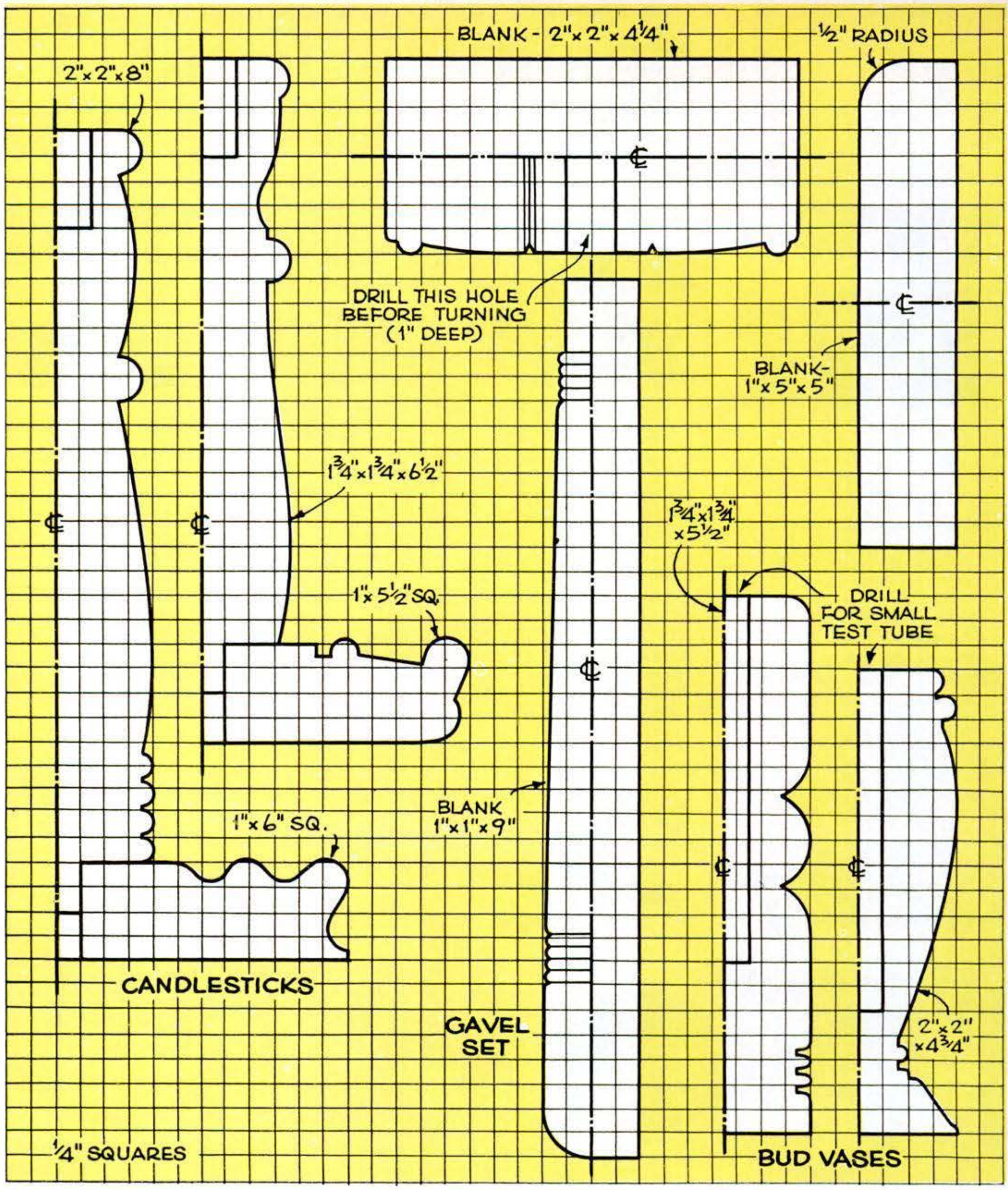
See all four new Johnson Boats — 14′-9″ to 19′-1″ — at your dealer's now, or write for free catalog. Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Ill. 60085, Dept. PS-B38.

Johnson Boats

FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY

Division Outboard Marine Corporation

Copyrighted material



ties for projects of your own, write them direct at the address on page 168.

How about cutting? Well, you can't expect that your tools will be as sharp after biting into this material as they would be after cutting a similar amount of untreated pine. You are working a hard, dense product, and tools will dull faster—but not to the point of discouragement. Whenever you can, work with carbide-tipped tools. My 55-tooth carbide-tipped circular saw had about six months of hard use before I tackled Novawood and is still doing well after piling up lots of irradiated sawdust.

Tests with regular blades indicate that any style will work if you just accept faster dulling. For general cutting, I'd select a clean, sharp crosscut blade and use it with maximum projection and a very slow feed. Plastic residue will accumulate but it's not difficult to flick off. Heat buildup will accelerate dulling and clogging so you'll be wise to pace all

Continued

Copyrighted material

It'd be a big mover on looks alone.

It's domed. It's striped. It's got bulges on its bulges. It's SS 396, boss of the Quick-Size Chevelles. But don't let all the niceties fool you. Underneath, it's got everything you need for your kind of driving. 396 cubic inches, beefed-up shocks and springs, wide oval treads, the whole thing. With credentials like that, you could get along nicely without the glittering goodies. You *could,* but why play it down when you're living it up?

Chevelle SS 396

Be Smart. Be Sure. Buy now at your Chevrolet dealer's. CHEVROLET

MARK OF EXCELLENCE

Copyrighted material

ns is a gearshift, clutch, and a throttle.

(It's the all-in-one lever that lets you go forward and back, fast or slow . . . without clutching!)

The 12 hp MF 12 with Hydra Speed Drive is the no-clutch, no-shift garden tractor. A touch of the Hydra Speed Lever and you do what you want instantly. Maneuvering a garden tractor was never as simple, easier, or more fun. What's more, the big 42-in. mower can be attached in minutes.

Mow close to walls and trees with your MF 12. And with MF Hydra Speed Control you can inch in and out of tight spots, then move away at full speed. There are dozens of easy-to-handle attachments for every gardening need.

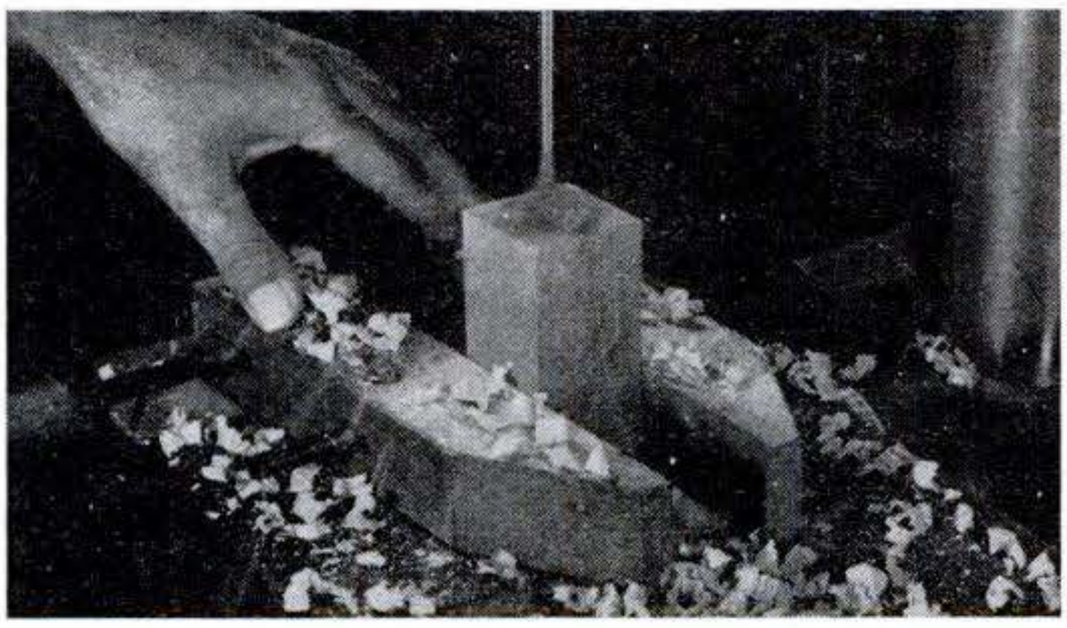
If you prefer a low-cost standard transmission garden tractor, check out the 10 hp MF 10. MF Variable Speed Drive gives you five speeds in each of four forward gears and one reverse. For snow removal, use the 36-in. blower or the 42-in. dozer blade. Both fit the MF 12.

Choose the MF Garden Tractor that suits *your* fancy—the MF 10 or MF 12

MASSEY-FERGUSON
Massey-Ferguson Inc., Des Moines,

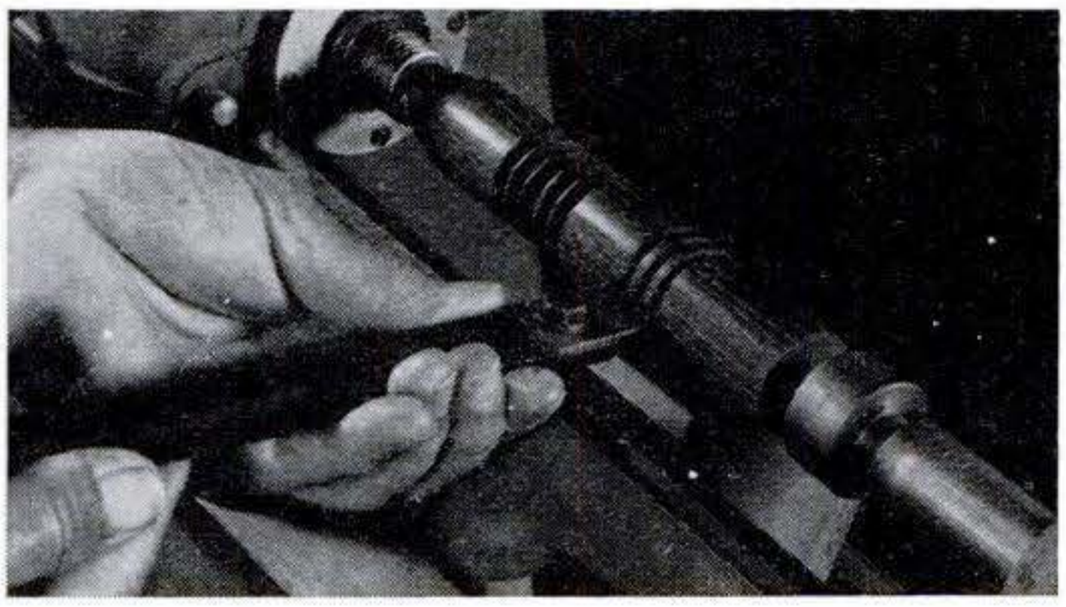
Copyrighted ma

Power-tool tips for working with irradiated wood



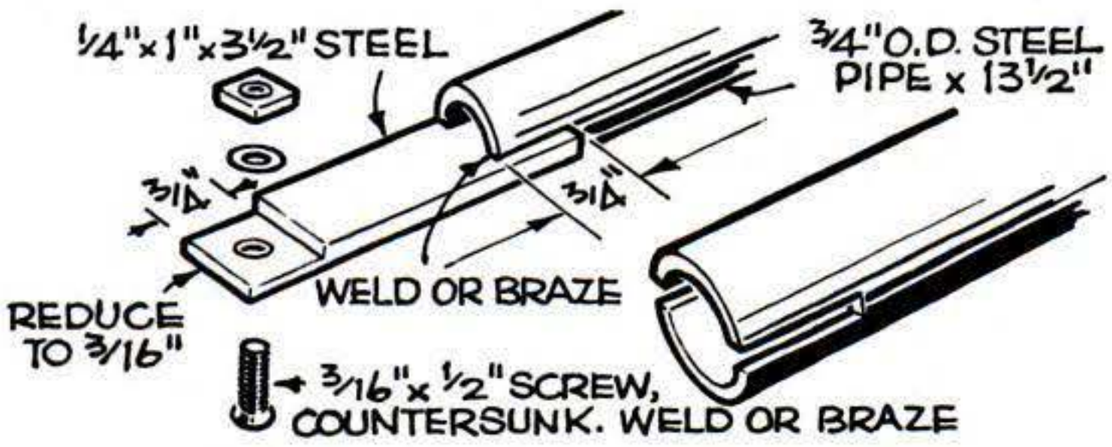
Drilling with spade bit at recommended woodworking speeds produces clean holes quickly. Just keep work clamped securely. Retract the bit frequently to keep it cool—this prevents plastic buildup.

Faceplate turnings go fast, even though you work with a scraping action. Carbide-tipped tools are best, but regular chisels will work fine if you stop operations to sharpen them at frequent intervals.



Molding-head knives can be used to shape fine details without danger of chipping because of the density of the material. Beads and vees come up fast if you keep knives sharp for scraping.

Special tool holder for molding-head knives (photo above) is easily made from steel scraps, as shown below. Rabbet one end of tongue to seat bolted-on knives, secure other end in slotted pipe handle.



your cuts to keep the blade as cool as possible.

Disston makes a special plastic-cutting blade that does a very nice job but it's not one you can buy in the average hardware store, so unless you plan some heavy production work, stick with tools you already own. Start with sharp teeth, hold work firmly, feed slowly, and you'll get a cut that needs only light sanding and some good polishing to finish.

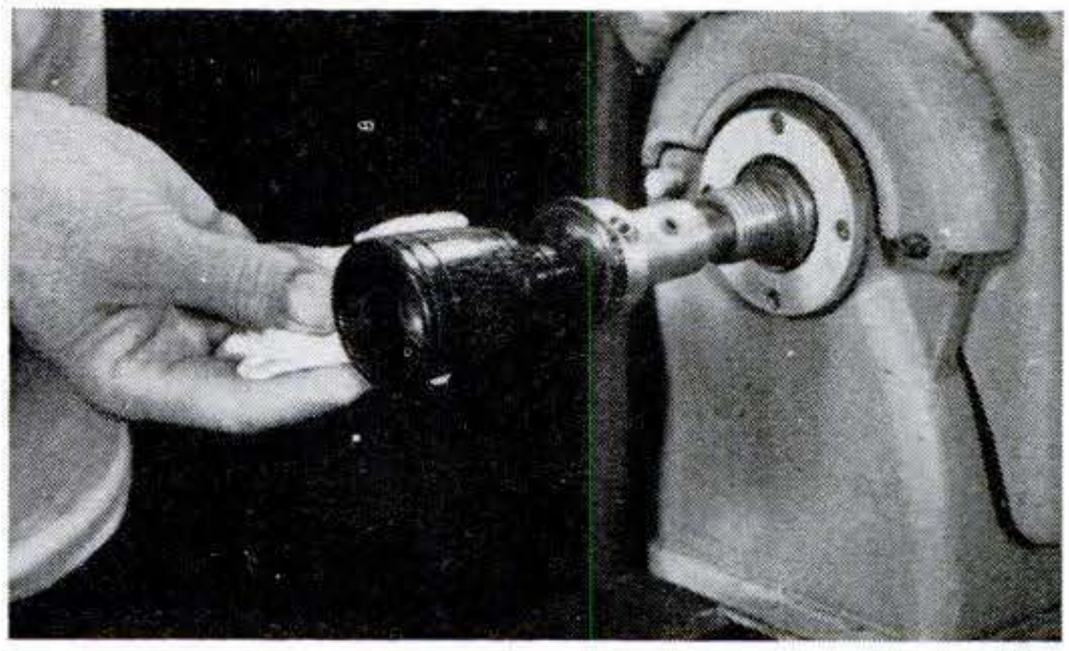
Is jointing difficult? Edge-jointing is easier than surfacing simply because it's usually easier to hold work-on-edge very firmly. No fast passes here or you'll get ripples like you never saw before. Try to stay with a 1/32" depth-of-cut and accept 1/16" as a maximum even though you can cut deeper. Light cuts and slow feeds produce well-burnished edges.

Curve cutting. On the bandsaw, an all-purpose blade that cuts nonferrous metals as well as wood does a good job. But I was also pretty successful with regular wood-cutting blades—if they had a respectable amount of set. Any binding produces heat quickly and thus leads to a lot of plastic accumulation.

In a saber saw, use metal-cutting blades —but not the hacksaw type. Choose those with larger teeth. Of course, the thinner the material you work on, the smaller the teeth can be. You can work on the jigsaw, but avoid small blades unless you are cutting veneer-thick stock.

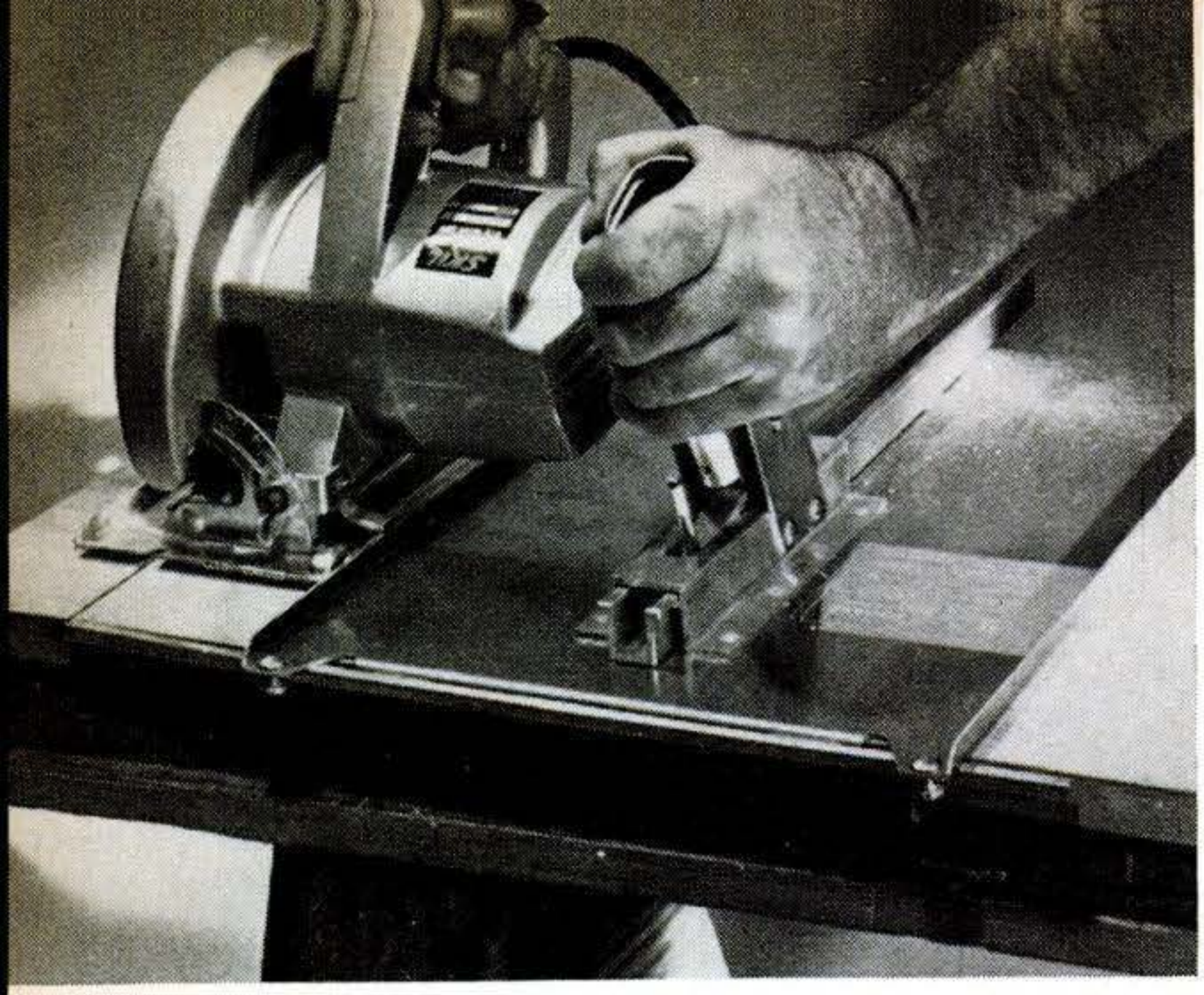
Drilling. All drilling tools perform satisfactorily at slightly reduced speeds, but I got best results with spade bits at recommended woodworking speeds. You can't hog these cuts and yet you can't be

[Continued on page 190]



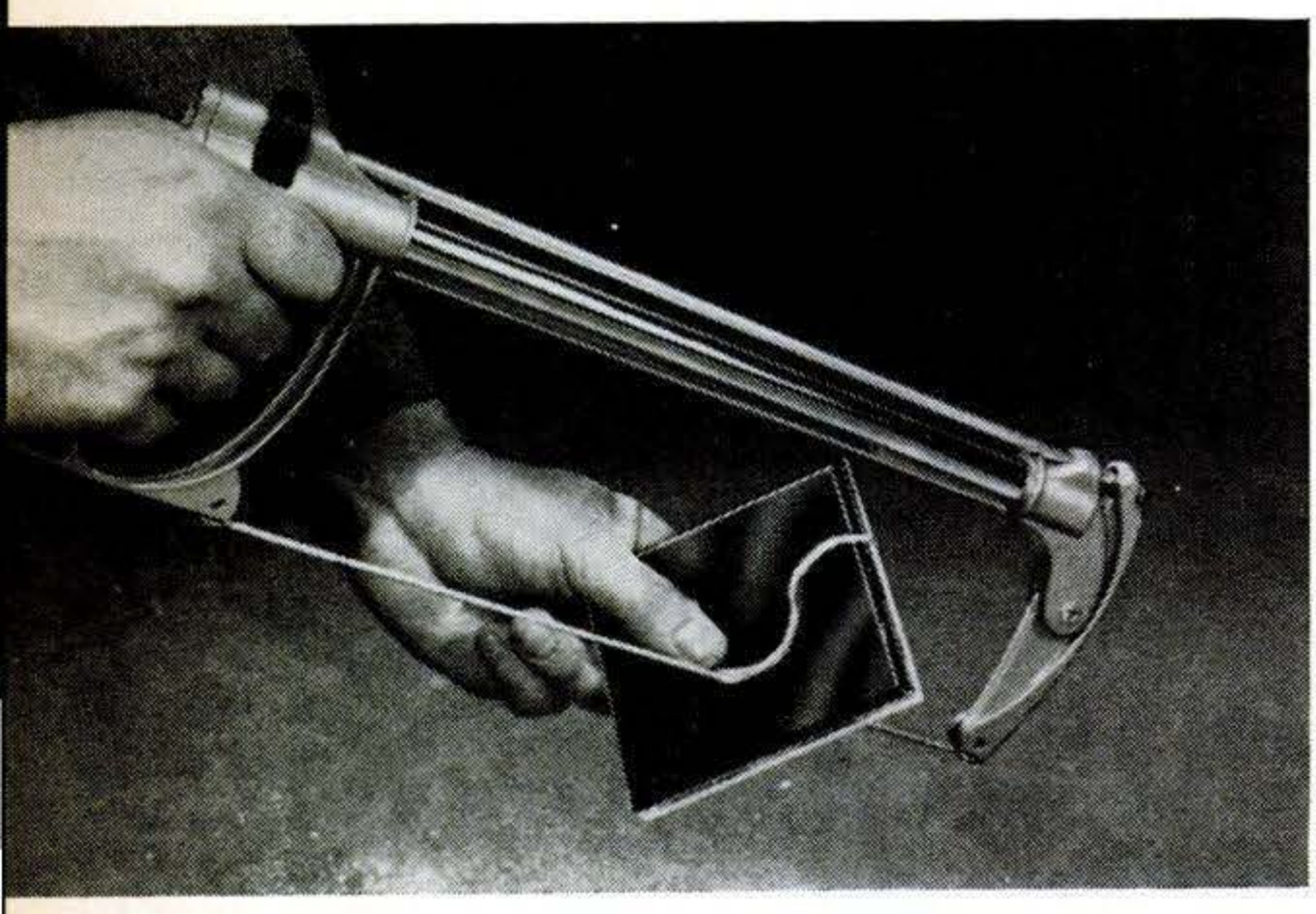
Built-in finish is easiest to achieve on lathe. After working through recommended grit sequence, polish with cloth pad and pumice or rottenstone, generating heat enough to glaze surface plastic.

Copyrighted material



Circular saw guide speeds cutoff work

Cutoff and dado work goes faster with Sure Square saw guide because there's no need for clamps. It's made of lightweight aluminum and grips the edges of the workpiece firmly when the handle is squeezed. Set the pointer bar 1/32 inch less than the shoe offset and the guide is always ready for use with any 6½-inch or smaller saw. Cost: $16 postpaid. Also available with a four-blade dado set for grooves up to 7/16 inch (write for price). Independence Specialties, Box 2987, Philadelphia 19126.



Rod saw cuts through toughest materials

Unusual ability to cut hard materials is claimed for a new rod saw by Remington. The secret: hundreds of tungsten carbide particles permanently bonded to its surface. The blade is 10-inches long and fits standard hacksaw frames. It will cut brick, glass, steel, fiberglass—even ceramic tile (photo, left). Jobs take less time, too, since the saw cuts on both forward and backward stroke. The round shape cuts curves with a short radius, and in any direction. At hardware stores: $2.

Torch kit in a plastic chest

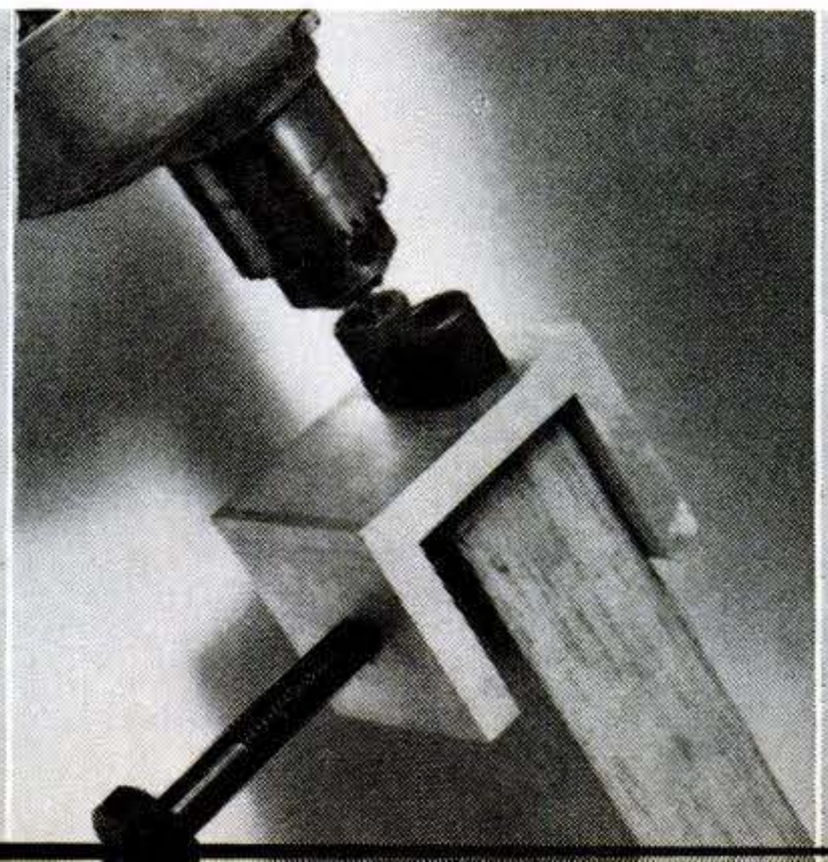
A compact tote kit offered by Turner consists of a burner assembly with pencil-point flame tip, propane fuel tank, all-purpose soldering tip, flame spreader, and spark lighter, all in a styrofoam insert for protection and easy access. The product comes with a guarantee that the maker will rebuild, or replace at no cost. About $11.

Jig speeds doweling jobs

There's no tricky measuring with this jig—you just position stock flush with one edge, clamp, and drill. It's designed for 3/8-inch right-angle or 45-degree doweling on stock up to 1 3/8 inches thick. Frame is aluminum. Can be used to drill one or two holes. $5.95. Chutich Wood Products, 660 Wolf Road, Wheeling, Ill. 60090.

C clamp resets instantly

You can reset this clamp in a fraction of the time it takes with a conventional one because no turning is required. Press the trigger to release the grip on the shaft and move the shaft to the desired position. In six sizes, openings one to four inches, ranging from $1 up to $6. Wing Products, 805 Farmer Ave., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.



Your wife drives it 50 miles to the hairdresser's and back.
Is she a truck driver?

When it comes to work, the truck-framed, truck-powered, truck-tough INTERNATIONAL® pickup is second to none. And never has been.

But the new INTERNATIONAL pickup is even more now. Works as a "car" too, because we made it easy and fun to drive.

We took the crank out of the steering wheel. It's so easy, you may discover you don't even need our power steering. And we took the stomp out of the clutch. But you may want our smooth automatic transmission anyway.

We also offer you handsome interiors with bucket seats, stereo, carpeting and air conditioning. A sporty touch of extra chrome here and there. You can hardly blame your wife for loving it.

If you can live with all that comfort, you've got yourself more than just a tough pickup. You've got a new kind of "car."

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
®Chicago, Illinois 60611

The New International Pickup. Don't call it a truck.

Copyrighted material

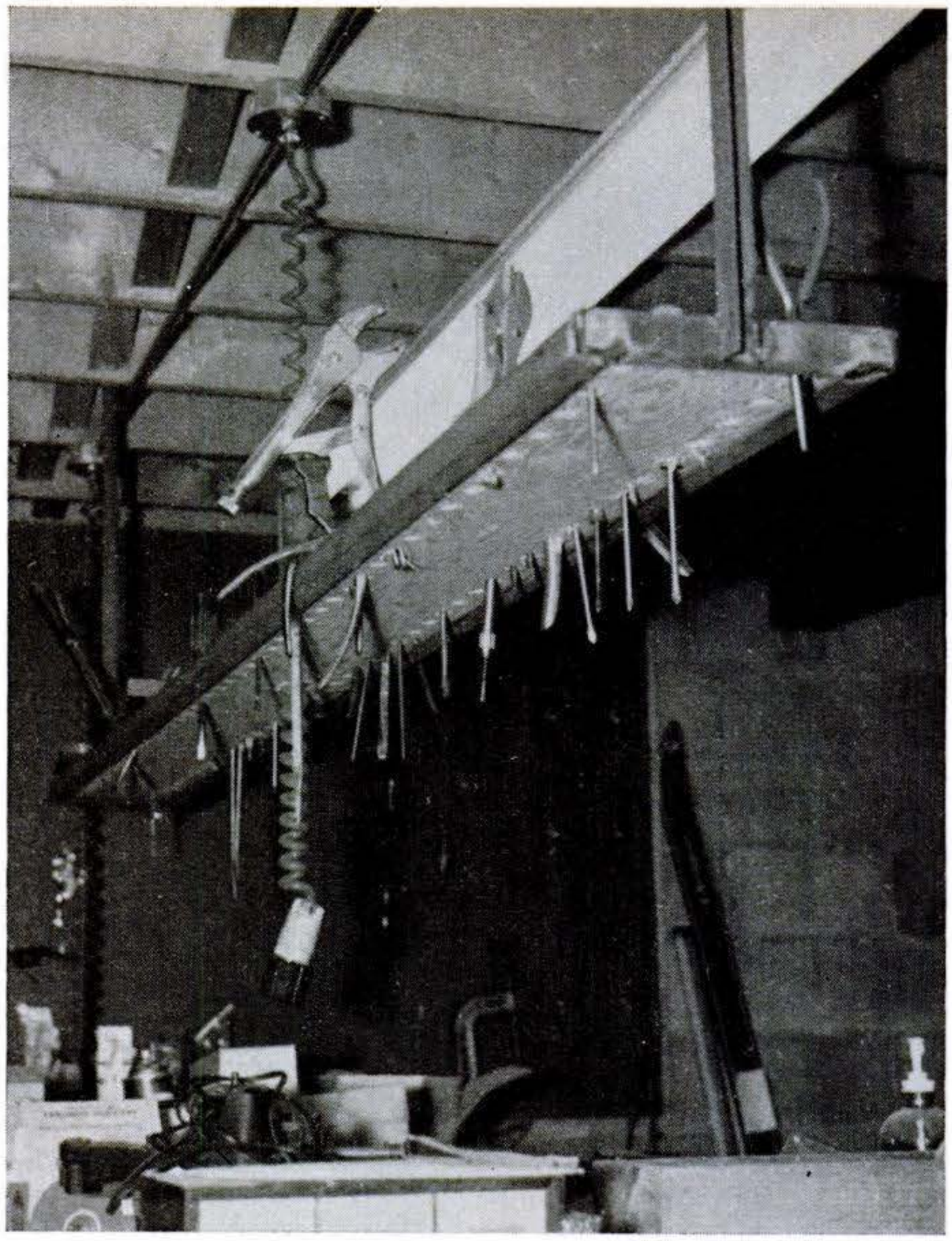
SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

FROM HERE AND THERE

Overhead rack keeps tools in easy reach

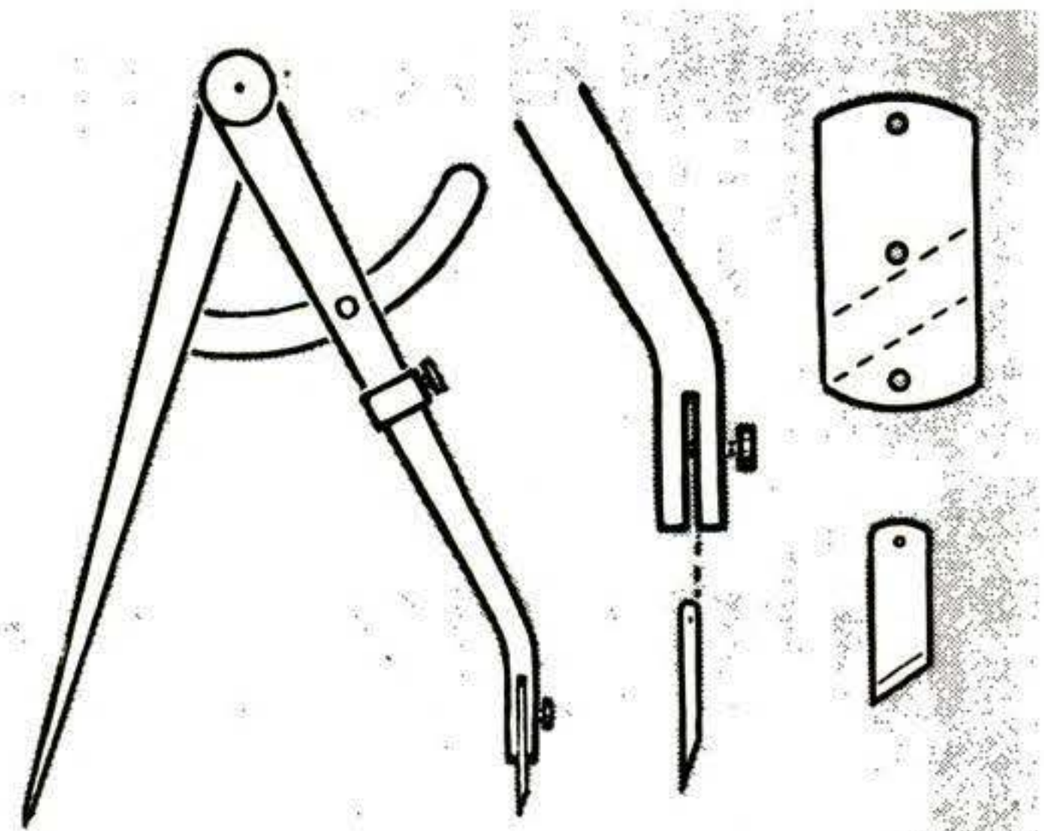
If you can't build a tool rack at the back of your workbench—or the one you have is filled up—you can keep tools organized this way: Drill holes to suit the tools in a piece of ¾″ plywood and use angle iron to reinforce the edges and for hanging. Make sure you hang your rack high enough to avoid hitting your head.

CHARLES STRATTON, Windham, N. H.



Can opener lasts longer if it's kept oiled

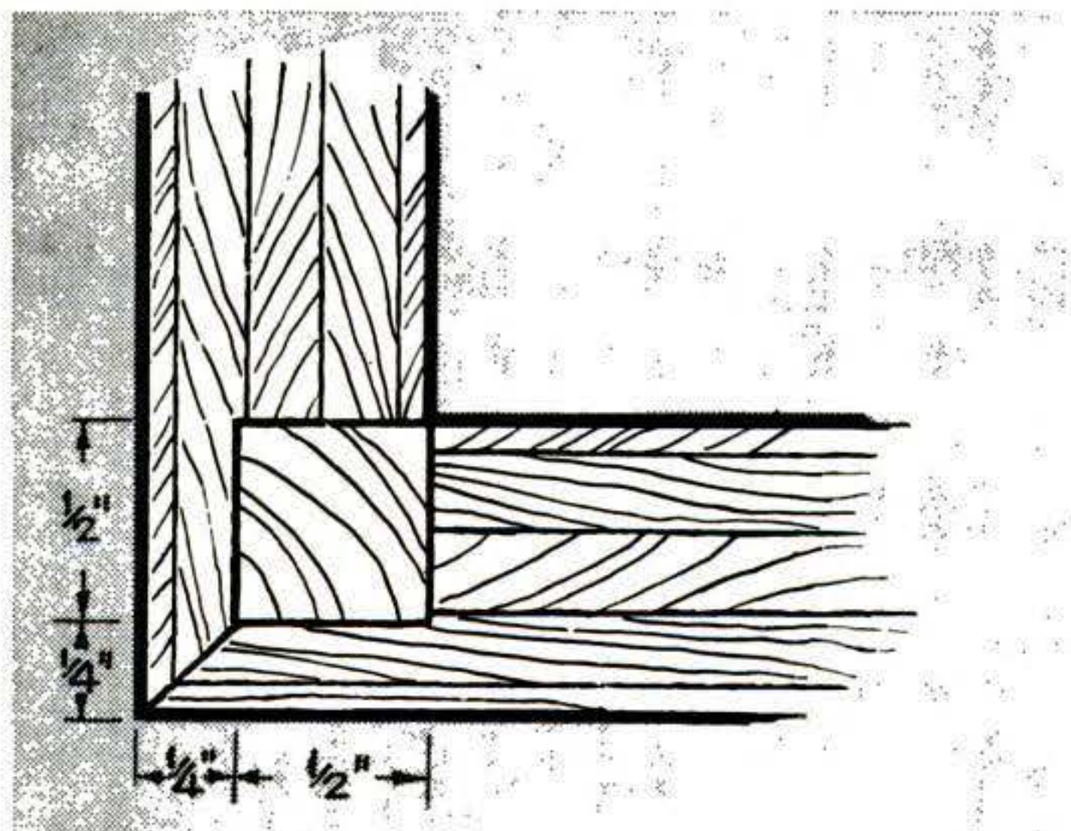
Kitchen can openers should be cleaned periodically for efficiency, and sanitary reasons. Use mineral oil to keep it from rusting; it's nontoxic and won't turn rancid. TED BARBEE, Hawthorne, Nev.



Blade in compass cuts neat gaskets

You can use a compass to make special gaskets. Drill and tap an 8/32 hole in a short rod for the blade-clamping screw. Cut a 1″ slit in one end; bend the other about 20 degrees. Insert a piece of sharpened hacksaw blade in the slit for tough jobs; use razor blades for light work. Wear safety glasses when snapping blades.

PETER LEGON, Malden, Mass.



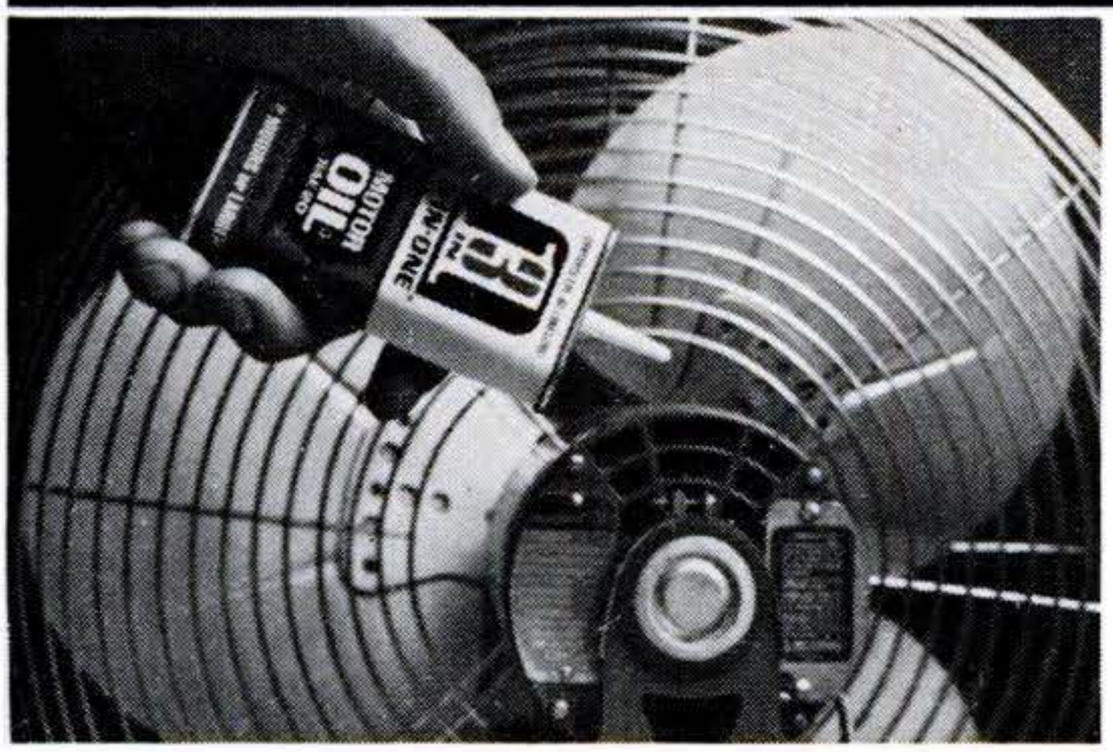
Fast way to make a strong miter joint

Mitering the corners is one of the best-looking—and weakest—methods of cabinet joinery. But made this way, miters won't pull apart. First cut the ½″-by-½″ grooves in the panels to be joined, *then* make the miter cuts. Use a hardwood for the core, glue it to one panel, and, when dry, assemble and clamp the cabinet.

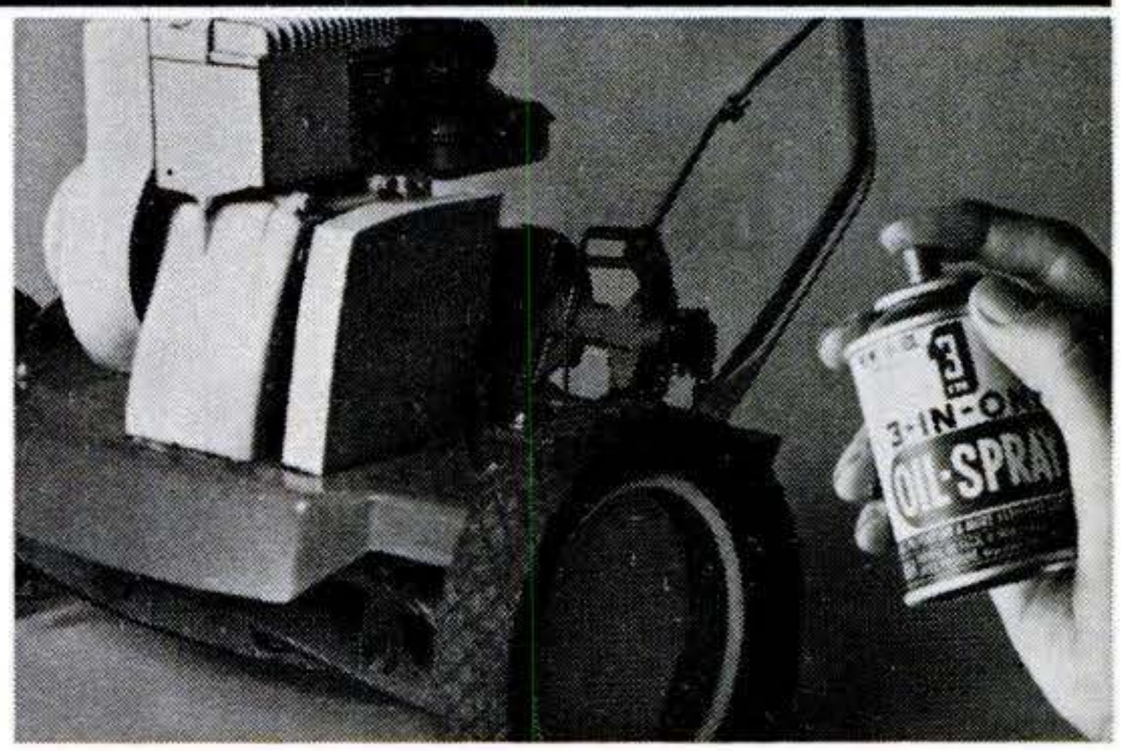
M. BISSONNETTE, Nova Scotia, Can.

Copyrighted material

Blowers...to Mowers



New 3-IN-ONE® Electric Motor Oil. Now, an oil made specially for your electric motors of 1/4 horsepower or larger. Use it for electric motors, fans, power drills, saws, electric hedge clippers and snow blowers, your furnace motor, and air conditioners. Non-sludging and won't run off. Lasts for months.



Famous 3-IN-ONE Household Oil in handy Aerosol Spray! Puts an even, rust-preventing coating on all tools. Keeps them good as new. Lubricates and cleans bikes, typewriters, sewing machines, appliances. Protects tools, toys. Heads off repairs. And that spray is specially handy for those hard-to-get-at places!

Now! There's a 3-IN-ONE for everything that moves.

The Devil puts a coat on!

New Red Devil Tools with Du Pont Teflon-S Coating!

Another first! Our new series of Putty Knives, Wall Scrapers, Taping Knives, coated with super-hard Du Pont Teflon-S*! Non-stick, drag-free, easiest to clean! Need no breaking-in! Resist corrosion, rust. New steel nail-setting heads, solvent-resistant handles, too! At fine hardware, paint, or variety stores. When you buy Red Devil, you buy the best!

*Teflon-S is a Du Pont Company Trademark.

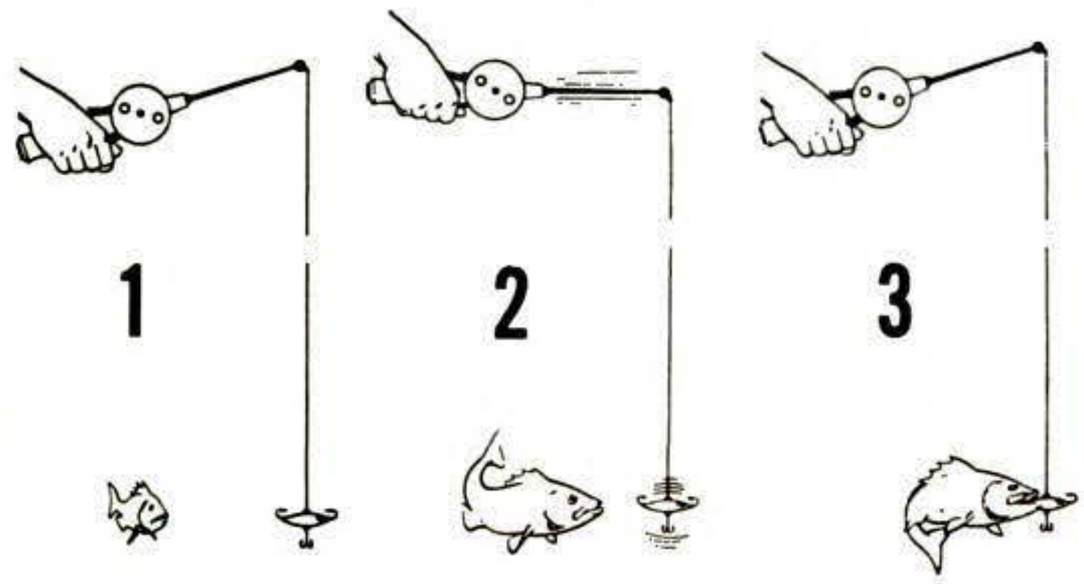
Red Devil inc
UNION, N.J., U.S.A.

17673

Copyrighted material

Fishing with a thrumming action

A new Finnish fishing secret is out—"thrumming." Just squeeze the handle of this new rod and bait quivers, exciting game fish into striking. Fish with line vertical (1); alternate squeezing and holding still (2); fish hits the lure as movement stops (3). Thrummer rod and reel, complete with 50 yards of line, $6.95. Normack Corp., Minneapolis, Minn. 55423, sells it here.

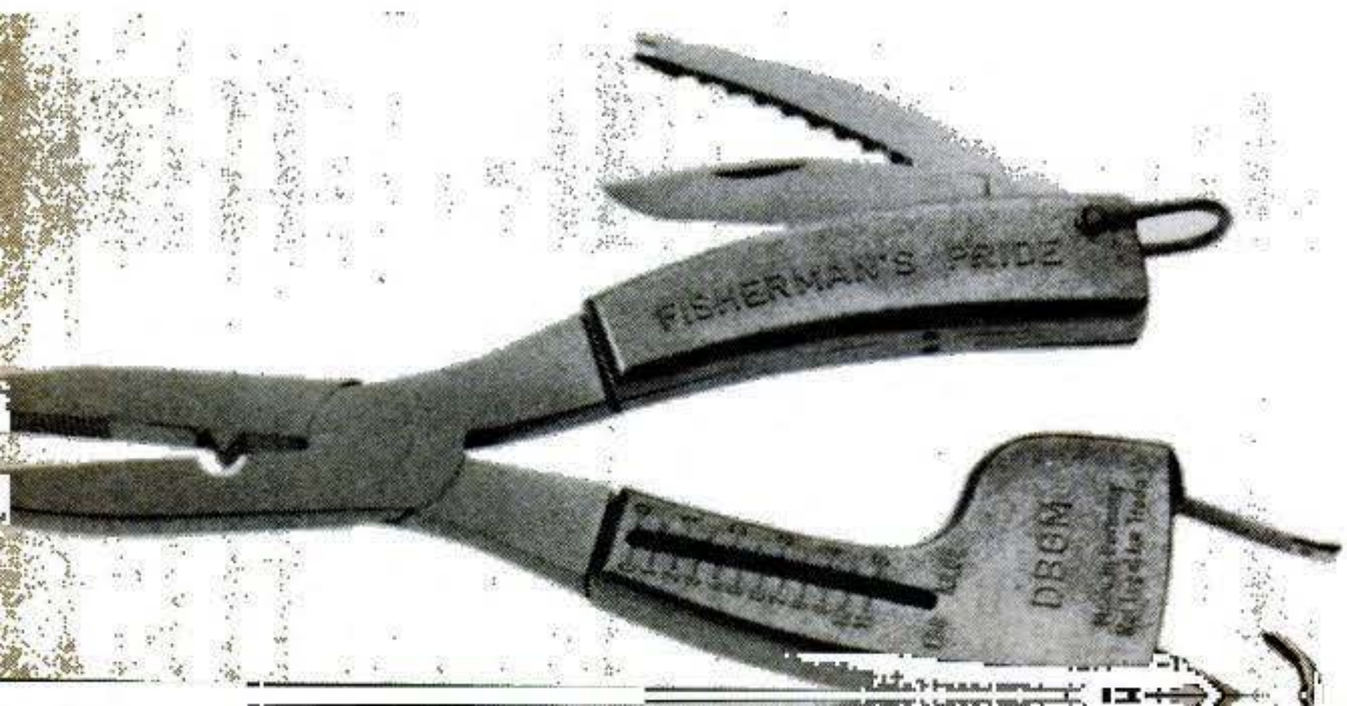


Low-cost high-performance reel

A new "98" spin-cast reel from Johnson boasts built-in trouble-free operation with no-backlash casting. Featured are adjustable Star Drag to assure fish control with no line twist and a 12-point pickup system that retrieves even slack line. It's equipped with 510 feet of 10-pound-test monofilament line. Price of the reel is $11.95. Also offered as a rod-reel combination—the new reel plus a six-foot two-piece tubular glass rod, $22.95. Available, singly or as a combination, at sporting-goods stores.

Cool it with this creel

Made of heavy burlap and vinyl, Dip 'N Cool creel uses the same cooling principle as the old desert waterbags. Just dip in the stream and evaporation keeps it, and the fish inside, cool. Cost: $2.95 at tackle shops. Columbia Sportswear, 6600 N. Baltimore St., Portland, Ore. 97203.



Tool does everything but the fishing

Here's a gadget that gives you every tool you need (including a bottle opener) plus a spring scale to weigh catches of one to 11 pounds. It's a hook degorger, scaler, knife, pliers, shot splitter for sinkers, and more. The forged-steel Fisherman's Pride sells for $9.95. Riordan Enterprises Inc., Box 198, Chappaqua, N.Y. 10514.

Copyrighted material

Lifers!

WHEEL HORSE OWNERS ONCE—WHEEL HORSE OWNERS FOR LIFE
—Wheel Horse Lifers know they bought right and can trade right.

NEW 2 year warranty—first in the industry.
NEW Charger Electro 12—finest tractor built.
NEW super-safe electromagnetic clutch, standard equipment.
NEW finger-touch hydraulic attachment lift, standard equipment.
See your Wheel Horse dealer now for the buy of a lifetime.

Get a horse! Wheel Horse of course!
WHEEL HORSE PRODUCTS, INC.
515 West Ireland Road, South Bend, Indiana 46614

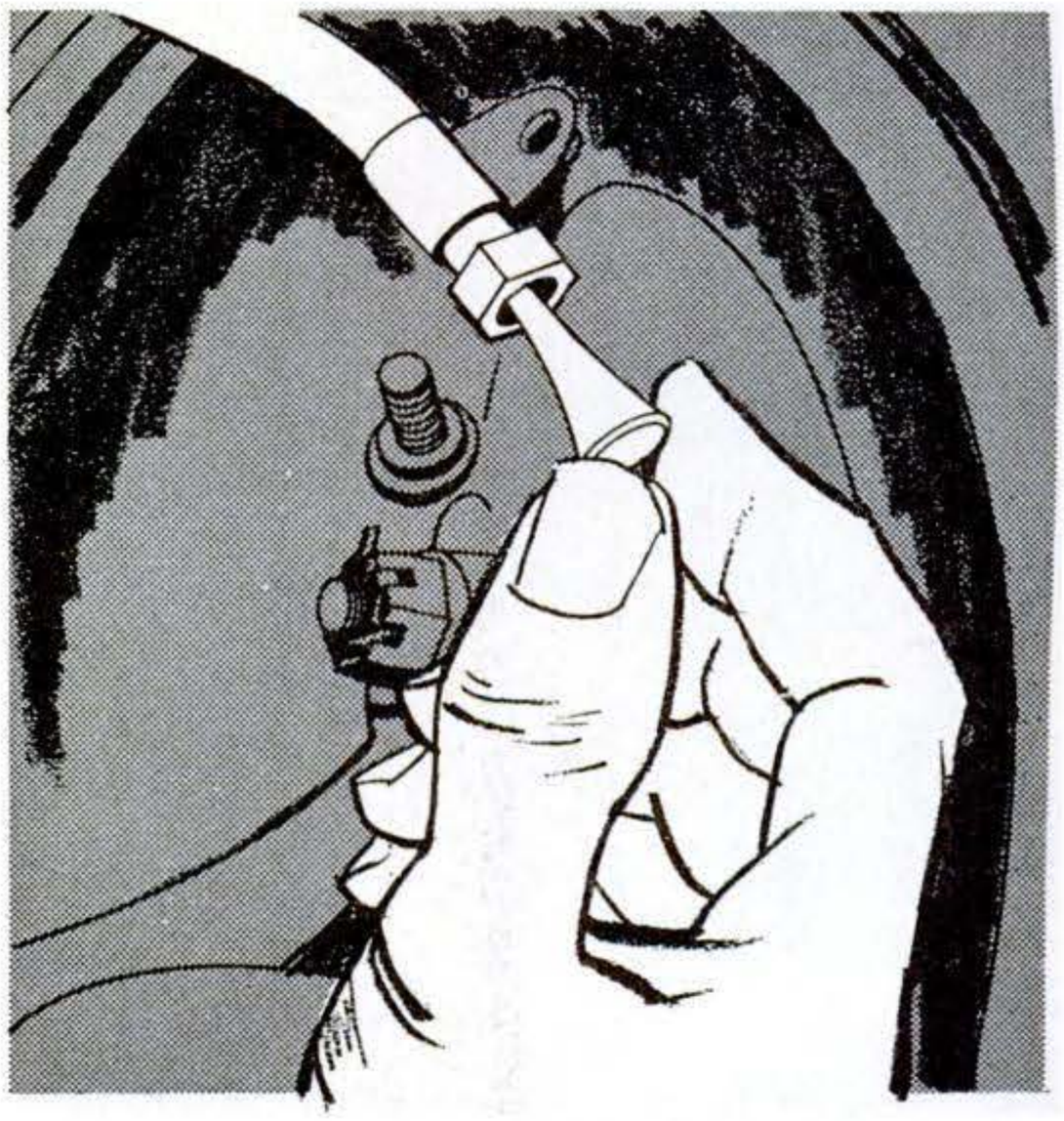
See the full Wheel Horse line including the Reo riding and power mowers.

Copyrighted material

Hints from the Model Garage

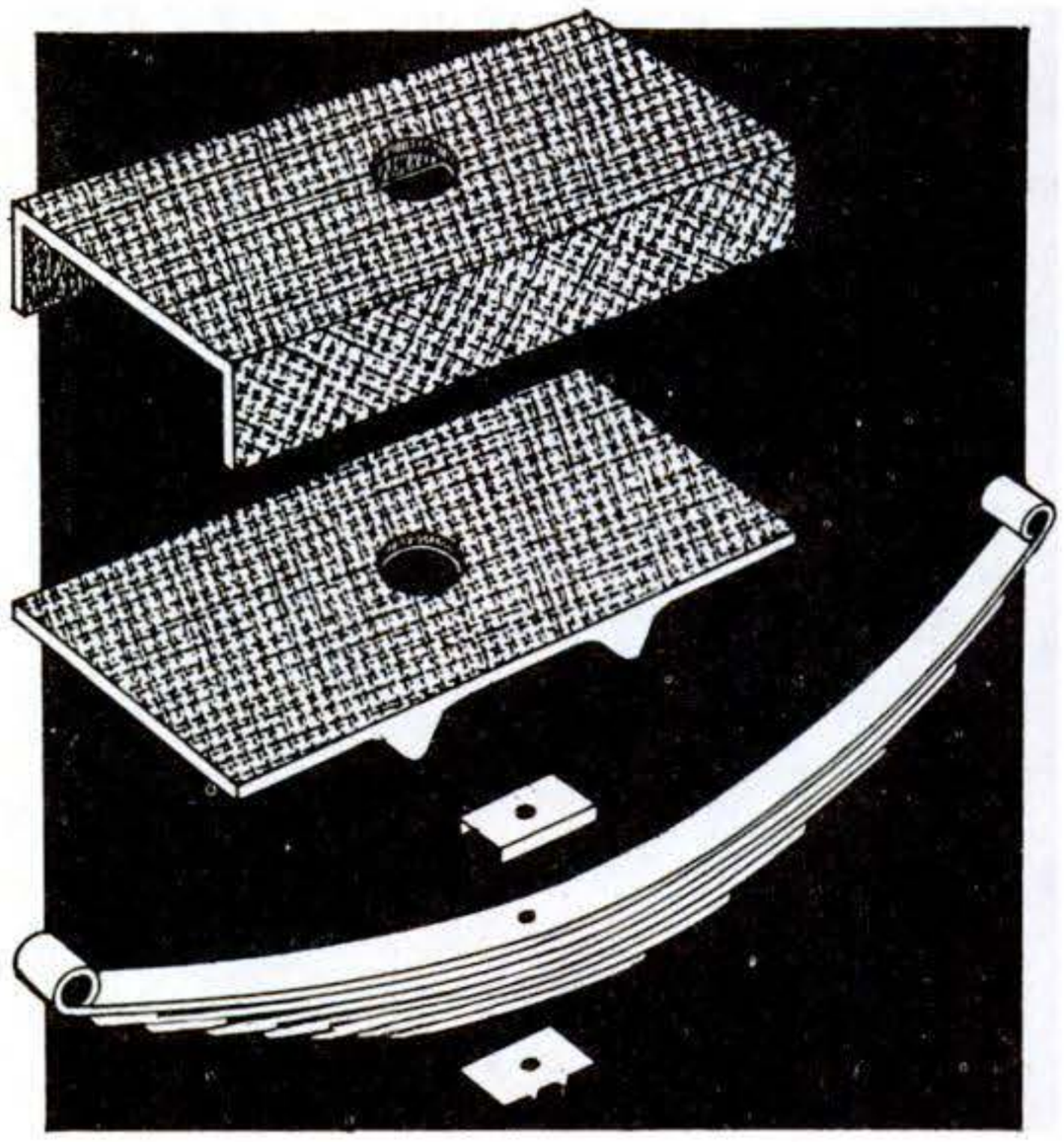
DRAWINGS BY RAY QUIGLEY

Tired of nicks and scratches on your doors and fenders? Place magnetic plastic strips along the widest line on your car. The strips are one inch wide and come in rolls three feet long. The pliable plastic tape is coated with magnetized iron oxide.



Keep a few wooden golf tees in your tool kit. Their tapered shape makes them ideal plugs for use in hydraulic brake lines to prevent loss of fluid when the wheel cylinders are removed. You may find plastic tees usable, but wood seals better than plastic.

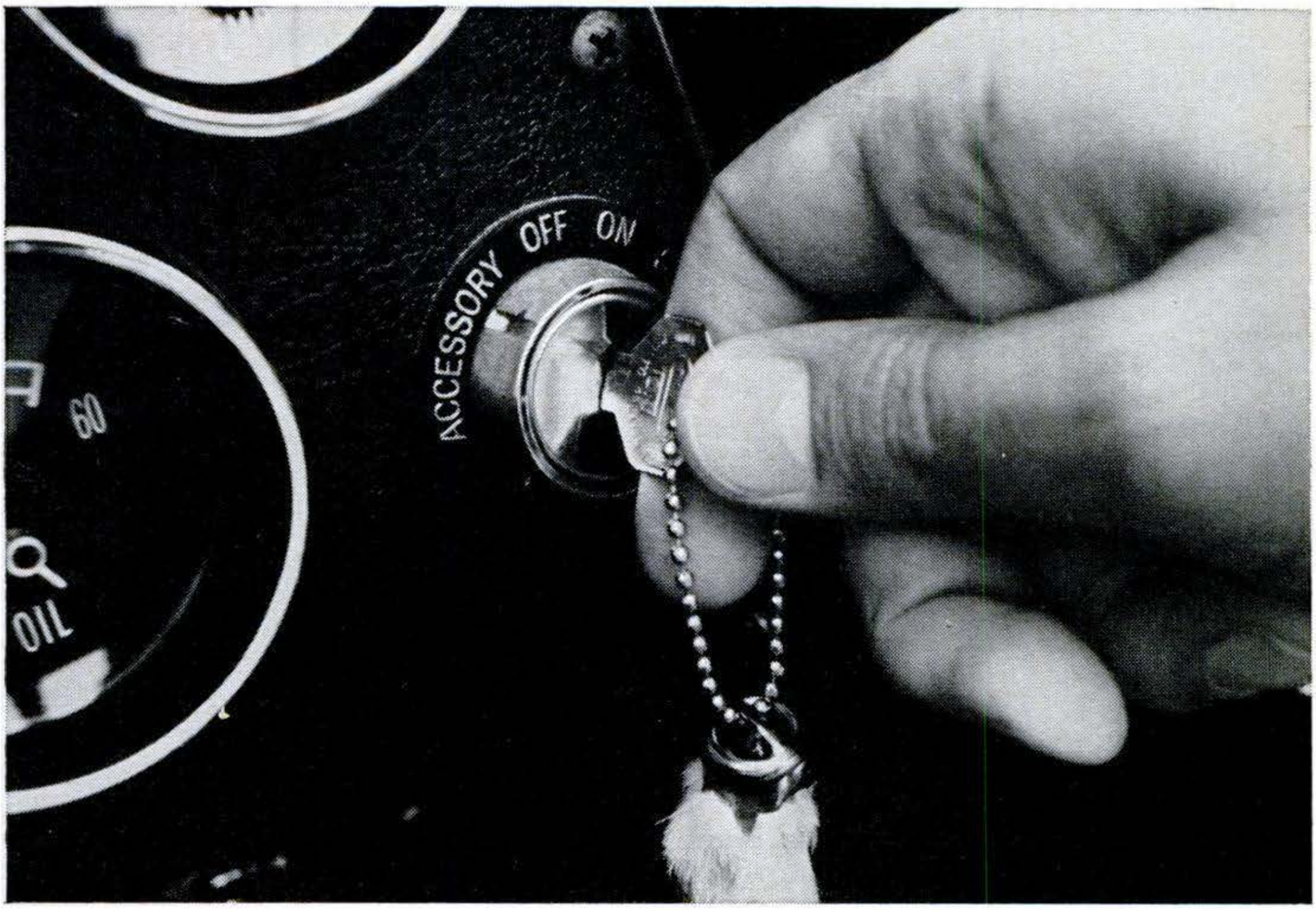
Repair a stripped car-door lock button the easy way by using a screw-on terminal nut or cap from a spark plug as a liner. Drill the button with a 7/32″ bit (make sure you don't drill through) and press-fit the nut. Screw the lock button back on its rod.



You can cut road noise in your Dodge or Plymouth by fitting Imperial insulators in the rear-spring attachment to the axle. Part numbers are 1731796 and 1731798. The total cost is just over $1.00. The insulators are available from any Chrysler dealer.

Copyrighted material

The start of the finish.



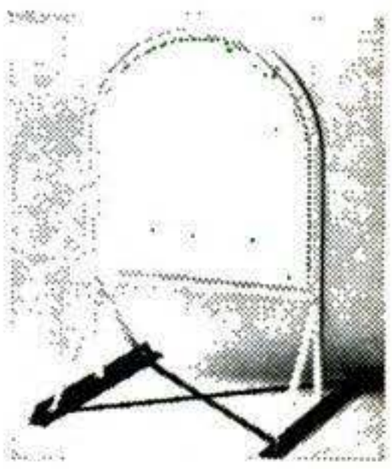
You turn your ignition key in the morning.

The moment of truth begins for your oil.

Oil must be thin enough to start a cold engine, yet strong enough to withstand highway heat.

Quaker State Motor Oil has a unique ability to meet temperature extremes: the natural body strength of 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. It assures the ultimate in engine protection.

The answer to your car's lubrication needs is inside any can of Quaker State Motor Oil.



Quaker State your car to keep it running young.

To Make and Sell Ornamental Concrete Items

You Need **MOLDS**

For Thorough Info On Over 300 Different Molds You Can Buy And Use Plus Complete Start To Finish Professional Instructions

RUSH $2.00 for book

TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
839 Lenoir Rd. - P. O. Box 99 - Hickory 7, N. C.

Build Your CAMPER **SAVE UP TO 50%**

Complete, easy to follow Camper or Trailer Plans, Instructions, Material List. $3.95 ea.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Pickup Cover Plans $2.00
Econoline Van or Bus Conversion Plans—indicate choice .....ea. $2.95

EQUIPMENT CATALOG $1.00

Refundable on first order.
SEND DIME FOR DETAILS
SAVE 50% ON CAMPER KIT
All items from our catalog to build a $1,795 camper. 8', 10', 10'6" or Chassis Unit.

VIKING

VIKING CAMPER SUPPLY, INC.
94-JP Glenwood Ave.,
Minneapolis, Minn. 55403
Please send _____ for
which I enclose $_____.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP_____

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 105]

saddles for cables were on rollers to permit the cables' longitudinal and tension-equalizing movement, in response to varying temperatures and loads.

Then came flexible towers—whose bases were fixed, but whose tops could sway with the cables.

Rocker towers, whose introduction was hailed by engineers as the next forward step, are free to rock back and forth with the cables. Instead of having fixed bases, they stand on curved shoes, bearing against flat ones on the piers. Nothing anchors the bottom of a tower—aside from loose-fitting dowels to keep it from shifting. Sliding or rocking connections support the roadway structure, passing through a tower, without hindering the tower's movement.

Silver Bridge was almost the first of its size in the U.S. to have rocker towers. (A wire-cable suspension bridge at Portsmouth, Ohio, preceded it by a year.)

Often used since, rocker towers are sound and advantageous. Importantly, they avoid the strain put on a pier by the bending of a flexible-type tower. This advantage applies especially to medium-size suspension bridges, whose towers lack the inherent flexibility of the biggest bridge's high ones.

However—and this proved a big "however" in Silver Bridge's case—a rocker tower presupposes that the safety of the cables, or eyebar chains, is beyond question. For those are what it depends on to brace it and hold it up.

If Silver Bridge's eyebar chains broke, or went slack from a structural failure elsewhere, down would come the towers. Even a single chain's parting or slacking would be catastrophic. ("If one chain goes, it all goes," comments an Ohio bridge engineer.)

One of these things must have happened—for both towers did fall.

The rocker towers seem to solve the mystery of how Silver Bridge could collapse in seconds, and claim so many lives.

A bridge's fall that was another story. For a contrasting example, take the spectacular collapse in 1940 of the Tacoma Narrows Bridge—then the world's third-longest suspension bridge. Designed too flexibly, it was twisted apart by wind. Almost all the 2,800-foot main span's suspended structure fell, piecemeal, into waters below. But the five people on the bridge were unhurt. Though damaged, the great cables held; though wrenched and bent, the towers stayed up. And so did the side spans that gave an escape route to safety.

If overloading felled Silver Bridge, and its remarkable design explains the record death toll—and so it appears—all that remains is to reconstruct the details.

Hunting clues. Still unknown at this writing was what gave way first, and the exact sequence of what followed. Best hope of finding out, if ever, lay at a 27-acre plot near the bridge site. There, airplane-crash style, investigators were reassembling wreckage from the shore and river bottom in search of clues.

Lengths of eyebar chains that fell on the Ohio shore were intact. Reportedly under suspicion was a broken eyebar-chain support, at the extreme Ohio end, over which the north eyebar chain made its sharpest bend between tower and anchorage. But it was a formidable problem to distinguish what broke first from what parted later. The study was expected to take a year.

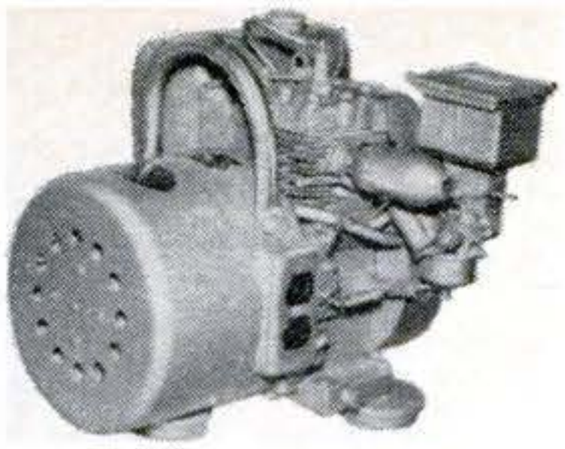
Meanwhile the tragedy is spurring intensive safety checks of bridges all over the nation. West Virginia, for one, began a searching inspection of its 500 major bridges. One in particular, understandably, is getting an extra-special going-over that may take months.

St. Mary's Bridge over the Ohio, some 70 miles upstream from Silver Bridge and built about the same time, is its exact twin—and is believed its only U.S. counterpart. If St. Mary's Bridge proves free of flaws, possibly special limits may be imposed on its traffic's weight and spacing. Discovery of defects calling for the bridge's repair, strengthening, or replacement might throw more light on what happened to Silver Bridge.

What it all adds up to is that you can be reassured about the safety of bridges you'll cross. Not only is the disaster inspiring nationwide precautions, but also —with the sole exception just noted— you'll never encounter another bridge like Silver Bridge. PS

Copyrighted material

EVERLITE* World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants



THE CHAMPION $144.50

The Champion—1200 watts 115 volts AC for only $144.50

Unbelievable but true—Brand new production methods now make possible world's finest design in a service free alternator light plant at this unprecedented price. Plant puts out a steady 1200 watts of 115 volt AC power to run power tools, oil burners, pumps, TV, or anything that requires up to 1200 watts. Powered by a rugged 3 HP, 4 cycle, easy start gas engine with 1 year factory warranty. Complete with carry handle and shock mounts. Why fool with short life 2 cycle plants when you can buy this rugged top quality machine at our factory price.
Item #1265 wt. 65 lbs. **$144.50**

2¾ h.p. Clinton—34.95
Model 400, rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block, castiron cylinder Rope start ⅝" std. shaft Item 1107 ..... **34.95**
2 For **67.50**

3½ h.p. Clinton—39.95
A big engine with big power. Model 404, 4 cycle, rope start ¾" std. shaft. Industrial ball-bearing engine. Item 404 **39.95**
2 for **77.50**

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

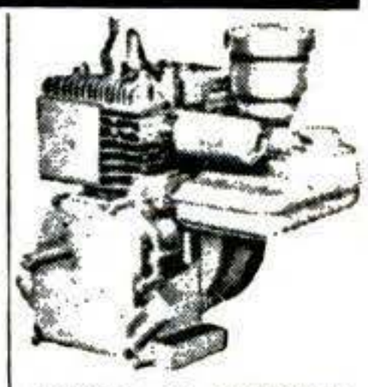
STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL

Bell System late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Easy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easily modified for private inter-com system. Cost **$40.00** new—guaranteed excellent condition.
ITEM 855 NC, Wt. 8 lbs. $7.45

All Prices FOB Factory—10 Day Money-Back Guarantee

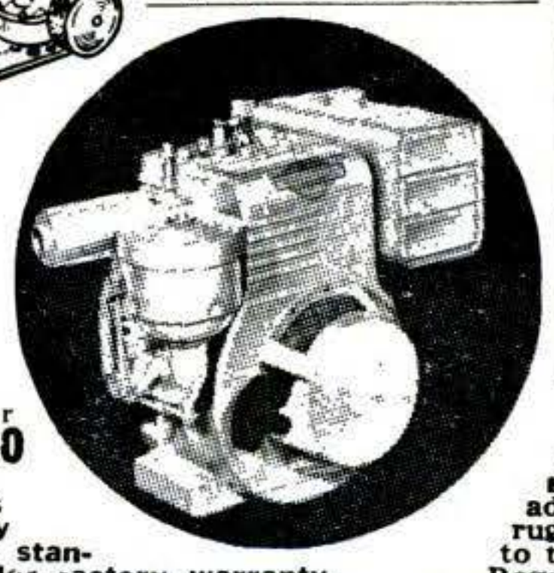
Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Clinton 2½ hp. Mdl. 500 Re-coil starter Std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway—ready to go. Reg. price **$49.50.** Special (item 1002)
$34.95
2 for $64.50
6 for $190.00

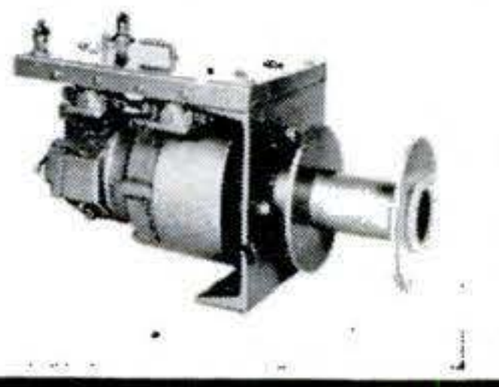


Briggs & Stratton 2½ hp, Mdl. 81106 Rope start, std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Reg. price $49.80 Spec. (item 1518) **$34.50**
2 for $67.50
6 for $199.50

$69.95
5¾ hp. Briggs & Stratton
Same with Electric Starter Item 1059A **94.50**
Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.



Briggs & Stratton 5¾ hp. Mdl. 143302. Recoil start. Std. 1" **shaft w. keyway, and adjustable governor—a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job.**
Regular price ...$92.60
Special (item 1059) .. **$69.95**
2 for $135.00 6 for $375.00



TRUCK OR BOAT WINCH 2000#

A powerful, compact winch which installs easily even in limited space. Works with any 12, 24 or 32 volt system. Reverses under power—positive brake holds load. Drip proof cover. Remote control if desired. Drum holds 100 ft. of ¼" cable. Speed 30 ft. per minute. A terrific winch at an economy price.
Item 1263
Wt. 55# **$69.50**

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. B-38,

Send orders to nearest office.

Box A, Burlington, Wis.
Box 65, Sarasota, Fla.

BILL PROBLEMS?

WE CAN HELP YOU — TODAY

NOBODY REFUSED UP TO $18,000.00

Bad Credit No Problem ■ Not a Loan Co.

Send Your Name and Address For FREE Application To Nearest Office

INTERNATIONAL ACCEPTANCE, dept. M-11
★ 5133 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012, ★
119 Ann St., Hartford, Conn. 06103,
★ 507 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130 ★
or 504 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada

HIGH SPEED DRILL BIT MIX

40 Drills Only **$2.50** ADD 35c POSTAGE & HANDLING

A fabulous buy. You get 40 assorted, American made high speed drills. From 1/32" to ¼" in varying lengths. All sharp and ready to go. Also available 40 High Speed Wire Gauge Drills #60 to 80 for only $3.95 ppd.
Also available: 20 H.S. 6" long drills for deep holes, 1/32" to ¼" only $.95 ppd.

CONSUMER BARGAIN CO.
Dept. PS-12, 15 Matthew St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

22 CAL. PELLET FIRING "STINGER AUTOMATIC" $1.00

50 22 CAL. PELLETS FREE
Looks and Feels Like Real Pocket Automatic — Loads 15 Shots

Fires 22 cal. pellets just as fast as you can pull the trigger. Great for fast action combat-type target practice. 50 re-usable 22 cal. pellets free. Free supply of targets. Money back if not satisfied. Just send $1.00 plus 25c for postage and handling to:

HONOR HOUSE, Dept. 97 RA 39, Lynnbrook, N. Y. 11563

with INTERNATIONAL'S MICROWAVE OVEN

People on the go will welcome an oven that makes cooking chores a pleasure. Imagine a "piping hot" TV dinner (frozen) in 3½ minutes* instead of 20 to 50 minutes. Bake a potato in 5 minutes* instead of 60 minutes. Fry crisp bacon in 90 seconds on a paper plate. Great for those leftovers. Countertop designed. Works on 115 vac house circuit. Write for folder. **$545.00**

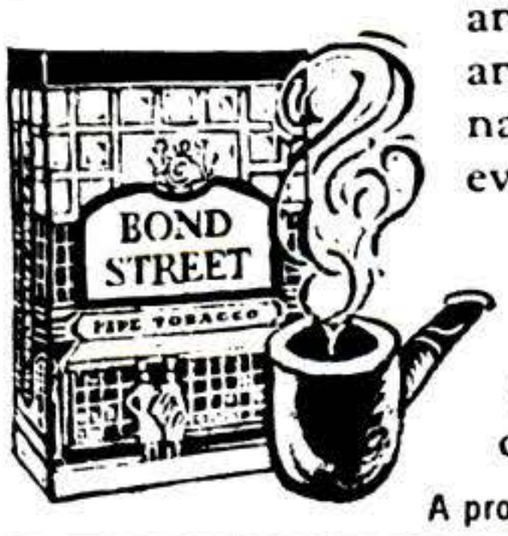
**Times are approximate.*

INTERNATIONAL
CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 NO LEE • OKLA CITY OKLA 73102

Copyrighted material

Is your pipe tobacco over matched?

Try Bond Street—the great-tasting pipe tobacco that stays lit. It's no fun to have to re-light your pipe every other puff or so. Especially when the tobacco tastes as good as Bond Street. So Bond Street has an Old English cut—an ingenious combination of flakes for even burning and cubes for slower burning. You'll enjoy a whole pipefulofpleasure, on one match.



A product of Philip Morris Inc.

LIQUID WRENCH

In Squirt or Spray Cans

The super-penetrating rust solvent that loosens rusted nuts, bolts, screws, parts . . . in seconds! Powerful, yet safe on all metals...use it on your watch or farm tractor.

SOLDER SEAL

Radiator Specialty Co.
Charlotte, N. C. 28201

Home-Shop Test of Irradiated Wood

[Continued from page 173]

too chicken, either. The right feed and speed will spiral off material like shavings on a metal-turning lathe.

Lathe work. The material really shines here, but forget your skillful gouge and skew techniques and stay with a scraping action for all tools. Prepare blanks by precutting on the bandsaw or table saw to minimize heavy stock removal. I preferred working with slightly higher speeds than I would use for untreated wood under similar conditions. You can do fast shaping with a scraping action if you place the rest so that the tool edge is slightly below center; then bring the edge up as you begin to cut.

Lathe skill with this material comes pretty fast, even though you will have to sharpen the tools frequently. Prepare stock for spindle-mounting by making crosscuts with a handsaw and drilling for center points. If available, use a live center in the tailstock.

Finishing. Work through progressively finer grits of aluminum oxide, open-coat sandpaper—No. 80 to 100 to 220 is a good sequence if you have been careful about doing all work to that point. A belt sander or pad sander can be used on surfaces while hand-held strips of sandpaper should be used on lathe work.

Follow sanding with lots of rubbing with rottenstone. This is best applied, especially on lathe work, in paste form by premixing the rottenstone with oil. After rubbing, clean and polish with a soft cloth. Optimum luster results when you generate enough heat through polishing friction to glaze the plastic at the surface. Of course this is easiest on a lathe, so you'll get your best finishes there.

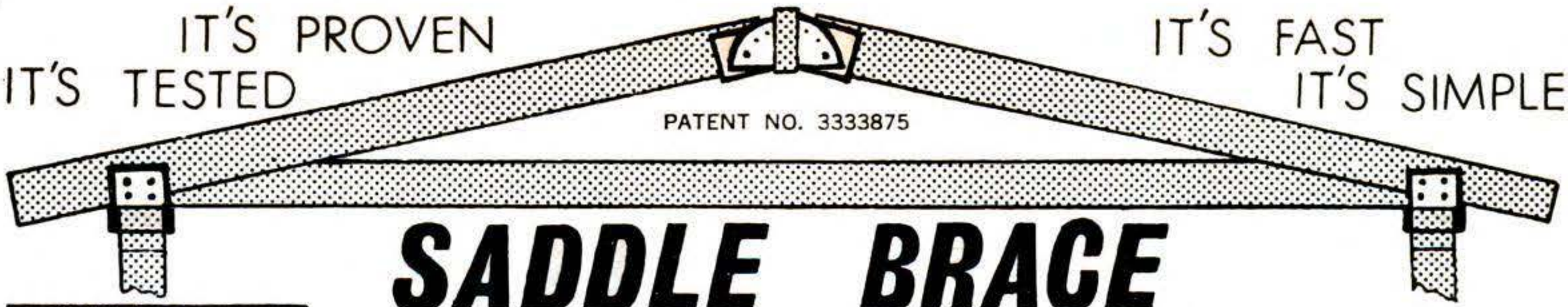
For other work you can mount a cloth buffing wheel on a flexible shaft or even on a portable drill. Work at between 1,700 and 2,000 r.p.m. The manufacturer suggests dry-polishing with a pumice block. With any order, they'll supply a small one for 60 cents. If you're curious, try out both methods.

One of the big advantages of this material is that surface damage to completed projects (scratches, chemical stains, burns, etc.) can be quickly repaired simply by repeating the finishing procedure over the damaged spot. PS

Copyrighted material

IT'S PROVEN
IT'S TESTED

IT'S FAST
IT'S SIMPLE



PATENT NO. 3333875

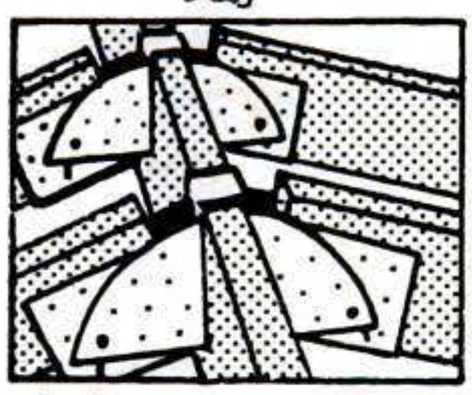
SADDLE BRACE

A NEW METHOD OF FRAMING A ROOF

NO CUTTING, NO SKILL, USING SQUARE END LUMBER

SET THE BRACE AND DROP IN PLACE A **PERFECT** ROOF EVERY TIME

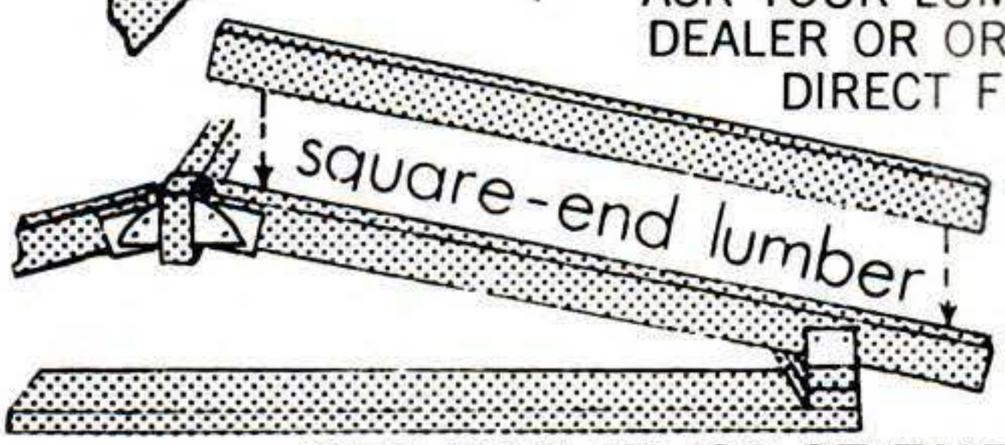
DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED *ALSO DISTRIBUTED CANADA*



SAVE TIME ---
SAVE MONEY

No Cutting	No Jig
Increases Strength	No Pattern
No Skill	Fast Erection
Self Adjusting	Do It Yourself
No Measuring	Less Lumber Handling

ASK YOUR LUMBER DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT FROM



INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 1772 Tallahassee, Florida 32302

FOR 2" X 6" LUMBER $1.30
FOR 2" X 4" LUMBER $1.25
PER SET OF THREE PIECES
SHIPPED 40 SETS PER CARTON

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

SEE YOU IN '69 AT THE NAHB HOME SHOW IN HOUSTON

NEW Improved Accurate Scope-Shot

SCOPE-SHOT COMPLETE WITH 50 DISINTEGRATING PELLETS
They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! **$1.95 P.P.**

World's Finest Precision **SLINGSHOT**
Scope-type sight!

ROUTS PESTS!

Price without pellets **$1.50 P.P.**

Order Now!

Big Bag of 250 EXTRA Pellets 98c P.P.

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.

EXTRA RUBBER SLINGS, 4 pairs $1.00 p.p. Leather Pouch & Sling assembly only 40c p.p. Order NOW from:

GENERAL SPORTS
4184-PC Apple Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45223

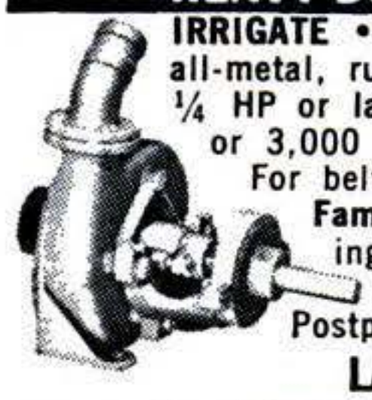
MAN SIZE! NOT A TOY!

12 hp, all-gear drive

Mows lawn up to 60" swath ...handles tough jobs others can't. Sized for bigger tools, extra leg room. Automotive clutch, transmission, and differential — no belts. Implements for mowing, dozing, gardening, snow. Own the best, at modest cost! Write for catalog.

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 B-3 Anoka Ave.
Waukesha, Wisconsin

HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP



IRRIGATE • DRAIN • SPRAY • CIRCULATE • Famous all-metal, rust-proof XB pump with stainless shaft. Use ¼ HP or larger. 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet. 1" outlet. For belt or direct drives. **Only** **$12.95**

Famous Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. Hundreds of thousands in use. Up to 2,400 GPH. 1" inlet. ¾" outlet. **Only**.....**$8.95**

Postpaid cash with order. Money Back Guarantee.

LABAWCO, Box 4, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCHES IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE
Patent Development Engineering and Patent Sales Promotion
Send for Free Invention Certificate and Patent Information

GEORGE SPECTOR Licensed Patent Engineer

U. S. Patent Office Former Examiner, 3615 Woolworth Bldg., New York

---

Money Back Guarantee ## HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER **Life Time Guarantee**

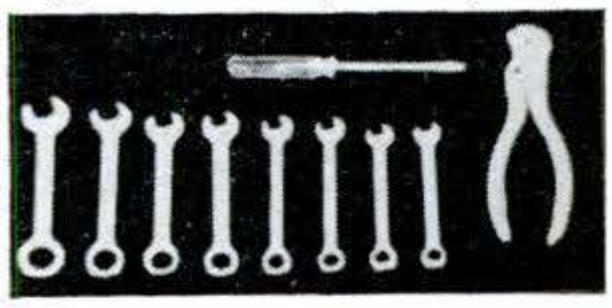
New Advanced 1968 Model 110 Volt Arc Welder. You cannot buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED. With our easy-to-understand welding book, anyone can braze, solder and weld any metal, even aluminum. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Comes complete with rod holder, helmet, ground clamp, twin carbon torch which generates over 11,000 degrees heat to braze, solder, cut, melt and bend all metals. Also included FREE $2 00 supply of 1/16" and ⅛" welding rods, ¼" carbons and flux. LIFE TIME GUARANTEE. Never a repair charge for parts or labor. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Try it for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, we will immediately refund your money without question. SEND ONLY $2.00 and when delivered pay postman $16.95 plus postage, or send full price $18.95 and we pay postage. (Remember: Order immediately for your free 10-piece tool kit.)

SEND ONLY $2.00

Order Direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, Dept. PS-3, DELRAY, FLORIDA

FREE

10-PIECE WRENCH, PLIER AND SCREWDRIVER KIT
(wrench sizes 13/64 to 7/16")



ORDER NOW AND RECEIVE ABOVE BONUS GIFT FREE

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 148]

price gap, if any, is not necessarily of "rule-out" size for the user who needs a tractor for long hours and rough going. Any of the 10- and 12-hp. tractors will more than cope with suburban-level jobs.

The "L" in LGT. A major LGT executive told me, "I can cut my one-acre lawn with our 32-inch lawn tractor in about three-quarters of the time it would take me with our big 48-inch garden tractor because I've got so many bushes and flowers to jog around." He was pointing up one of the merits of the L, or lawn tractor, the small tractor-like grass cutter that peaks out at about seven hp. Other good things about them:

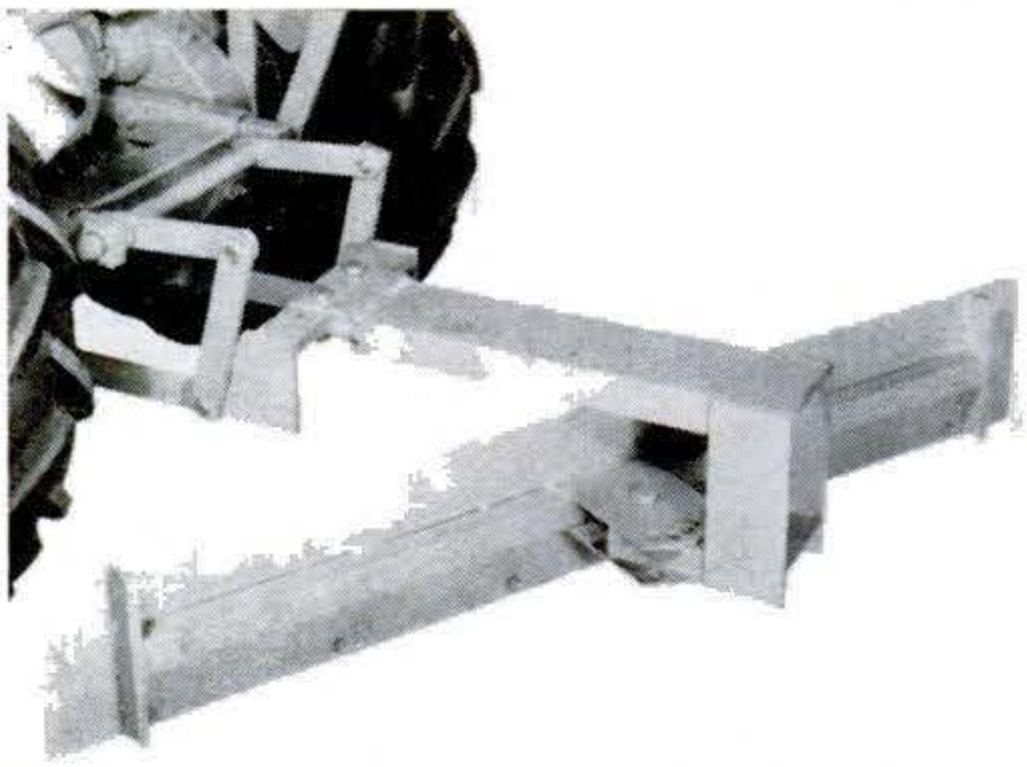
- They go through garden-shed doors and gates handily.
- They're easy on soft lawns and grass.
- Even with recoil start most women and youngsters can manage them.
- They pull two-wheel trailers, rollers, and sweepers nicely.
- In moderate snow or soft earth they do a fair job of blading.
- Less trimming is needed afterwards.

Mower or tractor? Statistics prove that LGTs are first and foremost bought for mowing. Other implements, starting with snow blades and blowers, run far down the line in sales.

It follows that the small end of the line blends with riding mowers at the five-six-hp. level. Some of the lawn tractors are well built; others aren't. Look for:

- Wheel quality, wheel bearings and lubrication, tire size and type.

Continued



New attachment for the well-known Economy tractors is rear-mounted, 8"-by-54" steel grader blade. It mounts on tool hitch, adjusts to five positions.

HOME & GARDEN MART

THIS FLAME IS 3500° HOT!

Yet complete torch is only 6" long! Utilizing a new tiny jet butane cartridge this torch has the heat and the capacity to do big jobs . . . yet so small it can fit into many places otherwise too tough to get at. Simple to use . . . indispensable for hundreds of jobs. Burns for a full ½ hour and each cartridge just slips in instantly. Turn on and off at any time . . . perfect for—

- Brazing Small Metal Parts
- Wire Soldering
- Jewelry Soldering
- Pipe Sweating
- Paint peeling in small areas or tight places

Only $4.95 plus 25c PP & Hdlg.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O.

ALEXANDER SALES CORP.
Dept. PS-368
125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707

BLACK and WHITE
ALUMINUM RAILINGS and COLUMNS With the INDESTRUCTIBLE FINISH
Send for FREE fact-filled, illustrated brochure.
BEL-MET, Inc. PS-3
101 N. Main St., Greensburg, Pa.

GROW YOUR OWN SWEET ONIONS

We will send you a 600 new Blue Ribbon assortment of fresh Sweet Onion plants for only $3.00 ppd. with FREE planting guide. Enjoy top quality, delicious Sweet Onions known as Irish Love Apples. Order today.

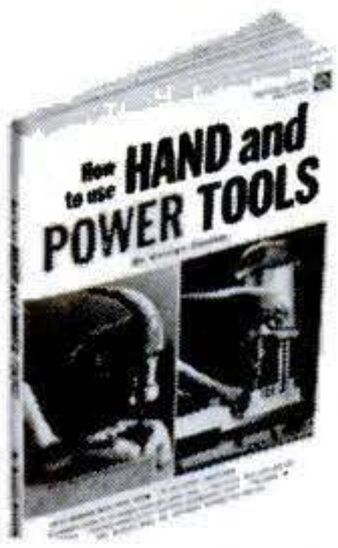
Texas Onion Plant Co.
Dept. PS-3, "Home of Sweet Onions"
Farmersville, Texas 75031

1,000 NURSERY ITEMS

FREE CATALOG . . . Offers MANY . . . MANY . . . items of interest. Unusual and standard; Trees, Shrubs, Evergreens, Seedlings, Crafts, Evergreen Seeds, Horticultural Books, Propagation Equipment, Supplies of all kinds.

MELLINGER'S INC.
2320 Range Rd., North Lima, Ohio 44452

Free 2 Black Walnut trees with order for
30 TREES FOR $6.75 Postpaid. 10 each: Colorado Blue Spruce, Scotch Pine, and White Birch. All 10"-16". Write for free catalogue.
DEPT. PS TAYLOR TREE CO.
214 W. 7th St.
Gaylord Mich. 49735



TOOL SKILLS BY-THE-NUMBER

"How To Use Hand and Power Tools," by George Daniels. Complete tool-by-tool coverage—everything from try-square techniques to versatile new power tools, clearly explained & illustrated. How to choose & get top results with basic saws, chisels, rasps, drills, routers. Special chapters on glues, clamps, abrasives. Plus shop safety, & project debugging. 6" x 9¼". Many photos. Only $1.50. Popular Science Skill Books, 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.

Copyrighted material

STRAWBERRIES WITHIN 60 DAYS!

EVERBEARING CLIMBERS!

BEARS FRUIT FROM SPRING TILL FROST!

We make this spectacular offer in order to gain new friends!

write for FREE catalog!

NOW ONLY **8** for $1 plus 25¢ Hdlg. & PP

SAVE! 20 FOR $2 + 35¢ p. p.
60 FOR $5 + 50¢ p. p.

- BEARS FRUITS IN 60 DAYS AND ALL SUMMER TILL FROST.
- BRILLIANT GEM EVERBEARING PERENNIALS GROW YEAR AFTER YEAR.
- CAN BE TRAINED ON TRELLIS, WALL, POLE, ETC.
- SIMPLE TO PLANT, EASY TO GROW. BEAUTIFUL FOLIAGE AND BLOSSOMS.
- PLANTS MULTIPLY RAPIDLY, INCREASING YIELD YEAR AFTER YEAR.
- SOME BERRIES HUGE AS SILVER DOLLARS. SWEET AND LUSCIOUS.

NORTH-SOUTH-EAST-WEST— HOME GARDENERS WRITE:

Received plants on May 18. They are already growing beautifully 9 days later. S.C.J. Dudley, Mass.

It's unbelievable but my neighbors can verify it. We are having strawberries now in Feb. F.M.S. Los Angeles, Calif.

So pleased I had to write. Had berries all summer long to frost. Big, juicy, some large as plums. D.B.W. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Plants were simply great, 59 out of 60 lived. R.A.W. Lurton, Ark.

Planted on Apr. 17. They are now in full bloom, May 13. R.H.R. Sarasota, Fla.

Raised so many berries we glutted the market. J.B. Wabash, Ind.

Received plants. These are the best I ever bought. W.L.N. Eagle, Idaho

Plants are growing exceptionally well. I know nothing about raising strawberries. R.B.W. Cocoa Beach, Fla.

Finest plants I ever received from anyone. N.E. Springfield, Mo.

Like plants so well I'm ordering for friends and grandson. O.E.M. Birmingham, Ala.

Simple pictured instructions included free plus 3 mo. written guarantee certificate. We have served our customers faithfully for almost 20 years. We are considered one of the largest suppliers of strawberry plants in the U.S.

GROW ALL YOU CAN EAT FOR PENNIES PER BASKET

For the average family we recommend 20 vines planted on 9 ft. square plot. Pick a sunny spot, spend a few moments to plant. Little special care of cultivation is needed. Strawberry plants multiply rapidly reaching full maturity in 2 years. Each Mother plant bears many Daughter plants. If allowed to take root, these will become Mother plants producing additional Daughter plants. By following the simple illustrated instructions in our free booklet, you can soon enlarge your harvest to take care of all your needs for short cake, breakfast, freezing, and a year round supply of jam. This plot of beautiful, ornamental and prolific everbearers will grow baskets and baskets, literally hundreds of large, luscious berries over a full 5 month period. Readily trained they will grow up-up-up walls, fences, trellis or poles. Within a matter of days you see them come to life. In a short time you'll be picking clusters of ripe, mouth-watering sun sweetened berries, some as large as plums, clean, right off the vine, with no dirt. Because strawberry plants are easy to grow and propagate, you, like many thousands of other amateur gardeners, should have little difficulty in raising a satisfactory crop of vine-ripe berries. We are specially proud of the thousands of orders received thru recommendations to friends and neighbors.

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

Now you can order directly from us and receive 20 plants for only $2.00. Don't delay as orders will be accepted and shipped on a first-come, first-shipped basis. Order now! This offer may not be repeated. Plants will be shipped in time for planting in your locality. Free catalog available upon request. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

MANY AS BIG AS SILVER DOLLARS

GUARANTEE

We guarantee live delivery of hardy field grown Brilliant Gem plants with large crowns and well developed root systems. All plants are inspected and certified healthy by both State and U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Our plants are virus free and resistant to most common diseases such as leaf wilt, root rot, etc., also draught and freezing weather. Our sturdy Everbearing Brilliant Gem plants will grow, multiply and bear big juicy berries this year. Free replacements within 90 days if not completely satisfied.

— Est. 1949 •

NOVEL NURSERY PRODUCTS *PRINT CAREFULLY*
31 SECOND AVENUE Dept. 428, N.Y.C. N.Y. 10003

☐ 8 for $1 +25¢ PP ☐ 20 for $2 +35¢ PP ☐ 60 for $5 +50¢ PP

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

MINI-DOZER

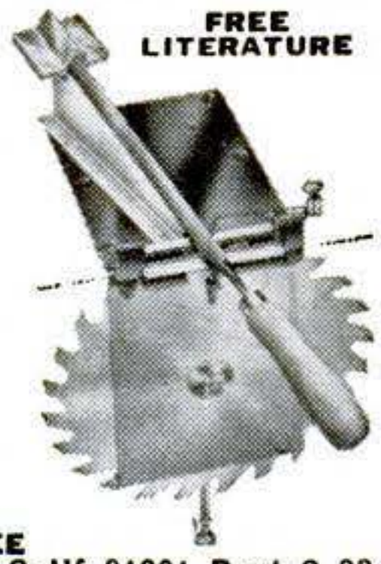
LAWNMOWER/BULLDOZER/FUNMOBILE

Unique, easy-to-assemble garden tractor kit. Fun, safe, strong, versatile. Order complete kit or any parts desired. Full line of attachments. See how it works: send for build-it-yourself Plans and Parts Price List — $10.00. Cost deducted from kit purchase price.
Catalog $.50.

Dept. PS-38
Cedarburg, Wis. 53012
C. F. STRUCK CORP.

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$9.95** PPD.



FREE LITERATURE

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95** PPD.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
A. D. McBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, Dept. S-38

GO AHEAD! Ask Your Dealer to Demonstrate this BENJAMIN

...then You'll Know Why Today's Oldest AIR RIFLE is Still the Most DEPENDABLE BB or PELLET GUN ever made!

This Single Shot Model isn't new. It's been around since 1908. In Performance and Popularity it has more than proved itself to be the Dominant Hi-Compression Air Rifle in the field. Does that surprise you? Probably if you owned one you'll find you agree it cannot be equalled, much less surpassed, in qualities which contribute to Better Shooting. A universal favorite for all uses — Indoors or Out. This gun combines such distinctive features as Genuine Bronze Barrels, Machined Brass and Steel Parts, Superior Workmanship with Modern Refinements and Styling to deliver Power, Accuracy, Dependability that rightfully put it in a class by itself. Choice of BB or 177 or 22. At Benjamin Dealers.

Benjamin Ammo Recommended { No. 310 CAL. BB—No. 312 CAL. 22 PELLET—No. 317 CAL. 177 PELLET.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY
852 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

FREE! Catalog Benjamin Single Shot and Repeaters—Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Write today!

You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN

Buyer's Guide to '68 Garden Tractors

- Controls: Check tie-rod ends, handles, linkages. Avoid small, stamped-out parts, cotter-pinned steering-rod ends.
- Safety features: Exposed belts, hot manifolds, back-tipping tendencies.
- Materials: metal gauge, weld quality, paint and rust protection, use of soft die castings instead of steel or iron.

Most, but not all, makers of garden tractors also make lawn tractors. In general, if a manufacturer has a name to protect in the larger sizes, his lawn tractor will be of good quality.

DeVere Locke two-wheel tractor is a pure power package, made to industrial standards for snow removal or grass cutting. It's heavy-duty throughout.

Engine improvements. Sharp buyers will inquire about new engine features that improve starting, ease or eliminate ignition maintenance, and reduce vibration. In many cases these features are options that a tractor manufacturer may or may not elect to buy. Worth your while asking about:

- Ceramic magneto ignition for hot spark at low cranking r.p.m. (Briggs).
- Synchro-balanced crankshaft for minimum vibration to operator (Briggs).
- Automatic compression release (ACR) for easy starting (Kohler).
- Solid-state voltage regulation, alternator charging (Kohler).
- Solid-state breakerless ignition, no point maintenance (Kohler, Tecumseh).

Incidentally, don't be worried about compression if you turn over some of the new engines by hand and miss the old-time compression bounce. Briggs and

Copyrighted material

Tecumseh have special cam designs to relieve compression at starting speeds for easy hand or electric starting, especially in cold weather. Kohler does the same thing by an ingenious, patented centrifugal device on the cam.

Solid-state, breakerless ignition systems eliminate the major cause of hard starting and service calls. With all components sealed, not much can go wrong.

The combination starter/generator with belt drive also seems to be giving way to the flywheel alternator and the Bendix or geared-type starter.

Briggs has scored well with their synchro-balanced crankshaft, which cuts engine vibration by about 80 percent. This feature is now available on vertical-shaft engines. Kohler has a similar dynamic balancer for 10- and 14-hp. engines. Fourteen horsepower has not yet been used in the domestic-level machines, but the grapevine suggests it's coming.

Special features. Some are admittedly sales boosters aimed at style- and prestige-conscious buyers. Big chrome hubs, simulated walnut paneling, glamorous grilles, and luxury seats sell more tractors than roller-bearing king-pins.

Other features are not all froth on the pudding. They point up the trend to greater safety, more sophisticated design, and closer field evaluation of user problems. Among them:

- Hydraulic implement lift—a tremendous help in implement use.
- Wheel brakes.
- Limited-spin differential.
- Variable-speed drive on gear-driven tractors.

Hydraulic implement lift is new in

Continued

you Pick & Choose

In America we like our right to Pick & Choose . . . to select the BEST tool to get the job done quickly and easily. The next time you're in your favorite hardware, building supply or automotive parts store look for this big, colorful, easy-to-shop-from P & C revolving display. It shows more kinds of tools, more sizes, more values for your dollar than you'll find anywhere. Every tool within easy reach. Try them for heft and balance. They're made from the finest steel available. Fully guaranteed. So why guess. Why take a chance. Assert your right to *pick & choose*. We'll stake our nearly half a century in the tool business that your decision will be friendly to the P & C Tool Company, P. O. Box 22066, Portland, Oregon 97222.

The BEST TOOLS money can buy!

P&C ®

Copyrighted material

several of the garden-size tractors this year and it will prove a boon at any job where a heavy cutter deck, scraper blade, or rear-mounted tiller must be raised or lowered. Powerful tractors require heavy implements to resist loading and stay on the ground where they can work.

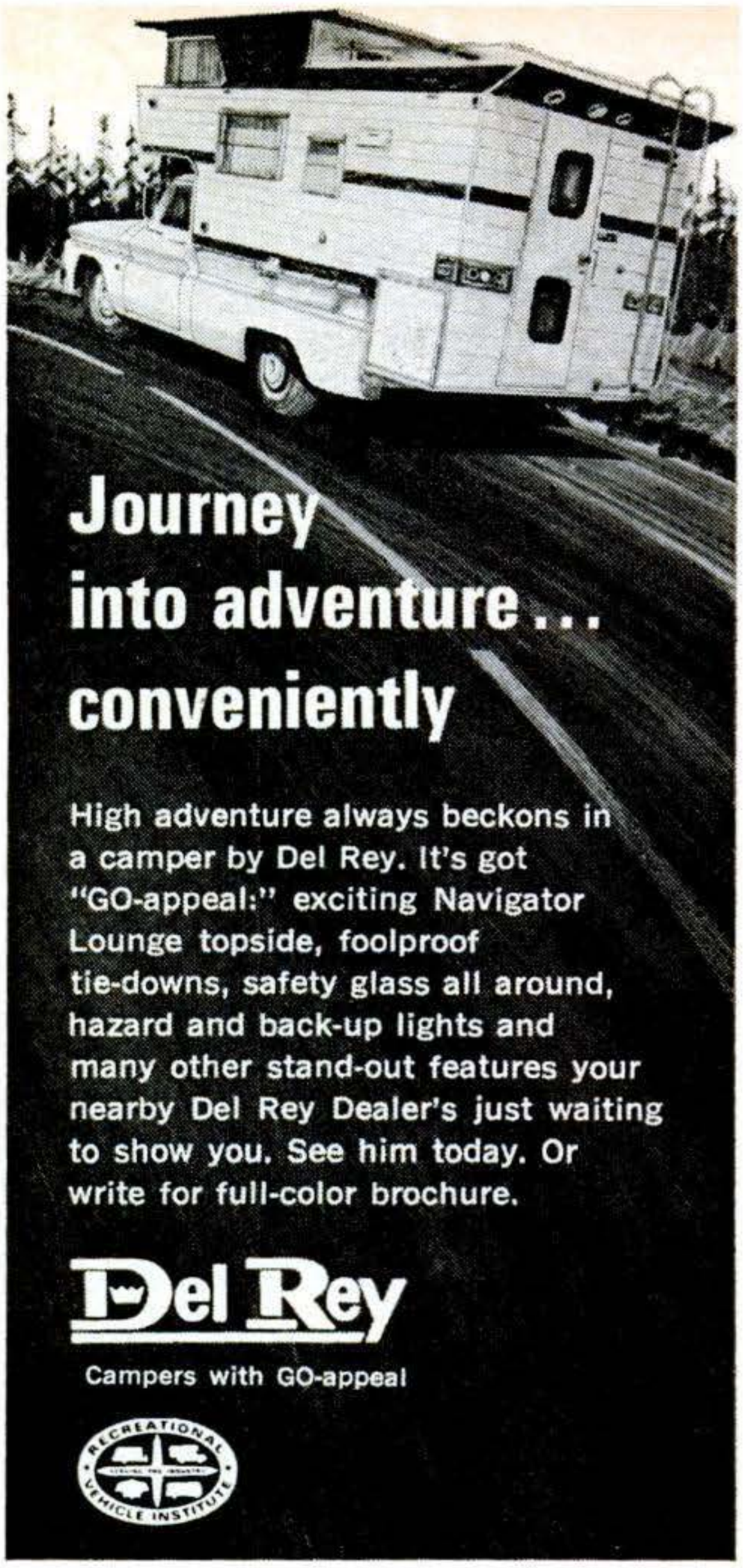
Getting these tools off the ground for height adjustment and transport can be a workout—unless hydraulic power is available. Down pressure is equally handy when packed snow or earth wants to force the implement up. A good hydraulic system will actually raise the front end of the tractor and place all the front weight on the implement. Hydraulic couplings and pump arrangement vary. Some use power from the drive system, others mount separate pumps.

The Deere 140 has dual hydraulic couplings of the quick-connect type up front and other connections aft and center. The second connection at the front permits angling the implement in addition to up and down. Neutral control position allows the implement to "float."

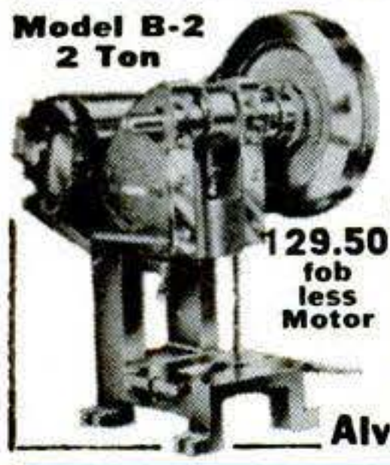
Wheel brakes and parking brakes. These offer added safety even though both hydro and most mechanical drives provide some braking action. When buying, check for disks, internal drum, or shaft brakes. A special feature on the Gravely 424 is individually controllable rear-wheel brakes, dandy for getting out of trouble when one wheel is spinning.

An equivalent performance to stop free-wheel spin is gained from limited-slip or automatic power-transfer differentials as in the Wheel-Horse Charger and Raider line.

In spite of the attractive features of the hydro transmission, it is worth noting that a good gear transmission, coupled with a variable-speed drive, can provide great power application and speed flexibility and do it on the move. Outstanding drives of this type are found on Allis-Chalmers, Deere 110 and 112, Gilson S series, Massey-Ferguson MF-10, Ward's Squire 10 and 12, and Simplicity's Sovereign 3012, plus others. In essence, a variable spacing on the belt-drive flanges provides a ratio change with complete smoothness and under load. This ratio change is superimposed on the basic gear ratio selected for a given job. PS



3950 Cassopolis Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46514



ALVA ALLEN Swaine
Power Punch Presses
1 to 150 Ton Capacity
Complete line of Punch Presses in hundreds of different style and model combinations. Write for FREE literature on presses and complete line of punch Press accessories as—Feeds, Punch Units, Dies, etc.
Alva Allen Industries, Dept. PS, Clinton, Mo.

SAVE UP TO 85%
GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

Send 25¢ For Big Catalogs Showing Finest Bargains In U.S.A. On Surplus, Excess Inventory, Regular Factory Lines.
SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DIAL TELEPHONE
• (ITEM #715-P) -- Some type phone used on all telephone systems. Use as extension to main phone or private systems. Furnished with 4-prong extension plug. Excellent condition. Shipping weight 8 lbs.
ORIG. COST $25.00
$6.90 F.O.B. LINCOLN
• Include money for postage and save on collection fees. Excess money refunded immediately
Lowest Prices On...
HYDRAULICS COMPRESSORS
SURVEYING INST'S
GEAR MOTORS
WINCHES POWER PLANTS
CABLE SPEED REDUCERS
WELDERS BINOCULARS
ELECTRONICS WEED SPRAYING
TELEPHONES PUMPS HOSE
MANY OTHERS
SURPLUS CENTER Dept. PS-038 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

Copyrighted material

Birdman Kite

[Continued from page 142]

ı twist of your wrists. When you want o land, kill the motor and drift back o earth like thistledown.

If this all sounds like science-fiction, remember that the notion of man exploring deep water without a diving suit was considered fantastic before scuba gear was developed. If man can swim like a fish, why can't he fly like a bird?

Rough, back-of-envelope figures suggest it would be possible to put together personal wings that—with a 10-horse engine—would weigh about 60 pounds. Lifting area would be twice that of a modern lightplane. And pressure would belly the sail-like wings into the proper shape, and control would be effected by a spanwise cable attached to the trailing edge. A pull on one side would produce bank and turn; a pull on both sides, climb. Careful design could make it safe: Flexible spars would increase the incidence of the wing to cut speed.

Building the model. Our model of this dream-scheme is easily put together. Wing spars are best made of spruce, but pine or very hard balsa will do. Joints between them are reinforced with fitted hard-balsa gussets. Use plenty of cement and allow to set up well before lifting.

The dummy motor and prop are carved from balsa scrap—you'll need a block ½" by ⅝" by 1" for the motor, and one ¼" square and 2½" long for the prop. Fit the prop with a bearing of 1/16" (o.d.) aluminum tubing so it will spin freely on a common pin shaft.

The pilot mounting board is held to the wing frame by a metal bracket with spurs for piercing and clinching. The pilot figure is carved from three ¾"-thick medium-soft balsa blocks. The added feet and facepiece are ¼" scraps. Two rubber bands, figure-eighted around the body, harness it to the board.

Cover the wing frame with lightweight model tissue, attached with model cement or white glue. Don't water-shrink or dope this covering. Triangular reinforcements of tissue at the far ends of the spars will increase durability.

To fly the model as a glider, make up a simple paper-clip hook and attach to the pilot's chest. The line drops off when tow pressure is relaxed. PS

FOUR-WAY
Best Low Cost
Electric ARC WELDER
MONEY CAN BUY
COMPLETE READY TO USE
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
10 DAY TRIAL
Only $18.95 POSTPAID

WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT. Tops in performance and value. Ideal gift, educational, profitable, enjoyable. No experience needed. Use ⅛" welding rods and ¼" carbons to make or repair auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, toys, furniture, farm equipment, garden tools, anything of metal, even aluminum. Operates on 110 V. line. Produces to 11,000°. Complete ready to use. **WORLD'S GREATEST WELDER VALUE. BRAND NEW. YOU CAN PAY MORE BUT YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER LOW COST WELDER.** Over 500,000 in use by home owners farmers, hobbyists & mechanics. **LIFETIME UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE.** Simply return. We will repair or replace and ship free of charge. **You Get: FULL FACE SHIELD,** heavy metal cabinet, ground clamp, 12 ft. heavy cables, **SPECIAL** combination carbon arc torch & rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, welding manual. **ORDER TODAY ON 10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK TRIAL.**

SEND ONLY $2.00 and pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. charges on delivery, or send only $18.95 for postpaid shipment in U.S.A.

FREE Order from this ad & receive extra $2.00 gift of rods, flux and solder. **FREE**

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.
1810 So. Federal St., Dept. R3-C, Chicago, 60616

WOOD
VENEERS • TOOLS
Shop Equipment • Supplies
POWER TOOLS at Lowest Discount Prices!

SAVE MONEY on finest domestic and imported hardwoods . . . all dimensions. Over 1500 items for the home craftsman and woodworking hobbiest. Lamp parts, upholstery supplies, tile, power tools at discounts.

NEW CATALOG READY
132 pages. Full Color. Send name, address and 35¢ to cover handling, and postage. Write...

CRAFTSMAN Wood Service Co. **Dept. B-38**
2729 S. Mary, Chicago, Ill. 60608

WAHOO!

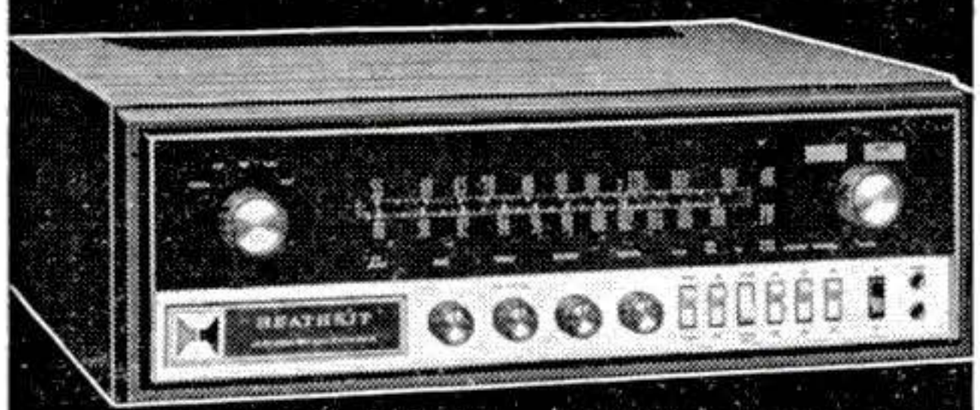
She's some craft!

Sail her. Paddle her. Take her where the fun is. You can be a real sport in this versatile fiberglass sailing canoe. Easy to store, haul, rig. Fun to own. Quality Old Town craftsmanship throughout. For catalog showing Wahoo, write:

OLD TOWN CANOE COMPANY
663 Elm Street, Old Town, Maine 04468

Copyrighted material

Experts agree . . . Heathkit AR-15 is the World's Most Advanced AM/FM Stereo Receiver



Kit or Factory Built

Here's why audio editors and testing organizations agree: **Most sensitive** (FET FM tuner); **Most selective** (Integrated Circuits and Crystal Filters in IF amp.); **Most powerful** (150 watts music power); **Ultra-low distortion** (less than 0.2%); **Ultra-wide response** (6-50,000 Hz ±1 dB at full power); **Ultra-wide dynamic range preamp** (no overload); **Unique Noise-operated squelch; Unique Stereo Threshold control; All-Silicon transistor circuitry; Positive circuit protection; Unique "Black Magic" panel lighting.**
(Kit not recommended for beginners).

Assembled ARW-15, (less cab.) 34 lbs. **$499.50**
Kit AR-15, (less cab.) 34 lbs. **$329.95**
AE-16, Wrap-Around Walnut Cabinet, 10 lbs. **$19.95**

HEATHKIT

HF-215

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-3
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
☐ Please send FREE Heathkit catalog.
☐ Enclosed is $_____, plus shipping.
Please send model (s)._____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____Zip_____
Prices & Specifications subject to change without notice.

Now Possible To Shrink Hemorrhoids

And Promptly Stop Itching, Relieve Pain In Most Cases.

Science has found a medication with the ability, in most cases—to stop burning itch, relieve pain and actually shrink hemorrhoids.

In case after case doctors proved, while gently relieving pain and itching, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

The answer is *Preparation H*®—there is no other formula like it for hemorrhoids. Preparation H also soothes inflamed, irritated tissues and helps prevent further infection. In ointment or suppository form.

How I Became a Walking Weapon

[*Continued from page 79*]

doing. We bowed to each other and he said, "Go for my face." I did.

"No. You pulled way too early. Come on, now—punch!"

Annoyed now, I tried again. But my blocked arm ricocheted over his shoulder with a forearm-splintering smack. I aimed for his chest; my hand was diverted past his side. I tried to kick him in the chin; he blocked, and I did a split.

Three times a year, students try for a higher rating. You have to know the basic forms perfectly, know the elemental *katas*, do well in sparring, and in a bow to show biz, break a board.

Actually, it was way too early for me to try, but when the next promotion program was scheduled, I joined it. All around me I could feel the tension and strain build, as we sat in a bunch on the floor while Master Pai called us up.

When my turn came, in basic steps and *kata* I was fine, a sheer delight to watch. Then just before the board-breaking someone told me of the time a few months ago when an ex-boxer, the first one up, hit the board wrong and broke his wrist.

I stepped to the foot-square, ¾-inch thick, knotfree board held by a brown belt with another guy bracing him, and formed my *shuto* knife-hand, measured the distance, and swung with a lusty "Haaa!" To my astonishment, the board splintered.

Then came the sparring. Disaster. A stranger from another class was my partner, someone with a curious glint in his eye and an extraordinarily fast foot. It's a good thing he wasn't serious about maiming me, because every time he struck at one place, I was blocking another. Master Pai looked disgusted.

Disqualified. Then I attacked—and kicked my partner in the ribs. "Gannon, you've got no control," said Pai sadly, disqualifying me as my partner writhed.

So I flunked. No green belt. But I did learn something: If sometime I get in a position where I have to fight, I'll be able to—but not against another *karateka*. Meanwhile, I'm going to keep looking for my missing *ki* (karate-power psychic center). When I find it I guess I'll have to register my hands with the police. PS

Army's 250-m.p.h. Chopper

[*Continued from page 83*]

hange pitch at the back. Steel rods run rom the swash plate up to the control yro. A pitch link from each of the four ontrol-gyro arms is connected to a feathring mechanism of four blades in the otor which—remember—is the main gyoscope. The rotor also precesses at 90 egrees.

Now there is one vital little item remaining. The control stick must impart ressure to the swash plate, but not novement. Therefore, interposed beween the pilot's stick and the plate is a pring. It imposes pressure on the plate ithout mechanical movement. This preesses the control gyro, which precesses he rotor.

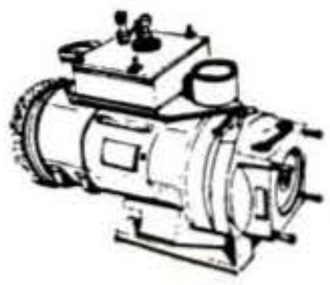
A cinch to fly. Don Segner, chief test ilot on the project, says the Cheyenne s so easy to fly that he can check out a xed-wing pilot in it in 10 minutes.

Segner (seen looping an experimental redecessor of the Cheyenne on page 79, PS, June '67) was not the first to loop a hopper. Flapping-blade choppers have een looped by building up excess speed nd whipping them over the top before he fuselage had a chance to "fall hrough" the flapping rotor. But he is he first to handle a chopper in loops and olls as though it were a fixed-wing lane.

The fact is, the Cheyenne becomes almost a fixed-wing plane at high speeds. When it's doing 250 m.p.h., the rotor becomes mostly "unloaded," delivering less han 10 percent of the lift, and stub fixed vings sustain 90 percent of the aircraft's veight. A conventional propeller on the ail, at a right angle to the torque screw, ives most of the forward propulsion at hat speed. One General Electric 3,400-p. gas turbine powers all this.

The Army, always at loggerheads with he Air Force over who will own what ombat aircraft, is delighted with the Cheyenne. As a gyro-stabilized gun platorm with computerized fire control and aser-beam range-finding, it is designed to scort troop-transport choppers into battle. But it also is capable of search-andlestroy missions, flying low and slow, or igh and fast, with a versatility beyond hat of fixed-wing jets. PS

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS **SAVE** UP TO **90%**



HEAVY DUTY DC MOTOR
Rated 3¾ HP @ 26 V.D.C. @ 2500 RPM shaft speed. Also runs well on 12 V.D.C. at reduced power. 3 to 1 internal gear reduction. Continuous duty compound wound. Fan cooled. All ball bearing construction. 15" L x 6" W x 11½" H. ⅝" — 12 tooth male or female shaft. Mfd. by Westinghouse. Exc. for use with hydraulic pumps, electric cars, etc. Approx. GOV'T COST $212. Shpg wt. 45 lbs. NEW. **$24.50.** (Stk. #1894)

DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT Mfg. by G.E. 400 AMP DC continuous duty @ 3700 RPM @ 30 V.D.C. Capable of up to 600 AMP intermittent. Kit contains Gen., Volt. Reg., Voltmeter, Electrode Holder, Welder's Helmet, Toggle switch, ⅛" Welding Rods & Welder's Gloves & 2 Rheostats. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Shpg. wt. 110 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $700. Complete Kit **$64.50** (Stk. #75)

MOTORIZED REDUCTION GEAR
110 to 1 reduction. ½ HP @ 62 RPM under load @ 24 V.D.C. Reversible. Also runs well on 12 V.D.C. at reduced rating. Exc. as heavy door opener, sidewalk cart motor, winch or capstan. ⅝" shaft, 12" L x 4" W x 4¾" H. GOV'T COST $249. Gov't overhauled cond. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. **$17.50** (Stk. #2311)

NEW! BIG! 1968 CATALOG
Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from this ad. All prices FOB Culver City, 50% deposit required for all COD sales. Cal. res. add 5% sales tax. Must include your zip code number. **Satisfying mail order customers thru-out the world for 23 years.**

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS368
8501 Stellar Dr. • Box 2727 • Culver City, Calif. 90230

CUT OUT — — SEWER CLOG

SAVE COSTLY PLUMBING REPAIR
POWER BLADES OUTCUTS THEM ALL WALL-TO-WALL 1" TO 12" PIPE

HELPFUL FREE BOOK
How To Clean All Drains

Valuable advice on removing Roots, Grease, Detergent, Rags in **TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS.** Get rid of foul odors. Do your own rodding or start your own Business. Receive **FREE SKETCH** of Plumbing pipe layout, latest techniques. Save Plumbing Bills. Cut this ad out now and write your name and address beside it for useful **FREE BOOK** on Power and Hand Units. No Agent will Call. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSR, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60630.**

POWERFUL NEW INVENTION, ONLY 2" LONG SHOOTS THRU 100 PAGES-THIS BOOK!

'B·B SHOT'

MAKE THIS TEST . . . Load your 'BB Shot' and fire against this magazine. Notice that it drives BB's through more than 100 pages. Though only 2" long x 1" in diameter, this pocket-size device has amazing power and accuracy. Use it for targets, pests and hunting. Scientifically designed for high power, operating ease and safety.

FREE! Get the 'BB Shot' now—we'll include an extra Velocity Cone and FREE Target, BB's and Automatic BB Dispenser . . . all for only $1.98 ppd. 3 for $5.00 ppd. Money Back Guarantee. Not sold to N. Y. C. residents or minors

GRAYSON CO. • Dept. F-10, 210 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
$1.98 ppd.

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED opportunity mart

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 Lexington Ave.
New York, N. Y. 10017

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.75 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. Advertisers using P.O. Box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for May issue (on sale Apr. 26th) is Mar. 15th. No cancellation after Mar. 10th. Send copy and remittance O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

JEEPS. Wholesale! Prices, information, $2. Robert Evancho, John Street, Simpson, Pennsylvania 18407.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S Largest Distributor Of Hi-Performance and Custom Automobile Parts. Special Offer-Send 25c For New 168 Page Catalog. Honest Charley, Inc., Box PS8535, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411.

JUST Out! J. C. Whitney 220-page Auto Parts, Accessories Catalog. Save up to 50% on over 100,000 items for all makes, models of cars, trucks, imported and sports cars, Model "A", "T", from 1909 thru 1968. Send 25c to cover postage, handling. Write today! Whitney, 1919-PS-3 Archer, Chicago, Ill. 60616.

ANTIQUE Car Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves, Etc. Catalogue $1.10. Antique Auto PS10 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

FRICTIONLESS Oil Additive. $2 Brings Miracle MolyLube Kit. Makes 80 Money-making Pints. Marketing Giveaway. Atlantic, Box 181, Bergenfield, N.J. 07621.

MODEL "A" Parts. List 25c. Matco, 303 South Walker, San Pedro, Calif. 90732.

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Parts Discounts. Service, 616 Burnside, Inwood, New York 11696.

PREVENT THEFT! Professional alarm protecting hood, doors, trunk, Siren. Now in kit form $29.95. Complete instructions. Arista, 72 Colony Lane, Syosset, N.Y. 11791.

WINK Wideview Mirrors in stock. Fits all cars. Send $19.95 for postpaid mirror or write for free information. Moneyback guarantee. Special volume rates. Holtz & Howard Automotive Safety Co., P. O. Box 333, Albany, California 94716.

PROTECT Your Car's Engine Against The Major Cause Of Wear and Damage—Acid! Neutralize this acid with a "pH7 Insert Plug." Make-Model-Year Required. Unit with insert, $3.50. Replacement insert, $1.50. (Cal. Res. Add 5%) The Coulter Co., 6220 Golden West, Temple City, California 91780.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build Yourself. Save! Complete Plans $3.95 each.Cover plans $2.00. Econoline Bus or Van, Foldout Trailer, Bus Conversion drawings, $2.95 each. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

BUILD Your Pickup Camper. Pre-Cut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Dept. 665, Parsons, Kansas 67357.

CAMPING Trailer Kits—Sleep 6—$324.00. Circulars 10c. Complete plans with 15 photos $3.00. Stratford Trailers, Box 4006S, Bridgeport, Conn. 06607.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

HARLEY motorcycle $25, Honda $35, Minibike $30. Whizzer engine $25, Briggs $2.50 up. (Mailorder only). Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for Directory—Catalogue Number 137 listing these and Hundreds of other Bargains, Homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio 45701.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Agencies & Services 80
Agents Wanted 66
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods 24
Astronautics 6
Author's Service 70
Automobiles & Midget Cars 1
Auto Supplies & Equipment 2
Auto Trailers & Campers 3
Aviation 5
Batteries, Generators, etc. 8
Birds & Animals 38
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors 7
Body-Building, Self Defense Courses . . . 45
Books & Magazines 47
Business Opportunities 60
Buy It Wholesale 79
Camping Equipment & Tents 34
Cartooning, Sign Painting 73
Coins & Currency 51
Contests 69
Detectives 76
Do-It-Yourself 11
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs 39
Education & Instruction 72
Electrical Supplies & Equipment 9
Electric Trains, Raceways 93
Emblems & Brassards 101
Employment Information 62
Engines & Motors 14
Farm Machinery 29
Field Glasses, Telescopes, Microscopes . 42
Flowers, Plants & Nursery Supplies 31
For Inventors 94
Formulas, Plans, etc. 25
For Parents 72A
For the Home 91
Government Surplus 43
Hi-Fi, Stereo, Electronics 55
Hobbies & Collections 21
Home Craftsman 12
Household Pets 36
Hunting & Fishing Information 40
Import—Export 59
Inventions Wanted 95
Jokes & Novelties 49
Loans by Mail 77
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, etc. 50
Minerals & Precious Stones 23
Miscellaneous 105
Models—Ships, Planes, Rockets 92
Moneymaking Opportunities 61
Motion Picture & Color Slides 19
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies 4
Musical Instruments 57
Of Interest to Women 103
Old Gold, Jewelry Wanted 88
Old Stamps Wanted 53
Personal 106
Phonograph Records, Tapes 56
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, etc. 20
Plastics 27
Printing, Multigraphing, etc. 84
Printing & Rubber Stamp Outfits 85
Profitable Occupations 46
Radio, Television, Ham Equipment 54
Real Estate 32
Remailing Service 68
Resorts & Travel 104
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies 83
Salesmen—Distributors Wanted 67
Science & Chemistry 26
Song Writers 58
Special Services 63
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, etc. 33
Stamp Collecting 52
Tools & Machinery 13
Toys & Games 48
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters 102
Typewriters, Duplicators, Office Equipment 82
Wanted to Buy 100
Watches, Clocks—Sales & Service 89
Wearing Apparel 98
Welding, Soldering 10

SNOW Vehicle & Kart Catalog. Hop up accessories—speed and performance equipment—manifolds, engine mounts, exhaust systems. Send 25c. G.E.M. Products, 434 Roosevelt Rd., Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

SAVE MONEY, Repair Bicycles, Tricycles, Cars, Tractors, Domestic, Imported, Schematics Brakes, Speed Derailleurs, Gears, Bearings, Wheels, etc. Instructions, Maintenance, Repair. Illustrated 96 page parts Catolog $1.00. Roberts Cycle, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

HONDA 50 to 90-S Big Bore & Stroker Kits. Columbia Eng., 2105 E. 37, L. A., California 90058.

BUILD Motorized Bicycle, Plans! $1.00; Go-Cart Plans! $2.00. Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minn. 56579.

BUILD Your Own Minibike! No Welding Required. Plans $1.00. Westate, Box 537-PS3, Campbell, California 95008.

HARLEY-Davidsons — Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 35c. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 2491 W. Fond du Lac, Milwaukee, Wis. 53206.

5 AVIATION

FREE catalog 950 aviation/space books. Aero Publishers, 329PS Aviation Road, Fallbrook, California 92028.

HOMEBUILT: Real Enclosed Helicopter. 24 Pages Ideas, Information, $2.00. Build "Executive" Helicopter. Drawings, Specifications, $1.50. Helicopter Development, Box PS147, Washington, N. J. 07882.

AVIATION Surplus Big Catalogue 50c (Refundable). Box 52S2, Thomasville, Penna. 17364.

PROPELLERS, Plans, Supplies, for Airboats-Snowplanes. Corvair, Volkswagen conversions. 126-190 Lycoming engines. Gyrocopter. Hovercraft propellers. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

600 WORLD Famous Museum Quality Scale flying aircraft plans. Catalog 25c. Cleveland Models, 4506PS Lorain, Cleveland, Ohio 44102.

HELICOPTER, One-Man, Portable. Kits, Plans, Information 25c. Photos and three-view drawings $1.00. Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

BARTLETT Flying Saucer. Amazing machine hovers 200 lb. man over land/water, powered by ordinary lawn mower engine. Easy to build. Fun to fly. Complete Plans Kit Brochure, and Photo Review $3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 3234-B, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257.

HOVERCRAFT Plans $5.00. New Hoverdisk will lift 400 pounds with five horsepower engine. 3V drawing $1.00. Catalog $2.00. Hoversupply-S, Oneco, Fla. 33578.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado 81240.

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

CONVERSION Kits — Jets — Outboard drives — Engines, new, used—gas, diesel. Brochure free. Star Marine, Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

Copyrighted material

"FLEET" Liquid Plastic Boat Finish seals water out! Unsurpassed for rich, gloss finish. Wear longer! 28 colors. Use on wood, metal, fiberglass, canvas. Send for "Free" color card and introductory offer. Stay-Tite Products, Box 20130, Cleveland, Ohio 44120.

FIBERGLASS boat covering. Wholesale prices. Free literature and sample. Seifert's, Box 1206-X, Green Bay, Wis. 54305.

BOAT Plans — Full-Size Patterns — Frame Kits specially prepared for amateurs. New 88 page catalog of over 72 designs inlcuding Sail, Jets, Inboards & Outboards. . . . Cruisers, houseboats, "hot boats" catamarans . . . all types from 8' to 36' "plus" boat trailers. New catalog only 50c. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

BOAT PLANS AND PATTERNS FRAME KITS, HULL KITS, COMPLETE BOAT KITS. World's largest catalog. Over 200 top designs for 1968. Catalog includes inboard, outboard or stern drive power, conventional, 15 degree or 20 degree deep vee's in cruisers and runabouts. Fishing boats, sailboats, trimarans, catamarans, ski boats, houseboats, inboard and outboard hydroplanes, and New cement sailboats. Plus plans for boat trailers and campers. Send $1.00 for this fantastic catalog, or $2.00 for catalog plus boat building handbook. Clark Craft, 16-S Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 60c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—7½ to 38'. "How to build a Boat" booklet $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

PLANS, kits, hulls—24 page 20th Anniversary catalog. All class racing boats. Flatbottom to Drag Hydros—Midget to 7 Litre. 50c. Champion Boats, Box 9215B, Long Beach, Calif. 90810.

BOAT Kits. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded fiberglass or pre-assembled plywood. 12' to 32' Cruisers, Runabouts, Houseboats, Sail Boats. Big line accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-68, 9200 Bloomington Freeway, Bloomington, Minnesota 55431.

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans. Catalog 25c. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey 08051.

FREE catalogue—plans for canoes, kayaks, accessories. Clark, 115 McGavock Pike, Nashville, Tennessee 37214.

FIBERGLASS Canoes. Three exciting models. Easily assembled kits. $39.95 up. Free Literature. Riverside Canoes, Box 5595C, Riverside, Calf. 92507.

AIRBOAT Plans $3.00; Snowsled Plans $3.00; Propeller Driven Ice Sled Plans $1.00. Complete catalog of supplies $1.00. Esco-S, Box 1520, Bradenton, Florida 33505.

8 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

ALTERNATOR Service Manual, $2.60 Ppd. Citrus Armwks, Floral City, Florida 32636.

AMAZING New Discovery! End Battery Troubles Forever With VX-6—$2.98. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Diamond Exterprises, 1575 El Camino, Millbrae, California 94030.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies. Send $1, Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operation Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

METERS—Surplus—New—Used. Panel and Portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, California.

LAMP parts supplies. New 1968 catalogue 25¢. Seco, 109 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

10 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS—110-220 150 Amperes $49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, N. Y. 12303.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

URETHANE Foam. Direct from factory. Free catalog. Lists foam for cushions, mattresses, boats, upholstery—any home project. Perma-Foam, Inc., 605-A South 21st Street, Irvington, New Jersey 07111.

STAINED Glass Kit makes authentic leaded glass lamps, windows, hangings. Crest Studios, Box 6115, Denver, Colorado 80206.

BAR-B-QUE: Build from scrap metal: Send 75c for plans to: Ideas, 815 Pollard, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701.

BUILD ingenious electronic perpetual calendar. Details $1.00. Box 309, Lafayette, Calif. 94549.

WATER! ! Drill Your Own Well with Amazing New $175 Machine. Depths to 200 feet. Information $1.00. DeepRock Drilling Company, Box 870, Opelika, Alabama 36801.

SNELL fishing hooks without tools. Copyrighted instructions, $2.00. Ce-Bet, 2409 Chapelhill Road, Durham, North Carolina 27707.

REPAIR Manual, Automatic Washers, dryers, dishwashers, 20- different manuals, $2.75 each PPD. Send make and Model number. Major Appliance, 13108 Caine Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44105.

ORNAMENTAL Iron Railing Prints. Welded or bolted design. $2.00 per set. Anvil, Forge & Hammer Iron Works, R. D. 4, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18103.

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

MIRACLE Marble—Marble From Few Easy to Get Ingredients—Cast table tops, Lamp Bases, Plaques etc. Send $1.00 For Step-By-Step Illustrated Booklet. Process Company, Box 7, Bellerose, N.Y. 11426.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine, 2053-C, Eastchester Road, Bronx, 10461.

FREE Make 'Em and Save Leathercraft Idea Manual. Tandy Leather Co., 1001 Foch, 063, Fort Worth, Texas.

CABINETMAKING Made easy and, "How To Make Formica Counter Tops," two excellent Guides let you build Kitchen Cabinets and Counter Tops like professionals. Extraordinary Guides bring Master Craftsman's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

PLANS And Patterns Catalog, 2512 things to make for fun and profit. World's greatest selection. Send 25c, Craftplans, 8011 Lewis Road, Minneapolis, Minn. 55427.

PAINT Your own wall mural! Inexpensive, easy Paint-by-Numbers Pattern Kit includes oils, brushes—everything! 35 decorator designs. Color catalog 25c. Muralart, 4401-PW Birch, Newport, California 92660.

PICTURE Framing Made Easy! (Clampless Assembly Method.) Distinctive, original designed mouldings let you make beautiful picture frames . . . Quickly . . . Easily . . . Inexpensively . . . Write: Japs, 126-LM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

2,500 DIFFERENT Plastic Molds, Figurines, Crafts. Catalog 25c. Steece Brothers, Box 177-PS, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101.

STAINED Glass Hobby Supplies, Instructions. Wittemore-Durgin, 147 Water, Quincy, Massachusetts 02169.

MOLDS, supplies for plaster, resin. Catalog 25c. Village Craft, 9360 W., Village Pkwy, Lakewood, Colo. 80215.

SKIL-Crafts New 200-page '67-'68 Catalog. Largest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobby and Craft Supplies from one source. Send 50c (refunded with first $5 minimum catalog order). Skil-Crafts, Box 105-PS, Joplin, Missouri 64801.

STAINED Glass lamp kits and supplies. Catalog 10c. Ascherl Studios, 869 Center Road, Hinckley, Ohio 44233.

ASSEMBLE—Pre-formed yard lanterns. Cordial Lighting, 202 Barreville, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 264 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

TOOLS, Machinery Bargains. Catalog 50c. Bales Co., Box 5050, Rt. 2-PS, Escondido, Calif. 92025.

MACHINIST! Granite Surface Plate. Guaranteed Flatness ±.00015. 2¼"x8"x 12", $14.95; 2¼"x12"18", $29.95. Plus Shipping. Precision Granite, 11550 Larch, Minneapolis, Minn. 55433.

DELUXE illuminated screwdriver set. Focuses light directly on work area. Only $1.98. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Yoder, 1308 South 11th, Kingfisher, Oklahoma 73750.

MICROMETERS —Indicators —Chucks —Rods. Direct Supply, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

STEAM Power Kits. New Catalog 50¢. Reliable Industries, New Baltimore, Michigan 48047.

REWIND Motors Yourself. Complete Instructions. $1.00. Lewis Manufacturing, Howell, Michigan 48843.

SENSATIONAL new idea on Rotary Combustion Motors. Details Free. E. McAninch, Sherwood, Mich. 49089.

OPERATE three phase motors from single phase. Information $1.00. Donald Howell, Barnesville, Ohio 43713.

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $1.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, Florida.

19 MOTION PICTURE & COLOR SLIDES

8mm. MOVIES—2"x2" Color Slides—Biggest selection anywhere! Hollywood classics, great comedians, railroads, automobiles, trolleys, wars, travel, wild life, circuses, many others! 16mm. films also. Big catalog free! Blackhawk Films, 70 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

16MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St., New York City, New York 10019.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

FREE Catalogues, 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, N.Y.

16mm SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

35MM COLOR Slide Catalog. Newest Worldwide coverage in depth. New! Expo '67. Thousands exclusive. 10c. Wolfe, Dept. 16-38, Los Angeles, California 90025.

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

UFO Slides, best in World! 3 amazing color ones and List of 150 authentics, airmailed. $3.00. Geos, 1214 Vernier, Switzerland.

16MM, 8MM MOVIES. Catalog Free. Niles, Box 2545, South Bend, Ind. 46613.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

CAMERA Fans! Expert photofinishing and free film returned: 8MM Kodachrome $3.10: 8 Exp Kodacolor $3.10: 35MM Kodachrome 20 slides, $2.85: 8 Exp Black & White 90c. We give you free photo stamps to redeem for gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request mailers and complete price list. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

POLAROID Camera Owners Make Extra Copies Instantly. Free Brochure. Rhedan Electronics, Box 42P, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06601.

Copyrighted material

KODACOLOR 126. 12 exposures developed and enlarged only $2.49! First class mail return. Credit on bad prints. Fastfoto. 212 North Ozark Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60634.

PHOTOS—100 stamp size copies of your photo made. $3.00. Elco, Box 571, Baltimore, Maryland 21203.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Military Miniatures. 500 models. Catalog 50c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

PLAY Chess By Mail. 50 Addresses $1. Compiled As Received. Sammy Lee, Box 53385-P. Houston, Texas 77052

FREE! Regulation German Medal; Send 50c postage, handling—get catalog. Iron Cross with ribbon, $1.50. International, Box 303-S, Jamaica, New York 11432.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—Just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog . . . Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

"EMERALDS genuine, several pieces in matrix $1.98. Beautiful cut Emerald $8.95. Exotic Imports, Box 1264, Boston, Mass."

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

RUBIES, Sapphires, Amazing new way to make your own. Complete instructions, drawings, material list, money back satisfaction. Roy Davis Laboratories, Dept. PS, Box 17067, Jacksonville, Florida 32216.

DIAMONDS Industrial ¼ Carat $2.00. DiTru, 653 Yorktown, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

EARN With Minerals and Rocks. 15 Specimens—$2.00, Free Gift included. Her Gems, 11239 Pierce, Riverside, Calif. 92905.

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

TONS of antique gun parts and supplies. All reproduction muzzle loading guns. Send $1.00 for large illustrated catalog No. 117. Dixie Gun Works, Dept. 13, Union City, Tennessee 38261.

FREE! Large List Indian Relics. 10 Arrowheads $3.00. Hyde's, Box 2304, Sante Fe, New Mexico 87501.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

MAKE your own products. Details free. McDaniel, 17886 Joscampau, Detroit, 48212.

ENCYCLOPEDIA of formulas, processes. Details free. Cassell, Box 1535, Eugene, Oregon 97401.

ANYTHING analysed chemically. A Johnson Laboratory, Delaware Turnpike, Delmar, New York 12054.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 10c. H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

ADS pertaining to Fireworks, Detonators, etc may be run under this classification only if the following is submitted to us: State License to Purchase, Own, Possess & Transport Explosives; License to Deal in or to Manufacture Explosives and an Explosive Magazine Certificate. Advertisers should mail copies of these documents to: O K Kelly, Classified Advertising.

PROFESSIONAL model rocket ignition fuse, 75'/$1. Eddcolabs, Box 99, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

SPECIAL chemicals, small quantities. Free catalog. ScienceArt, Box 81, West Berlin, New Jersey 08091.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 50c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-3, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois 60148.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado 81240.

FREE Periodic Classification of Elements and Conversion Tables With Catalog 35c. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

"SONIC SOUND PISTOL" Build a Sonic Pistol. Easy, Safe. $1.50. All Projects listed contain: Drawings, Pictures, List of Parts, Manufacturers Addresses, a short course on The Subject. Moon Project $1.50, contains large 32 inch Picture Of The Moon. Real Red Ruby Laser Project—35 pages, Drawings, pictures, $5.00. Space Radio Course, listen to Signals from space, $2.50. Catalog—35c. ROY DAVIS SCIENTIFIC CO., Green Cove Springs, Fla. 32043.

LIKE to experiment with the unusual? We have it! Catalog 20c. Franks Scientific Co., P.O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

ZINC Dust, makes best amateur rocket propellant. Send dime for price sheet. Advance Chemicals, 2104 McCann Road, Longview, Texas 75601.

COSMETICS—Make your own hand and hair creams. Instruction manual $1.00. Nomad Sales, 4708 Schubert, Chicago, Illinois 60639.

SPECIAL Kits, Elastic Water $1.00. Crystal Growing $1.00. Spectroscope $1.00. Science Catalog with Free Chemical Forceps, Pyrotechnic Formulas, 50c. Dissect-A-Kit A55, Wantagh, N.Y. 11793.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14620.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

ROCKETRY!! New Kits—2,000 feet altitude with powerful motors. Tubes, Cones, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters. Exciting new Catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25c. Rush Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona.

LASER Rod Material. Catalog 50c. Humphrey Moynihan, 107 N. Brighton, Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401.

COPYRIGHTED: Vast converging stellar radiations cause gravitation. Summary 25¢. Carnahan, 2007 Eaton, Austin, Texas 78723.

CHEMICALS, Apparatus, Microscopes, Mineralogy Sets, Telescopes. Catalog 35c. Sheard Science Supplies, Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

PERPETUAL Motion Journal. Amazing first issue 25c. 1616B Compton, St. Louis 63104.

SOLID Rocket Fuel Developed by U.S. Army For Amateurs. Large Sample, Rocket Plans, Fuses. $1.97. Cincy Rocket Club, 4780 Miami, Cincinnati, Ohio 45243.

SPIES etc., Catalog, 15c. Bylina, 5115 So. Campbell, Chicago, Illinois 60632.

MODEL Rocket Ignition Material 3/32" Diameter, Water Proof. 25 Feet $1.00-125 feet $4.00 Postpaid. Free Catalog. Zeller, Box 649, Hudson, Mich 49247.

FIREWORKS, Skyrockets, Aerial Bombs, M-80's, Firecrackers, Roman Candles, Fountains, Whistle Bombs and yard display sets—Catalogue 50c. Kelly's Fireworks Mfg. Co., 455 Willet St., Buffalo, New York 14206.

FIREWORKS: M-80's, Cherry Salutes, Silver Salutes, Aerial bombs, Firecrackers full selection—catalog 50c. Ken's Fireworks Co., 18 Kopernik St., Buffalo, New York 14206.

LABORATORY Conversion Charts With Discounts Catalog—25c. Hagenow Scientific Supplies, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Gifts With Catalog. 25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

SCIENCE Fair Booklet—Latest Edition. Experiments. Information. Suggestions—$1.00. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

300 PAGE Chemical Apparatus Catalog $3.00. Laboratory Materials, 1332 Hydepark, Chicago 60615.

FREE—Chemical resistant polyethylene gloves with catalog. Chemicals, Biologicals, Apparatus, Microscopes, Preserved Specimens, Minerals, Fossils, Telescopes and Books. New illustrated catalog only 35c. Dover Scientific Company, 1207 First Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021. Open all day Saturday.

100 ONE Minute Time Delay Fuses! $1. Use with all rocket fuses. Kenrus, 50 Atlantic, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

20 TEAR Gas formulas! $1. (Catalog too!) Kenrus, 50 Atlantic, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

MONEY Saving Lab Hints (book)! $1. Kenrus, 50 Atlantic, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

27 PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastic pours like water and hardens like glass without heat. Clear, Colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Also New molding formulas for perfect reproductions. Illustrated booklet shows HOW. Send 25c. Dept. 68-102C Castolite, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers, We have everything. Moulds, Findings. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 861 Broad St., Dept. P, Providence, R. I. 02907.

FIBERGLASS Building Panels and Industrial Plastics. Wholesale Prices. Free Consultation Service and Catalogue. S & W Plastics, 2602A 3rd St., Riverside, California 92507.

RESIN CRAFT SUPPLIES. Create lamps, desk sets, art objects, jewelry. Sell for big profits. Send 25c for 48-page illustrated catalog. Taylor & Art Plastics, 1710 E. 12th St., Oakland, Calif. 94606.

FIBERGLASS custom molding. Strength. Beauty. Lightness. How-to book. Supplies. Information free. Johnson Company, 4132 Lomita, Dallas, Texas 75220.

29 FARM MACHINERY

HOVERCRAFT For Crop Spraying, Seeding Wet Fields. Details—Pictures, $1.00. Gunderson Hovercraft, Twin Valley, Minn. 56584.

31 FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

GROW Your Own Trees and Shrubs from Seeds. Nearly One Hundred Kinds to choose from. Write: Woodlot Seed Company, Norway, Michigan 49870.

COLOR Catalog, twelve red President Canna Bulbs, $5.00 postpaid, promptly. Horn Canna Farms, Carnegie, Okla. 73015.

32 REAL ESTATE

FREE CATALOG! Big 196 page SPRING edition! Over 4,000 properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 68 Years' service, 490 Offices, 59 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, 60-ZB E. 42nd St. NY, NY; 7-ZB S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill; 521-ZB E. Green, Pasadena, California.

BUY without risk for Retirement, Vacation, or Investment—under America's only "No-Risk Purchase Plan"—in Carolina Coast multi-million dollar, 14,000-acre development. 10 year money-back guarantee. ⅓ acre homesites as low as $495.00; $5.00 down, $5.44 monthly. Motel, hunting, fishing, golf, country club, right on property. Private ocean beach, 50 fresh water lakes. Write for free literature. (Not offered to residents of California, Florida, New York.) Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-T, North Carolina 28461.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 51st annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write today for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301-H, 85 Bloor St., East, Toronto 5, Canada.

Copyrighted material

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.60 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 3, Ontario, Canada.

$1 ACRE—Canadian Border — hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit) Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 304, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

FLORIDA Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest—where few individuals have the privilege of owning land. Isolated yet accessible, with electricity. Good fishing, hunting, Warranty Deed, pitch tent, park trailer, build lodge. Free maps and photos. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida. AD66LS149.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre. Millions Acres! For Exclusive Copyrighted Report . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing lands available throughout U.S., send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Land Disposal, Box 9091-EC, Washington, D.C. 20003.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $385.00, 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

40 TIMBERED Acres $1650 Total Price. Wash.-Idaho-Mont. $50 Down—$25 month, in Northern Idaho, Northeastern Washington, and Western Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access. Title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. Your inspection welcomed. Write us for free list, maps and complete information. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including Waterfront property on Pend Oreille, Priest and Kettle Rivers and Hidden Harbor Bay of Pend Oreille Lake. Write to: Dept. WCC, Reforestation, Inc., P.O. Box 8146, Spokane, Wash. 99203.

CANADA'S Finest Lands. $4.00 An Acre and Up. Acquired Through Estate Liquidations. Suitable For Hunting, Fishing, Camps, Cottages, Farming, Timber, Minerals, Investment. Small Monthly Payments. Free Descriptive Booklet. Canadian Estate Land, 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101-SE, Toronto 12, Canada.

FLORIDA Lakeside Estates — Failing Health Compels Drastic Price Reduction for Immediate Sale → 2½-Acre Beautiful Wooded Estates—formerly $1295 — Now $995 Each — Easy Terms → Surrounding Two Sparkling Lakes 28 miles north Famous Panama City Pleasure Resort. Popular, Established Community. Best Fishing, Hunting. For Full Information write: Owen Wood, Box 94-G, Fountain, Florida 32438. AD66LS151 (A-5A)

500,000 ISLANDS for sale. North American coastal, river & lake islands from $10 up. For information brochure send $2.00. P.O. Box 5536, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

FREE . . . 184-page illustrated SPRING 1968 CATALOG! Describes hundreds of farms, ranches, town and country homes, businesses, vacation, retirement and waterfront properties coast to coast! Specify type property and location preferred. Zip code, please. UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

33 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog, Beads, Spinners, Lure Parts, Sinker Molds, Jigs, Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

OVER 5,000 Hard-To-Find Fishing Specialties and kits galore. Send for free 170-page catalog. Netcraft Co., Dept. PS, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Arrow Shafts, Broadheads, Fletchings, Fisharrow parts, Tools, Bows. Finnysports (23G), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

"LIVE Traps. All sizes, mouse to dog. Also fish, sparrow, turtle, and other traps. World's largest selection. Free catalog. Sensitronix, 2225-MC20 Lou Ellen, Houston, Texas 77018.

OUTDOOR Discount Catalog Featuring Rods, Reels, Lines, Golf Equipment, etc. Orchard Trading Company, Box 241-PS, Hastings, Michigan.

"FREE 1968 Catalogue! Guaranteed Lowest Prices. Fishing Tackle, Archery, Hunting and Camping Equipment—Thousands of items. Cabelas' Inc., Dept. R, Chappell, Nebraska 69129."

"FREE Sensational Gun & Ammo Bargain Lists. Century Arms, 3 Federal Street, St. Albans, Vermont 05478."

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, Tents, Sleeping Bags. World's greatest selection. Free giant catalogue. Morsan, 810G, Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens-aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15c. Marine, Box 248-107, Dania, Florida.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

RAISE Rabbits Successfully by knowing Facts. 48 Page Illustrated Book describing 25 Breeds, Housing, Breeding, Feeding, Markets, Marketing, etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 60 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penn.

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

MAKE Money raising chinchillas, mink, rabbits, cavies for us. Free Information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 2, Penna.

EARN $10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool and Breeding Stock for us. Information-25c coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana 59538.

FALCONERS, Selling Roadside Hawks $39.50. Express collect. Send 50c for complete Animal Bird list. Birds, Grove, Oklahoma 74344.

WILDLIFE Pets—Catalog 10c. Ray Singleton, Box 13-361, Tampa, Fla. 33611.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

MEN! Women! Make money Raising Bait. We buy your crop! Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana 46580.

FREE Literature—We Teach You To Raise, Sell Fishworms, Crickets, 12-inch African Worms. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia 31780.

BIG Money Growing Fishworms, Crickets, Giant African Crawlers. Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery, Edison, Ga. 31746.

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

"FISH traps, collapsible . Pond-lake types. Animal, bird traps. Free catalog and trapping secrets. Sensitronix, 2225-F24 Lou Ellen, Houston, Texas 77018"

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Photographic Catalog—Central Camera Co., Dept. 62B, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 60604.

ASTRONOMY for students, hobbyists. Sample copy magazine 30c. Sky and Telescope, 49 Bay State Rd., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers. 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BINOCULAR, Riflescope Sale! Free color catalog. 100 Models $9.95—$250.00. Write: United, 9043 South Western BCAT-816, Chicago 60620.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.50 for beginners' 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN, Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey, 08007.

BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality, Tremendous Savings! Request Catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90008.

WORLD famous "Dynascope" Telescope—Build your own reflector telescope; mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, accessories. Request free brochures. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PS-16, Hartford, Conn. 06101.

REFLECTOR and Refractor Telescopes, Kits, Mirrors, Lenses, etc. Catalog 10¢. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y. 11952.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Bayside, N.Y. 11364.

43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

1968 SURPLUS Army, Navy store illustrated catalog. Send 25c (refundable with first $5.00 order). Ruvel, 707 Junior Terrace, Dept. 9-M, Chicago, Ill. 60613.

JEEPS From—$52.50, Typewriters From—$4.15. Cars From—$31.50, Walkie-Talkies, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Boats, Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-S26, Jamaica, New York 11430.

JEEPS Typically From $53.90—Trucks From $78.40—Boats, Typewriters, Airplanes, Sporting Equipment, used, 100,000 Bargains Direct From Government, Many in Your Area, Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

FREE Jeep Buying information when you send us 50c for New Government Surplus Bargain Catalogue (Refundable). Surplus Trader, Box 1-T, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How And Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00 To Surplus Information, PS Headquarters Building, Washington, D.C. 20036.

JEEP Buying Information free when you send 50c for Gov't. Surplus Bargain Catalogue. Surplus Manual, Box 789S, York, Pennsylvania 17405.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Cut middleman cost. Buy direct. Information $1.00. Information Enterprises, Box 489D, Patterson, Louisiana 70392.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 60690.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free brochure! Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated, only $1.25. Bales Co., Box 5050, Rt. 2-PS. Escondido, California 92025.

FEAR No Bully! Master Authentic Chinese Kungfu Unbeatable Techniques! Defeat Within Seconds Any Attacker Including Giant Judo-Karate Experts. Free Details By Air. Write: Asia's Greatest Master, Leongfu (B/29) 119, Anderson, Ipoh, Malaysia.

REAL fighting skill—fast! $1.00, refundable. Defensmaster, Box 2012, Berkeley, California 94711.

"GIGANTIC Arms—Shoulders Quickly" Capt. Johnsons' M. C. Astounding method. Guaranteed! $2.00. Vista, Box 80CN, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101.

FORCE Growth! Fantastic muscle building secrets! $1.00, refundable. Isometriks, Box 2012, Berkeley, Cal. 94711.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free Literature. Edu-Kits, Department 681A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

FREE catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Courses. Veteran approved. Diploma granted. Auction School. Ft. Smith, Ark.

SCIENTIFIC Massage: Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diplomas awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. C-36C, Princeton, Illinois.

Copyrighted material

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-25W, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

FOREIGN Employment information. Construction, other work projects. Good Paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida 33510.

INSTANT Money! Plastics are the wave of the future. Big Profits now! At Home! Spare Time! Materials costing 11c bring $2.58 profits immediately! Free information! Rush name on postcard to: Warner, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. CL-3-AO, Chicago 60626.

INVESTIGATE Accidents: Earn $750 to $1000 monthly. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time or earn to $8 hour spare time. Men urgently needed! Write for Free information. No obligation. Universal Schools, CPS-3, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-A2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, 60626.

MORTGAGE Brokerage, Lucrative, huge Commissions! Free Particulars! Chase, Box 99C, Uleta, Florida.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

DO It Yourself Books. Repair your TV, Many other subjects. Catalogue Free. IndianRiver Book Shop, Indian River, Michigan 49749.

BOWLERS' Free Information: Permanent Scoring. Camp, 759 Harvard E., Seattle 98102.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1967, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

BOOKS for success, happiness, and wealth. Free circular. Schwer Bros., 870 JoAnn Drive, E. McKeesport, Pa. 15035.

REPAIR, How-To-Do-It Books. Free Catalog. Handyman Books, Box 52G, Westbury, N. Y. 11590.

"UNIQUE" Books! Amazing!!! Free Catalogs! Nuland, Box 270-PS, Claremont, New Hampshire 03743.

BOOKS! Adult Reading. Free Catalog. Books, 2217 Lackland, St. Louis, Missouri 63114.

"UNUSUAL" Books! Catalogue Free! International (PS), Box 7798, Atlanta 9, Georgia 30309.

RUBBER Stamps prevent writer's cramps. Stamp books, letters, envelopes, personal property. Address stamp $1.50. Photo engraved signature stamp $3.50. Ink pad $1.00. Speedy delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Free Catalog. Jackson's Box 443K, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

UNUSUAL, Controversial Adult Books!!! Illustrated Catalog, 10c!! Sondral, 225 Granby, Norfolk, Va. 23510.

COMPLETE book of Puts and Calls $1.00. Books, Box 62, Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

PERPETUAL Motion Bibliography and information 10c. Refundable. 1616A Compton, St. Louis 63104.

1,237 HOW-to-do-it books. Guides. Manuals. Interesting subjects. Free catalog. Write today. Hallmark Books (PS 38), 19003 Jamaica, Hollis, New York 11423.

48 TOYS & GAMES

LIKE Beautiful Kites? Write: Kyte House, Box 145, Richardson, Texas 75080.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE! World's Leading Catalog 2000 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Scientific Gadgets, Hobbies. Johnson-Smith, D-300, Detroit, Michigan 48224.

42 PAGE illustrated joke-novelty catalog 25c. Joke, Box 7212F, Chicago. 60680.

HUNDREDS best Jokes, Tricks, Half Price. Five samples (89c value), Giant catalog 25c. Dohn, 35-R Marks, Broadview, Illinois 60153.

FIREWORKS, Jokes and Novelties. Send $1.00 for sample and Details. J.C.S. Novelties, Box 8183, Detroit, Michigan 48213.

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat. Evanston 13, Illinois.

MAGIC Catalog 10c. (1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties). Elbee, 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs, 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

WORLD'S Greatest Professional Magic Tricks, Jokers! Giant Illustrated Catalog!! Deluxe!! 164 Pages Thick!! 10c. House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS8C, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

ENTERTAIN with magic! For 53 years Douglas magic has mystified people all over the world. Send 10c today for Catalog #37 Douglas Magicland, Dept. 22, Dallas, Texas 75221.

MAGIC Catalog. World's finest. 3000 tricks (340) pages $2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, P-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog, $1.00. Magic, Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

SENSATIONAL Houdini Milkcan, Straight Jacket Handcuff, Escapes Magician's apparatus. Complete catalog, send dime. Heaney Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901.

MAGIC Cards! Regular cards change to Aces! Can Be examined! Send $1.00. Ace Magic, P.O. Box 329, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

SKYWAY Vendor's First coin sale: 1000's of coins. Tremendous bargains. Catalog 25c, refundable. Skyway Vendors, Box 19086, Denver, Colorado 80219.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

COINS Cheap! Catalogue Free! Winters, 1028 West Broadway, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411.

STEEL Cents, 1943PDS (3)-1955S Uncirculated Cent-Large Uncirculated Mexican Silver Dollar-All only $1.00. Bargain pricelists included. Serendipity, Box 820G, Cupertino, California 95014.

LINCOLN Cents: 1943PDS, 1954, 1955S, 1960D small date, all $1.00. 15 Different Brilliant Uncirculated, Only $1.00. 40 mixed "S" cents, only $1.00. 30 Different Uncirculated coins-30 Countries, Special $1.00. Bonanza, Box 4491G, San Jose, California 95126.

22 "S" LINCOLN Cents, including 1955S, $1.60. 28, 1909-1939, $1.60. 10 "S" Jeffersons, $1.60. All different. All three $4.50. Wholesale Pricelists included. Harris, 4535G Stevenscreek, Santa Clara, California 95050.

SPECIAL: Barber Quarter, Only 50c. Bedrin, 250A Fulton, Hempstead, New York 11550.

U.S. LIST Plus 41S Cent 10c. Schultheis, Devonshire, New Hyde Park, New York 11040.

40 GENUINE coins from 40 Countries. Mostly uncirculated. $2.00. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois 60507.

WANTED—Proof Sets, Gold Coins, Silver Certificates. Send List for Top Cash Offer. 1931-S Cent Extremely Fine $29.75. Bargain Lists 15c. Bebee's, Incorp., 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

SEVEN Different Liberty Nickels—$2.00. Huber's, 200 Baker Bldg., Minneapolis 55402.

SCARCE Date Jefferson Nickels. All V.G. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 1942D-1949S-1950-50c Each. 1943D-1951S-1955-75c Each. 1939s-$1.25; 1938D-$1.65; 1938S-$3.25; 1939D-$5.00; 1950D-$14.50. Dates Not Listed 20c Each. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

40 PAGE U. S. and Canada illustrated coin list 10c. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston, Massachusetts 02108.

LINCOLNS: 39S-55S, $1.00. Pricelist, 60D-SD Cent—10c. CVL Coin, Box 43-N, Pratt, Brooklyn 11205.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

DEALERS—Wholesale stamp list, 6c. Franksco, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore, Maryland 21215.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00, 5000 $3.00. 5000 USA commemoratives, revenues, airs, presidentials, 19th century, high values $3.00. 50 USA revenues $1.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

10 CANAL ZONE 25c! Approvals! Merkel, 30 Grandview, South Hadley, Massachusetts 01075.

SENSATIONAL Clearance: Twenty Different Packets 50c. No Approvals. Norge, Ho-Ho-kus, New Jersey 07423.

STAMPS Free! New issues—New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics — Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals. — Also Old Canadian and U.S. stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10c for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Toronto, Canada.

GIANT Stamp Collectcon including: Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout issue, complete U.N. Set, recent Olympic and Sport issues from many countries, etc., Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything, 10c. Stampex, Box 47-RP, White Plains, N.Y.

SEND 10c for Stamp Grab Bag. Over 100 unassorted old and new Asia, Africa, Europe, South Seas, etc. Approvals, illustrated catalog included. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton GB2, N. H. 03561.

U. S. STAMPS? If you collect them, you should try our approvals. Many find them superior. Beginning or advanced adult collectors only, please. (30c buys 65 different plus Army-Navy set of 1936). Engle, Box 8S, Lowell, Michigan 49331.

FREE—Rockets, Space, Triangles, Airmails actual Catalogue value over $100.00 given approval buyers. Fairplay Stamps, 1411 Marion, Santa Ana, California 92706.

ONE Cent a Stamp. Write for a jumbo book of foreign stamps at 1c each, mounted in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics, 6815 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11204.

FREE—Mammoth Collection, $10,000 Airmail, World's Smallest Stamp, Scott's International, Master Global Albums given Approval Buyers. Bargain Stamps, Tustin, California 92680.

EXPLOSIVE Near East always in the news. We are offering a nice collection of stamps from—Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Syria, Iraq, etc. for only 10c to approval applicants. Clark Stamps, Dept. 58C, Muskegon, Michigan 49444.

"COLORFUL" Set Free! Request approvals, Gorliz, Drawer 388CS, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.

ABSOLUTELY Free 25 Different United States Commemoratives When Requesting United States Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

NEW Issues — Free Weekly illustrated list. Brooks. 2601-P Avenue "U", Brooklyn 29. New York.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30. New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloging up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N.Y.

80 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

One Pound Value Geo. VI Bermuda. Plus 100 worldwide—10c, approvals. Stevens, Box 105B, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn 29. N. Y.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. Stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete. $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Topical Collection — Includes Olympic sports stamps, wild animals, bi-color triangles, colorful birds, outer space stamps, Poland kitten stamp, and others. 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Dept. #58-A, Fruitport, Michigan 49415.

Copyrighted material

AMERICANS on Foreign Stamps—Presidents Kennedy, Roosevelt, Lincoln, U.S. Spaceman, Princess Grace & Others. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Dept. 58, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456.

NEW African Stamp Collection — including Burundi, Guinea, Mali, Rwanda, Togo and others. A colorful addition to your collection. 10c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. #58B, Ferrysburg, Michigan 49409.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values. Big catalog, bargain lists also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A38PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps $1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

FREE 100 World Wide Stamps when requesting Mint Pictorial Approvals. Dept. PS, K & B Stamp Co., Box 70, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

FREE! Triangles, Scout, 25 others. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

250 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives $1.00. 50 different commemoratives 10c. Seven different 3c. Commemorative plate blocks $1.00. Approvals. Gordon Davison, Henniker, New Hampshire 03242.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $3.00. Include triangles, commemoratives. 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 597P, Miami, Florida 33137.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E38PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

70,000 STAMPS Sale: 500 Mixed 30c. Generous Bargain Lot $1. High Value Packet $2. Samples Free. Persile, 436 New York Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11225.

FREE! Kennedy, Washington, Roosevelt, Churchill, Astronauts, Flowers, Animals. Newest Approvals. Postmark, Great Neck 9, New York.

MONGOLIA, 10 different pictorials, including triangles, diamonds, space, animals, sports, etc., 10c with approvals. La Salle, Box 146-PS South Bend, Indiana 46624.

1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 2122, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740.

TRIANGLES Galore! Three beautiful sets of triangles plus 105 different including colorful Asiatic pictorials. Send only 10c today. Also, collection building set-and-single approvals. Shaw Stamp Company, Dept 101, Drawer E, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

FREE: Complete United States Price List. Richards, Box 373A, Hempstead, New York 11551.

WOW! 1,000 Different Worldwide-Valued over $20.00 only $1.00 with quality approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin 53141.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego, California 92105.

FREE: 30 Different United States Commemoratives. Approvals Included. Shelron, Box 187K, Hempstead, New York 11551.

RARE old U.S., Famous Americans, Flags, Commemoratives with approvals. Gift to Buyers. 10c mailing. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 SIC, Jackson Heights, New York 11372.

SAVE! Buy stamps direct from Missions as the dealers do. List of 100 Missions selling stamp mixture, $1.00. Staats, 526 Oak, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650.

2c, 3c APPROVALS. Other bargains. March, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

BEAUTIFUL Foreign Mint Assortment never hinged. 35c to approval applicants. Ross, 320 Rockland Road, Wayne, Pennslyvania 19087.

FREE! 7 Giant stamps with approvals. Moumblow, 19G Cedarhill, East Northport, New York 11731.

FREE—Mint British Colonials from Sabah, Seychelles, Tristan Cunha, Sarawak, Negri Sembilan, Caymans, South Georgia. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, N.Y.

EXCHANGE, Send 200 Foreign 50c; Receive 210 Different. Rabin, 4 Meryl Lane, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034.

FREE—World's Greatest Premium—5000 all different stamps, actual Catalogue value over $100.00 given approval buyers. Thrifty Stamps, Grossmont, California 92041.

"FREE! Beautiful gift with approvals. 43 Martel, Beloeil, Quebec, Canada."

FREE First Day Cover, Approvals; Gall, Box 96PS, Coopersburg, Pa. 18036.

TEN Different Nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2S23 Oxford, Wis. 53952.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

11 DIFFERENT U.S. over 60 years old 10c. Scott's Famous U.S. Foreign Approvals. Scott, 22 Middle, Lexington, Massachusetts D1-02173.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

CANADA: Outdoor recreation set. 40c value, only 15c. Approvals. Rheaume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

500 FINE Mixed Canada, 15c. "Niekerk", Box 573-PS, Barrie, Ontario, Canada.

ATTRACTIVE Complete Set! 5c with Approvals. Marshall, Payne Road, 7C, Bethel, Connecticut 06801.

RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian Approvals, topicals. Snedco, Waldwick, N.J.

U. S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

230 STAMPS Only 10c with Approvals. Collection contains stamps from many countries. Commemoratives, Air Mails included. Fain's Stamp Agency-6, Edison, Georgia 31746.

MYSTERY bag stamp collection only 10c. Hill Co., Defiance, Ohio.

40,000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

5 MILLION Foreign Stamps 2c each! Send for gigantic approvals! ABC, Box 6000-PS, San Francisco, California 94101.

252 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives $1.00. Carstamps, 12 Mockingbird Lane, Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901.

FREE! U.S.A. Statue of Liberty Airmail. Pricelist. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102.

SENSATIONAL Outer-Space Collection! Twenty Different Including Moon Rockets, Astronauts, Satellites, Interplanetary Spacecraft—10c with approvals! Value Stamps, 10209 Tenbrook, Silver Spring, Maryland 20901.

SURPRISE collection! 50 exciting stamps, colorful flowers, animals, pictorials, etc., only 10c with approvals. Write today! Box 634, Station A, Richmond, California 94808.

TWO Complete mint sets 5c. Approvals. Hamilton, 7150 Cyril, Chicago OC-3, Illinois 60649.

FREE Space Collection with approvals. Tiget, Box 1496, Denver, Colorado 80201.

FREE Sample! Interesting, informative, illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina 29621.

FREE! ! ! Beautiful stamps—Gold, silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Harper Woods, Michigan 48236.

U.S. APPROVALS. Low prices. Eagle, 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15226.

50 DIFFERENT Russia 10c. Approvals. Iannuzzi, Box 76241-A, Los Angeles, California 90005.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold, 5c with approvals, Belmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

SPECIAL—30 Mint, all different, United States commemoratives — $3.00. Allen Kogut, 13219 Vandalia Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20853.

53 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I PAY $250 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven ($2,500 unused). Send 25c for illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, collections. Vincent, 85PS, Bronx, New York 10458.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free Literature. Edu-Kits, Department 679A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

33c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

TRANSISTORIZED converter kit: Receive police, Fire: 30-50 or 100-200 MC. With perforated board $5.00; With etched board $7.50. Instructions included. Crystal controlled, Crystal $2.50. Meshna, North Reading, Mass. 01864.

BEGINNERS, Experimenters, Kits, Parts Catalog. Lectronix, Box 42, Madison Heights, Michigan 48071.

POLICE Radio. Hear all police calls, fire departments, Sheriffs, taxis, ambulances, Highway Patrol. New 5 band portable radio and direction finder. Free Booklet. NovaTech, Dept. 334, Redondo Beach 90278.

55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523A Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

FREE — FREE — FREE — FREE — FREE—FREE—FREE. Send in for your FREE one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers, tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a FREE subscription also. Olson Electronics, Inc., 828S, Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308.

HOBBYISTS, Experimenters, Amateur Scientists, Students . . . Construction Plans—All complete including drawings, schematics, parts lists, prices, parts sources . . . Laser—Build your own coherent-light optical laser. Operates in the pulse mode, in the visible light range—$6.00 . . . Diode Laser—invisible light (infrared) can be continuously modulated—$3.00 . . . Radar—Build your own ultrasonic doppler radar. Detect motion of people, automobiles, even falling rain drops. Transistorized, uses standard small 9-volt battery—$4.00 . . . Or send 25c coin or stamps for complete catalog . . . Technical Writers Group, Box 5994, State College Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

SCOTCH Recording Tapes. Tape Recorders. Catalog 10c. Tower, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

TAPE recorder sale. Brand new, nationally advertised brands, $10.00 above cost. Special prices on Hi-Fi Components and color television. Arkay Sales, 1028-G Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02215.

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free Literature. Edu-Kits, Department 678-A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

HANDSETS . . Miscellaneous types and manufacturers, $2.95 each, two for $5.00. Send check or money order to: Telephone Engineering Company, Dept. CPS-3, Simpson, Pennsylvania 18407.

RELAYS . . . Limited assortment of ten telephone relays as used in telephone work for $5.95. Send check or money order to: Surplus Saving Center, Dept. CPS-3, Waymart, Pennsylvania 18472.

NEW Voltometer 20,000 ohms/volt with case. Moneyback Guarantee. $10.95. United, Dept. PS3, Box 8690, Brightwood, Washington, D.C. 20011.

Copyrighted material

LOUDSPEAKERS, Enclosures, Kits, Literature. Factory Prices! Auratone 138, Chula Vista, Calif. 92011.

TELEPHONE Recorder — Actuator (TW1-007). Solid state module automatically turns tape recorder, transmitter on when telephone in use, $22.85. F.M. telephone bug (TW1-012) transmits to any FM radio $29.50. Connected anywhere on line. Simple installation instructions. Surveillance recorders (TW1-1000), (TW1-1010). TWILIGHT ELECTRONICS, Box 11595-Z, St. Louis, Missouri 63105.

HOME Broadcast Station, Plans 60c. Guaranteed. Mardon, 1997PB, Blasdell, N.Y. 14219.

RAMIC Indoor Automatic Light Switch turns light on at dusk and off at dawn. Plug into any wall outlet. $5.95 Postpaid. Felts Enterprises, Dept. 23, 1506 Vincennes, Crete, Illinois 60417.

56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

STEREO Tapes. Save 30% and up; no membership or fees required; postpaid anywhere U.S.A. Free 70-page catalog. We discount batteries, recorders, tape accessories. Beware of slogans, "not undersold," as the discount information you supply our competitor is invariably reported to the factory. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20009.

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records. Others; Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

CAR-TAPES (4 or 8) Exchange. Tired listening same music cartridges? $2.00 each tape, postage prepaid U.S. Only good condition, unopened, popular artists, known labels accepted. Send 20c for catalog of acceptable exchanges. El Paso Tape Exchange Service—P.S., P.O. Box 1055, El Paso, Texas 79946.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

30% DISCOUNT on any Name Brand musical instrument. Write for our low price. Freeport Music, 127 Sunrise Highway, Freeport, New York 11520.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, 5535-P Belmont, Chicago 60641.

MAKE Guitars for pleasure or profit. Largest assortments woods and accessories. Easy to make—instructions available. Free catalog. International Violin Co., PS414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

EXCELSIOR Accordions and Amplifiers. Save 50%. Buy Direct. Factory Distributor. Terms. Trades. Free Catalog. Excelsior, 3147 North Luna, Chicago 60641.

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, wood, necks, tools. List 20c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y. 10009.

REBUILD A Player Piano! Details from Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N.Y. 13850.

GUITARS, Accessories—Guitar Maker's Books, Materials, Supplies. Free Catalog. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Okla. 74115.

BANJO Kits. Parts list. Sweeney Banjo, Box 5104, Long Beach, Calif. 90805.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California 91722.

58 SONG WRITERS

SONGS, Poems Wanted! Accepted songs published, recorded at our expense! Talent 17-PS Longwood Road, Quincy, Mass.

LYRIC Writers! Write songs with Nashville hit writers who get records by top Nashville artists. Write: Globe, 420 Broad, Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

POEMS, Songs Wanted For New Hit Songs and Recordings by America's Most Popular Studio. Tin Pan Alley, 1650-PS Broadway, New York 10019.

POEMS set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems, songs. Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 10001.

SONGWRITERS: Protect Your Ideas! Get Safe Procedure! Superior Song Service, Dept. 330, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For Offer. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-PS, Nashville, Tennessee.

59 IMPORT-EXPORT

BIGGEST (Japanese) + (European) monthly wholesale catalogs! 7,500 pages, $30.00. Samples, $2. Millionaire-P3, 57 West 76, New York, N.Y. 10023.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

AMAZING New Revised Book. How to start profitable mail order business. Money back guarantee. $2.00. Baldwin, Box 16279, Jacksonville, Florida 32216.

DEVELOP THAT HUNCH—convert that occasional intuitive impression into a real business opportunity. Your secret partner is your unused mental potential. Write today for a free copy of The Mastery of Life. It explains how thousands have learned to use this undeveloped power as you can! Address: Scribe X.B.V., The Rosicrucians, AMORC, San Jose, California 95114. Please include zip code if part of your address.

$$MAILORDER$$. Your catalog. Write —Specialty, 409 W. Liberty, Rome, New York 13440.

"Mailorder . . . No Investment in products!" Free catalog! Methods, 1932 FD, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

SIMONIZ WAX Job only $5.95, in 20 minutes! Up to $17.25 profit hourly. Dealerships still open. Details free. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. Y-79X, New York 10016.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. B693, Los Angeles 90025.

FREE book "Wholesaling For Profit" puts you in New Home Business. Direct Mail—Drop Ship Program brings you orders, SMC, 7630SSC, Gloria Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Bargains. Half million nationally known products. Rockbottom prices. Closeouts, bankrupts. Dropship merchandise. Automobiles. Worldwide imports. Hongkong clothes. Free details. International Buyers, Box 4633-PS2, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soilless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C Bushnell, Florida 33513.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. PX-368, 7550 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas. 75104.

AMAZING New Home Business!!! Make Custom carrying cases for photographers, musicians, salesmen, 1001 others. Mail plan brings big profit orders. Materials, instruction — everything supplied. Free Details, CCSC, 7630CSC, Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, California 91406.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets, Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

VENDING Machine Catalog, Rake, 523 PS Spring Garden, Phila., Pa. 19123.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A., European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. B693, Los Angeles 90025.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-SA, Erie, Penna.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI Approved. Information free. Empire School, Miami, Florida 33145.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 N. Michigan, Chicago 60601.

BIG Money—making new greaseless donuts in kitchen. Everything furnished. Sell stores. Free Recipes. Summers Ray, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth-252W, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

$15.00 HOURLY Profit — Own Business with one serviceman. Quickly learned. Easy to do. Operate from home. Few Hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately . . . before your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send today. Then decide. Duraclean, C7-180, Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois.

PAINT Murals for profit. Earn $10 - $15 per hour. No art experience needed. New transfer method. Paint $100 murals for "pennies" in paint. Huge demand from bars, builders, homes, etc. Free Success Plan. Murals, Box 883-F-76, Tarzana, California 91356.

I MADE $17,000 ON ONE DEAL YOU Can Too! Complete Information. United, Box 6284-B, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

EXCLUSIVE Distributor Franchise, made big money selling quality automotive products. Many prime territories available. Write for free catalog and details. Cleanbright, Dept. 603-2202 Folin St., Bronx, New York 10457.

EARN big money invisibly reweaving damaged garments at home. Free information. Eastern Reweaving, 350 PS Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Florida 33139.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors, are your prospects. Write now for complete, free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. BB8, Mount Morris, Illinois 61054.

INSTALL burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. B693, Los Angeles 90025.

NEW plan! Pays up to $25.00 an hour! Little as 4 hours weekly. Place Thriftee self-service displays in stores. No cost to merchants. No experience needed. Free details. Lux Company Incorporated, Dept. 930, Elkhart, Indiana 46514.

EARN $1000.00 month operating Bookkeeping Tax Service. Universal, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

START Big-Pay Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $7.32 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to: Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-AO, Chicago 60626.

$80 DAY! Selling books by mail. Complete setup. DonKar, 1914B La Cana, Hacienda Heights, California 91745.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

UNLOCK Your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time home-study. Make up to $6 per hour. All tools, equipment included. Facts free. Send name. Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 1308-038, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

PERFECT husband-wife business. Learn Upholstery at home. Make $10 in an hour. Buy-repair-sell for even bigger profits. Kits, tools, included. Free Booklet. Upholstery Institute, Dept. 5308-038, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

$400 WEEKLY Possible! Fascinating Mailorder Opportunities Catalog Free! Phil Hess, NMC—Box 175A, Nyack, New York 10960.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits, 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Coporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

Copyrighted material

BECOME Finance Broker Part Or Full Time. Information: Research Investments, Box 171, El Reno, Okla. 73036, Desk 2.

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free Literature. Edu-Kits, Department 680A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

FREE Mail Order Magazine. List Hundreds of Business Opportunities. Booster-c, Wampum, Pennsylvania 16157.

FREE Report, "Businesses You Can Launch At Home." Immediate earnings! Wyman Enterprises, A-211, Congers, New York 10920.

MEDICARE-Social Security. Earn top fees assisting clients obtain maximum benefits. National Tax School, Monsey, 301NA, New York 10952.

START your own business! Revealing new book shows how to select the business that's right for you. Saves time, risk and money. $2.00. Impex Sales, 314 Martha Lee Drive, Hampton, Virginia 23366.

START Making More money now with our top mail order products also better shine car polishes. Hand cleaner. Protection Hand Lotion. Write: Norman Wiggs & Co., 1406 E. 52nd St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90011.

BECOME Tax consultant. Our students earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. National Tax School, Monsey 1NA, New York 10952.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego, California 92117.

IMPORT-Export Business Made Easy. Complete set up. Not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

FASTEST Growing! Most completely trained and equipped! Unlimited growth in your own professional cleaning services business. Moderate investment. For full information, write world's leading system —ServiceMaster, Dept 34, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

CONCRETE Facts: Highly profitable home business. Experience unnecessary. Unlimited unique pottery designs easily made without moulds. Birdbaths, fountains, wishing-wells, benches, etc. Chemical coloring formulas, marbleglazing. Free illustrated brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

MAIL Order Opportunities Galore! Popular Advertiser Magazine! Sample 10c. Labon, Box 54386—PSM, Los Angeles, California 90054.

$60.00 DAY. Manufacturing concrete posts, blocks, etc. Carlane, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate Own Drafting Service! Independent Income; Full, Part Time. Experience Unnecessary; Details: Drafting Service Roberts, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

SELL Printing By Mail. We Fill Orders At Wholesale Prices. Catalogs, Samples, Supplied. Sutton Printing, Box 853, Waycross, Georgia 31501.

BIGGEST Profits in Mailorder Here! Exciting details Free. James Jewell, Dept. ps, Mineral Point, Wisconsin 53565.

PHONOGRAPH records, new, 3½c. Watches, clocks. Drop shipment deal. Empire, Box 1313, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

BIG profits from Flashlight Pens! Sample $2.00 and money making details. Natelco Corporation, 71 Diamond Drive, Plainview, New York 11803.

AMERICAN partners wanted for worlds' greatest proposition! Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832.

800 PLASTERCRAFT Molds. Catalog $1.00. (Refunded first order). Plastercraft, 15-G Pruett, Asheville, N.C. 28806.

400% PROFIT Selling books by mail. Orchard, 6659-L Avondale, Chicago, Illinois 60631.

MAILORDER! $2,500.00 within six months. Guaranteed. "Enterprises," Box 2185-P, Pueblo, Colorado 81004.

$70 WEEKLY—Home spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 90034.

LEARN Speedometer Repair. Make good money. Instrument School, Box 1361S, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401.

SELL Books By Mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

OVER 1,000 business opportunities. 50 manuals show you how. Catalog Free. Riverside Enterprises, Riverside, Corning, New York 14830.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Free Details. Wooderd, Bridgewater, Mass 02324.

"BUILDERS Trade Secrets." Become Rich! Contractor, Box 99C, Uleta, Florida.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318-F, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

"HOW to Raise Capital." Details. Advance, Box 99C, Uleta, Florida.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

HIGHER INCOME Security and Power. 256 page book "Thinking Big" reveals secrets that make men rich. Send $2.00. Saffell's Gift House, Dept. 3010PS Colonial Station, Waco, Texas 76707.

HOW To Make Money in Real Estate in your own community with very small investment—$3.00. Arlinco, 2630 Arlington, Indianapolis, Indiana 46218.

$100 WEEK Possible! Assemble Our Products. Supplies Furnished! United, Box 55392-U, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205.

$2,000.00 EARNED First Month By Wilma Beier. "Instant" Photo Album sells itself. Pages are self adhesive. Details, sample Free. Keating, 3524 PS-2 Brighton, Pittsburgh, Penna. 15215.

REPAIR Typewriters at Home! Inexpensive Course quickly trains you for $6.50 hourly. Write: Athay, Tarentum, Pennsylvania 15084.

MAKE $12.00 profit each dozen assembling Belts. Details: Send stamp. Redikut's, Loganville 41, Wisconsin.

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

FREE facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business, no school or correspondence necessary. Write Doolin Trouble Shooter, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-S, Erie, Pa.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

SPARE Time cash. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Actual samples and sales kit Free. No experience needed. No age limit. Lowest prices for high quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions. For Full details, write, Hanover Shoe, 388 Carlisle, Hanover, Penna.

56 ACTIVE Franchise Opportunities available all over USA. Brochure details 56 Franchise chances for you to have your own business tied with successful National Companies. Send name, address to W. Stewart, 1085 Walnut, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016.

HOMEWORK Pays! 75 Companies Begging for Sparetime Workers! Complete Instructions, List, $1.00. Opportunities, Box 11071-EC, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

MONEY—SPARE TIME OPPORTUNITY
WE PAY CASH FOR NOTHING
but your opinions, written from home, about samples of our clients' products. Nothing to sell, canvass or learn. No Skills. No Experience. Just honesty. Details from: Research 669, Mineola, N. Y. 11501. Dept. CF-21M.

OVER $16.50 an hour. Spare Time at home! Rubber Stamp industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all equipment and know-how! Particulars Free! Write: Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-AO, Chicago 60626.

BIG profits in mail order. Details free. Knowledge, 30K West Washington, Chicago, 60602.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Barrett, Dept. C-86-A1, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 60626.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept 18-CM, Chicago.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters. Desperate shortage trained men. Hundreds needed. Make up to $25 in one hour. Learn at home in spare time. Industry Approved course. Facts free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3308-038, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

HOMEWORK, mailing circulars, salary! Free details! Cam Company, Dept. 155-KR, Verona, N. J. 07044.

STOP Looking—. Want Success? Write: Box 115S, Hales Corners, Wis. 53130.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap) Details 25c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

FREE! 60 Lazy Ways To Strike It Rich! Stamped, self-addressed envelope. Finderhood, (SC-10), 15 West 38th, N.Y. 10018.

DO You Have An Aptitude For Business? Then Capitalize On It. Box 83, Simpson, Pennsylvania 18407.

WEALTH-Health-Happiness books. Catalog-money making information free. Nugget, 10532-BC Lanark, Sun Valley, California 91352.

NEWEST! Surest! Home Mail Order Business plan, test proven results. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Details. W. Gibson, 2010 Oregon, Berkeley, Cal. 94703.

MAKE money clipping newspaper items. Book shows how. $1.00 Postpaid. Lowery, Box 345-P, Ashland, Kentucky 41101.

$10.00 ACTUALLY starts $900.00 monthly mailorder business. Experience unnecessary. Absolutely no gimmicks. Information free. International, 6117 South Kingston, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135.

$12 ORDERS ($8.00 Profit). Free Details. Lettrich, 373-CC, Tarentum, Pennsylvania 15084.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission mailers. Stamp required. Ooton Distributors, 122-SP Duke Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703.

"FANTASTIC sparetime income! Work home. Easy! Free details. Dodson, 101 Hardy, Pleasant Hill, California 94523."

HOMEWORKERS! 200 companies — researched information — New Directory — 48 pages. $3.00. Quest Enterprises, Box 6029, Dept. 23, San Jose, California 95150. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

"NEED EXTRA CASH?"

OPERATE a Vinyl Upholstery Maintenance Service. Average $10 per hour. Quick, Easy, Vinyl Repair, Vinyl Cleaning & Re-vitalizing. Vinyl Re-dyeing. Sale of Kits. Big Savings to you in your own Vinyl Maintenance. Write: Century 21 Engineering, 929 N. Santiago St., Santa Ana, California 92701.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Batteryman, Palm Desert, Calif. 92260.

HANDMADE items wanted-dozen lots! (Woodwork, novelties, etc). Details, 25c. Aberwill's, Readville, Mass. 02137.

WANT To Win A Contest? Write: Prizewinner, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Florida 33733.

SELL Your Photos! Instructions #MO43PS, $1.00. Bernie's, Adair, Oklahoma 74330.

FREE!! Amerasian Importing NewsLetter. Write: A. Carithers, Box 136P, Inkster 4, Michigan 48141.

ADDRESSERS! Homeworkers Wanted! $50-$100 weekly possible! Your name listed to 100's firms begging for home workers, $1.00. Smith's, Box 2469-PP, Newark, New Jersey 07114.

HOMEWORK sample product, details 25c. Meta Research. Dept. H-1, Box 145, Inglewood, Calif. 90306.

BURGLAR Alarms! Quick Huge Profits! Free Particulars! Alarms, Uleta, Florida.

Copyrighted material

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

MAKE $18,135.57 yearly—U.S. Tax exempt working Foreign! I have. Amazing details Free! International Counselor, Box 6166, Waco, Texas 76706.

FOREIGN and USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to $2,000.00 monthly. Paid overtime, travel, bonuses. Write: Universal Employment B-4, Woodbridge, Connecticut.

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida 33510.

TREMENDOUS Opportunities U.S.A.—Overseas, Choose Jobs, Locations—Transportation. Free Details. Occupations, International Airport, Box 100-K4, Jamaica, N.Y. 11430.

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Government Assisted Passage. Unlimited Opportunities. Latest Government Information $1.00. Austco, Box 3623-F, Long Beach, California 90803.

FULL time employment openings with major firm in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania area for Development Technicians. Applicants should be: (1) mechanically ingenious, (2) average or above in mathematics, (3) able to read blueprints, (4) accomplished with hand tools for both wood and metal, (5) accomplished with hand-held power tools and (6) competent on metal cutting lathe, mill or shaper. In your reply, give information on each of the six requirements listed above and describe your three home projects (any kind) of which you are most proud. Qualified men will find salary and opportunity for advancement attractive whether they are now draftsmen, mechanics, toolmakers, model makers, etc. Reply: P.O. Box 1041, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230.

31 NATIONAL Parks — Jobs — Summer and Spring. Send 25c in stamps. Parks, Box 1188, Monterey, California 93940.

LONG ISLAND Jobs — Also Rentals, Sales Same Area. 8 Pages Leading Newspaper. 3 Consecutive Fridays $3.00. Febak, Box 26, Blue Point, New York 11715.

COLONISTS Wanted. U.S.A. and Latin America. Adventurous spirit, all ages, skills. Book, Application, $1.00. Questers Project, Box N-17, Los Banos, Calif. 93635.

MEN-WOMEN. Join the exciting Merchant Marine. Travel worldwide Free while earning good pay! No experience necessary. Send $3.00 for booklet revealing all necessary information. Herring, Box 8396-SC, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Good Pay, Adventure, Government Paid Transportation Allowance! Send $1.00 for "Australian Opportunities Handbook." International Services, Box 12-F3, Greenfield, Ind. 46140.

BOOMING Australia wants You! Good paying jobs, adventure—Latest Handbook describing government paid travel allowance, entry requirements, advantages, opportunities $1.00. Buckeye, Box 1032 FC, Fairborn, Ohio 45324.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

MEXICO, Information, Translations, Remailings, Postcards. Suarez, Box M-2104, Mexico City, Mexico.

LOCATING Service! Any Item, Product. Jack Barraco, 478-B Gardner, South Beloit, Illinois 61080.

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373.

RESEARCH Anything—Accurate, Dependable $3.00. Hopkinson, Box 9314, Olmsted Falls, Ohio 44138.

"MATHEMATICAL and Physic Problems Solved, $5. Pannek, 709 S. "J", Tacoma, Washington 98405."

RUBBER Address stamp $1.50. Signature $3.50. Catalog. Jackson's, Box 443-J, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

66 AGENTS WANTED

SELL GREETING CARDS—Make extra money. All Occasion Assortments, Easter, Stationery, Wrappings, Gifts, Toys, Jewelry. Experience unnecessary. Salable Samples on Approval. Free Catalog, Bonus Plan. Write: Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-41, New York 10013.

WILL you test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 127, Akron, Ohio 44308.

WANT To Make Up To $100 A Week spare time, and get free shoes for life, too? No investment. Rush card for free details. Mason Shoes, K591, Chippewa Falls, Wisc. 54729.

18K GOLD leaf and silver foil letters for window—door signs. Wholesale—Retail. Free samples. Metallic Signs, 1217-B Newport, Chicago 60657.

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnory Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R.I.

MAKE $50.00 daily selling air-operated vacuum cleaners to service stations. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Houston, Texas 77006.

SELL America's Biggest Value Wedding Line! Big 40% Profit Showing Wedding Invitations And Over 50 Exciting Accessory Items. Sideline For Printing, Christmas Card Salesmen. Free Display Album. Elmcraft, 7201 S. Cicero, Dept. EW-171, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

250,000 NEW MOTHERS EVERY MONTH! BONANZA for Bronzed Baby Shoes! $50.00 a day profit. No investment, no inventory. Full or spare time. Exciting details Free. Sentimetal, 1919 Memory Lane, Dept. 9C, Columbus, Ohio 43209.

67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

TOOL Salesmen—Sell Stahlwille Mechanic's Tools. Big profits. Details 30c. Pierlot, 716PS Vesta, Inglewood, California 90302.

SENSATIONAL "Defender of Women!" Stop attackers instantly! Effective to 15 feet. Lipstick size. Samples for trial. Rush name. Kristee, 156, Akron, Ohio 44308.

FREE Selling Outfit. Office Supplies, Furniture & Equipment. Oseco, 15-PS North Jefferson, Chicago, Illinois 60606.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

MAKE Extra Money! Introduce New MIRACLE CANTRECE Nylons at 69c a pair. Guaranteed Never To Run. We show you how. Supply big outfit and sample stocking Free. Spare-time cash year-round. It's easy. Write: American Mills, Dept. C203, Memphis, Tenn. 38101.

MAKE extra $25 to $75 spare time! Take orders for double air cushion Bronson Shoes. Amazing comfort. Terrific men's, women's line for dress, work, play. Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Big outfit Free. Write: Bronson, Dept. 651, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.

LONG Needed Invention. Man to contact service stations. Huge profits. Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Dept. 116, Denver, Colorado.

SELL Paint By Number Wall Mural Kits. Nationally advertised line demanded by 140,000 Hobby, Paint, Dept. Stores, $18 Billion "Do It Yourself" market. Big party plan, door-to-door business. Free giant catalog business plan. Murals, Box 883-F-82, Tarzana, California 91356.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; every thing furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept P-368, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

NEW Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave., 420 Mitchell, South Dakota.

DO you wish to use or sell a plant food that is field proven, shows the greatest results at lowest cost? Something different in sales and use. Big monthly income or get your fertilizer Free. Campbell's Gro-Green, Rochelle 254, Illinois.

EARN Big Commission Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus calendars in season. No experience. No investment. No collections or deliveries. On-the-spot commissions. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by businessmen. Merchandise bonuses for you. Free gifts for customers. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 807, North Chicago, Ill. 60064.

FREE. 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-CS, Chicago.

$100 WEEKLY on 6 easy orders daily with fast-selling industrial line. Gas stations, stores, factories buy regularly. Profits to 135%. Reserved territory; automatic commissions from repeat orders. Guaranteed Plan. Get Starting Offer. Harper Brush, 3203 Third, Fairfield, Iowa 52556.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstrations of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. Chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. P-66-Y, New York 10016.

EARN terrific commissions listing delinquent accounts. No collecting. No investment. Write: PS-12, General Finance Co., Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

SELL Hertel Bibles—Part Time. Finest reference Bible available. Demonstrator and supplies furnished. Excellent commissions. Write: International Book, Box 118-PS, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

GOOD MAN OVER 40 for short trips in surrounding area. Man we want is worth up to $16,500 in year, plus regular cash bonus. Air mail I.O. Pate, Pres., Texas Refinery Corp., Box 711, Fort Worth, Texas 76101.

68 REMAILING SERVICE

CALIFORNIA remails 25c — Monthly $3.00. Confidential. R. W. West, 904 4th St., Corning, Calif. 96021.

INSTANT Remails 25c-$3.00 month. Ley, Box 441, Dallas, Texas 75221.

EUROPE Re-Airmails, Confidential-Receiving/Forwarding $1.00. Pens-Pax, Leibnizstrasse 59, Berlin 12.

RECEIVING-Forwarding. $3 monthly. Hedgpeth, 406-PS, South Second, Alhambra, Calif. 91802.

PENNSYLVANIA Remails, Confidential, 25c-$3.00 Monthly. R. Haines, Box 1007, Altoona, Pa. 16603.

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

CONFIDENTIAL Address at Hemisfair City. Sasons PS-3AR, Box 3030, San Antonio, Texas 78211.

TACOMA—re-mail 25c. Monthly $3.00. Plus postage. Pannek, 709 So. "J" Tacoma, Washington 98405.

SOUTH America Registered re-airmails $1.00 Confidential. Leon, Box 360, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

REMAILS 25c, Monthly $3.00. Free details. Nationwide Research, 4808 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016.

REMAILING—25c each. Prompt, Confidential. Behrens, 321 Ackley, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001.

SECRET remailing, Receiving system, Packages, Letters, $3 monthly. Continental, Box 3781B, Phoenix, Arizona 85030.

69 CONTESTS

SWEEPSTAKES Contests. How to win. Write for free particulars. General Contests, 1609-19 East Fifth, Duluth, Minnesota 55812.

Copyrighted material

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

PUBLISH your book! Join our succesfsul authors: All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, (Dept. PSC), 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

B. SC. ENGINEERING. MANAGEMENT —Correspondence Course Prospects $1. Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 263 B Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

MATH—Learn algebra at home. Send $1.00 for self-teaching book. Roland Canada, Appomattox, Virginia 24522.

MINISTERIAL Extension Courses. Send For Entrance Examination. Soms, 887 West Spruce Ave., Ravenna, Ohio 44266.

$1,000,000 MEMORY, Yours Overnight. Free details. Box 444PS, Maywood, Ca. 90270.

LEARN TECHNICAL WRITING — at home. High paying prestige careers not requiring college. Growing demand, all industries for tech writers now. Low monthly tuition. Easy to understand. FREE career book, sample lesson. APPROVED FOR VETERANS. American Technical Writing Schools, Dept. PSC-38, 5512 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

MISSOURI Auction School. GI Approved. Free catalog. 1330-05 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

EARN Your Degree In Electronics Engineering. Highly Effective Home Study Courses In Electronics Engineering Technology and Electronics Engineering Mathematics. Free Literature. Cook's Institute Of Electronics Engineering, P.O. Box 36185, Houston, Texas 77036. (Established 1945.)

SECOND Chance For High School Dropouts. Get diploma at home in spare time. Full credit for previous schooling. No classes. GIVEN FREE Booklet on finishing High School at home. Government advice for drop-outs, aptitude test. Write: Academy for Home Study, 425 S. Dearborn, Dept. 75-930, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

DRAFTING—Learn at Home. U.S. Government reports "42% more Draftsmen needed next 10 years." Send for Free "Drafting Career Kit." No salesman will call. North American School of Drafting-PW, Newport, California 92660.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details, SLRA Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 3, Ia.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass. 01970.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 333, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

FCC First Class License in six weeks—nation's highest success rate—approved for Veterans Training. Write Eikins Institute, 2603A Inwood Road, Dallas, Tex. 75235.

EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course—instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write NCRS, Dept. EE, Englewood, Colorado, today.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 71-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City Mo. 64111.

OPERATE Restaurant or diner. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC-38, 1920 Sunnyside, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

TRAVEL Agents make $$$$$. Exciting, booming careers! Easy Home-Study Plan. Free! "Travel Career Kit." Write: North American School of Travel-PW, Newport, Calif. 92660.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation-PW, Newport, California 92660.

WATCH Repairmen urgently needed. Learn trade now at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WC, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

ELECTRONICS TELEVISION RADIO. Learn at home with professional training equipment furnished. Courses cover Television-Radio Servicing, Broadcasting-Communications, Industrial-Military Electronics. Start soon making extra money spare time. Approved GI Bill. Free catalog. Write: National Radio Institute, Dept. 120-028, Washington, D.C. 20016.

ASSEMBLE By Lake Near Walt Disney Florida Project. Christian Tracts Free. Christian Tract Center, 3905 Victoria, Hampton, Virginia 23369.

AMAZING! New! Learn Computer Programming at home using IBM Computer. Big Money, easy to learn. No college or experience necessary. Diploma. Free details. American Computer Institute, Dept. 3B, 1324 Dickenson Drive, Clearwater, Florida 33516.

SCIENTIFIC Self-Advancement Method. It's Terrific! Literature. Holly House, 12C, Apalachin, N.Y. 13732.

CORRESPONDENCE Courses, Books, Bought, Sold. Catalog 15c. Bayles, 78D Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18702.

FREE Bible course. Exciting! CCS, 708 South Bragg, Monroe, N. C. 28110.

EDUCATIONAL Shortcuts? Unusual Guides list Vocational, Graduating, Professional Opportunities. Auream, Allenhurst, New Jersey 07711.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2CS 1, Chicago 60606.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment. Box 665-35, St. Louis, Missouri 63188.

ELECTRONICS DEGREE by correspondence. School accredited, NHSC. Free catalog. Grantham, 1503 N. Western, Hollywood, California 90027.

I'LL teach you to read music in one evening! Exciting method. Guaranteed. Free details. Shinn, 901-B Beekman, Medford, Oregon 97501.

72A FOR PARENTS

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS MAKE" . . . FREE BOOK. Every parent should have this new 32-page book. Inspires higher aim. Points way to remove causes of harmful, dangerous habits. New system producing wonderful results. If you want prompt, cheerful obedience while helping your child advance in every way — send for free book at once. No obligation. Parents Association, Dept. 953, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Cartooning at home. Free book "Key To A Cartoon Career." Write: Cartooning, Box 3176-C, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

CARTOONING And Commercial Art. Easy home-study drawing course. Art background not necessary. Excellent creative money making opportunities part or full time. We show you how. Low monthly tuition. Free booklet. Continental Schools, Dept. 8A-9, 1330 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90015.

CARTOONERAMA Teaches you Cartooning in a new 24 lesson course. Free brochure. CFA, Box 263-5G, Branford, Connecticut 06405.

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—Everyone who likes to draw should have this book; Free. Send name, zip code. Cartoonists' Exchange, 193, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

LIKE TO DRAW? We guarantee to show how to get into COMMERCIAL ART for ONLY $4.95! No course necessary! Free brochure. American Studios, 225 So. Ferndale Rd., Wayzata, Minnesota 55391.

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course And Cartoonist's Magazine $1.00! Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

SIGN Painting — Instructions, Brushes, Equipment. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Signs, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

76 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Criminology Institute, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma 73543.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180E, Universal City, California 91608.

DETECTIVE Training—for free information write to 1917S North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60639.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

PAY Bills! Have cash left over. $39.65 repays $1000 in 36 months. Write for details. American Loan Plan, Dept. BA-OBO2, City National Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

BORROW $1,205 Airmail! Repay $47 for 36 months. State licensed. Postal Finance. Dept. 11-A, 200 Keeline Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

HEARING Aids, Batteries Wholesale. Catalog 15c. Fiston, Box 144E, New Preston, Conn. 06777.

NEW 6-color Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. House wares, clothing, suits, furs, shoes, furniture, rugs, appliances, refrigerators, washers, dryers, polishers, dinnerware, teflon, cookware, radios, televisions, stereos, phonographs, records, cameras, projectors, recorders, musical instruments, organs, typewriters, books, vitamins, shavers, wigs, binoculars, luggage, sporting goods, golf, bowling, game tables, guns, power tools, rider mowers, tractors, boats, motors, scooters, bicycles, watches, diamonds, jewelry. Huge discounts on thousands of name brand products. For free list (factory prices). Postcard: Selbyco-6, Decatur, Illinois 62522.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances, Furniture, Sports Equipment, Televisions, Cameras, Watches, Jewelry. Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000.00 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today; Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

500,000 BARGAINS below wholesale. Buy name brand merchandise 10c on dollar. Closeouts, Surplus, Imports, Dropship merchandise. Save $1,400, new automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, Box 4633-PS, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909.

MEERSCHAUM Pipes. Wholesale Catalog 25 cents. Embar, 26 Vulcan Street, Buffalo, New York 14207.

BUY wholesale. Unlimited profits. Catalog $1.00 (Refundable). Rufus H. Williams, 1862 W. 25th Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32209.

THOUSANDS of tremendous bargains! Many below wholesale. Closeouts, imports, surplus, liquidations, dropship merchandise. Newest nationally advertised appliances, furniture, jewelry, clothing, housewares, etc. Automobile discounts. Free details. United Wholesalers, 1265-C Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California 91722.

Copyrighted material

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 60604.

82 TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE EQUIPMENT

PRESS'N'PRINT mimeograph machines, $29.95. Robert Evancho, John Street, Simpson, Pennsylvania 18407.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

NEW Foldaway Stationery Case for studio, office, travel. Specially designed. Request brochure. Kerriwell, PS-1, 303 W. 42 St., New York City 10036.

POCKET Stamp Printer. Your Name, Address 79c. Ormiston's, Stockport, Ohio 43787.

ADDRESS Stamp $1.25. Stock Stamps 75c. Chet's, 244 Edgehill, Lemont, Illinois 60439.

DELUXE 3 line rubber stamp $1.50. Graphic, Box 93, Colton, Calif. 92324.

ADDRESS stamp $1.50. Signature $3.50. Free catalog. Jackson's, P.O. Box 443-B, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

NAME, Address Stamp. $1.25. 1,000 Cards $5.00. Stamp-Right. 4625 Wells, Milwaukee, 53208.

SIGNATURE Stamp $2.80. Free Illustrated Catalog. Carrol's, Avoca, Ark. 72711.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

RAISED Letters—Business Cards, Stationery, etc. Samples. Bargain Price list free. Pioneer, PS-3, Island Park, N. Y. 11558.

1000 BUSINESS Cards "Raised Letters." $3.95 Postpaid!! Samples. Noble PS3, 505 Briggs, Bellmore, New York 11710.

FREE Literature: 1000 Address Labels $1.00, 1,000 Business Cards $4.95. Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

OFFSET Printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801.

BUSINESS Cards—Samples Free. Write: Goodall Printing, 68-A Joost, San Francisco 94131.

AMAZING Business Printing values Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R. I. 02828.

1,000 THERMOGRAPHED Business Cards. $4.25—other printing. Marchione, Dept. PS, Box 189, Smithtown, New York 11787.

PRINTING and Office Supplies Wholesale. Information Free. Kel Enterprises, V236, Rockaway, New Jersey 07866.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

RUBBER Stamp presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5" x 8", 8" x 12", 10" X 15". Starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses. Order presses, supplied, shipped day received. 1966-67 catalog, low supply prices. Cutom Manufacturing, 406 East Elm, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Connecticut 06450.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

WHOLESALE Rebuilt offset presses. Financing. Maurice Bower, Rte. #3, Floyd, Virginia 24091.

TYPE And supplies for rubber stamp makers. New wholesale price list No. 4 free. Star Stamp Supply, 7.2 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

MAKE your own self-moulding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

RUBBER Stamp manufacturers supplies. Starting outfits, presses, Low prices. Fast service. Catalog. Jackson Supply, Box 443B, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

RUBBER Stamp Making Equipment. Supplies. Martins, 1425E Major, Jefferson City, Mo. 65101.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 257, Chicago, 60 0..

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Platinum, Mercury, Spectacles. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77-BQ, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

USED Wrist, Pocket Watches—$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PS, South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

91 FOR THE HOME

KEYLESS Lock. "Positive Security." No Tools Required. Guaranteed Unforcible Any Hinged Door That Opens In. $2.95 Ppd. Miller Products, Box 143-S, Dover, New Jersey 07801.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SATURN V Moon Rocket model (3x18) cardboard, cutout, do-it-yourself kit! $1.00. Apollo Guide, Box 1000, Boca Raton, Florida 33432.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings: Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

ROCKETS, New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado 81240.

SHIP models catalog 25c. Scientific, Inc., 100 Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

SHIP Model Kits—Schooner America, Frigate Essex, etc. Fittings, Plans, Books. 40 Page Catalog 40c. Model Shipways, Folio P, Bogota, New Jersey 07603.

ROCKETS! Flying models. Engines, beginning through advanced. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3-S, Seymour, Indiana 47274.

NO place to fire your rockets? Build a static test firing cell. Plans $3.00. Midwestern Amateur Research Society, RR 2, Box 508, Indianapolis, Indiana 46231.

TRAINS! 25c brings 48 pages bargains. Lionel, Gilbert, HO, all guages, accessories, parts. Slot racers, planes, boats. Hobby Surplus, Box 1106S, New Britain, Connecticutt 06050.

93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Trains Bulletin 10c. Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

94 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-73-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

PATENT SEARCH SERVICE $15.00! For Lawyers, Companies, Inventors. "Confidential report" including copies of related United States patents rushed "Certified Airmail." Free! "Patent Search Information." Write: Congress Patent Search Company, 911-A Warner Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash /royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner; United States Government former Patent Advisor! Second decade reliable service. Member: United States Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230-V Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, $6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029F Vermont Ave., Washington 5, D.C.

U.S. Patent Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches, $6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501X Thirteenth St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

PATENT Searches complete and thorough. Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed. $6.00. Free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information." Write American Patent Search Company, Dept. 28, 711 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

PATENT Application Financing. Free Patent Search Plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 711-14th, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B, Marion, Ohio.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS—Do you want to sell or license your Invention on cash or royalty basis? Write: Kessler Corporation, C-73-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

MANUFACTURERS NEED NEW ITEMS! B. F. Goodrich, Black & Decker, South Bend Tackle and other million dollar corporations have authorized us to locate new products. For details regarding development, sale, licensing of your patented/unpatented invention, write: Raymond Lee Organization, 230-W Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

Copyrighted material

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash—Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure." Washington Inventors Service, 422-G, Washington Building, District of Columbia, 5.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York.

MERCHANDISING aids—Packaging devices, etc. Now. Thought's, Inc., 3625 W. North Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis. 53208.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details Universal Inventions, 298-G, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS. Will promote and finance on equitable basis. State details in letter. Norman Geiger, 16 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York 11201.

98 WEARING APPAREL

MEN! Suits, sport coats, outerwear—$15-$25. Buy direct & save! Write for free catalog. Dept. A, Manufacturer's Discount Clothing Co., Box 253, Baltimore, Maryland 21203.

100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.

STAMP Collections, accumulations. Eagle Stamp Co., 2221 Romine, Pittsburgh, Penna. 15226.

101 EMBLEMS & BRASSARDS

NAZI! Relics 2'x3' flags with Illustrated-List, $3.00. W. W. #2-S, Box 2063, St. Louis, Mo. 63158.

102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

FIND buried treasure with new revolutionary analytical metal detector. Features push button tuning, automatic tuning, loudspeaker, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85013.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Rockhounds! Hobbyists! Find gold, silver, relics with world famous Detectron Metal Detectors. Free booklet. Terms available. Delivery immediate. Detectron, Dept. PS-3, P.O. Box 243, San Gabriel, Cal. 91778.

GOLDAK Treasure Locators—New For '68! A Hobby You'll Enjoy For Fun and Profit. Find Coins, Gold, Silver. Goldak, Dept. PSC, 1101A Airway, Glendale, California 91201.

TREASURE Hunters, Prospectors. "Quality-Engineered Mineral-Metal Detectors Available." Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Jewelry. Fully Guaranteed. Terms From $69.50. Free Catalogue. White's Electronics, Room 361, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386.

DISCOVERIES Unlimited with scientific M-Scope. Gold, silver, coins, relics, etc. Guaranteed. Terms. Free, illustrated Discovery Booklet. Fisher Research, Dept. PS-7, Palo Alto, California 94302.

"TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018."

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Moneyback Guarantee. Terms, Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

URECON metal finder, 8" head, transistorized. $37.50, delivered. URPA Corp., 6304 Beechwood, Sarasota, Fla. 33581.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver Relics. New 1968 detectors now available. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California 91603.

103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

$100 WEEK Possible! Assemble Our Products. Supplies Furnished! United, Box 55392-EJ, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205.

$75.00 THOUSAND, Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter. Information, send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-YT, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

EARN Up To $2.00 Hour Lacing Baby Moks. Cuties, Warsaw 15, Indiana 46580.

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

WANT to Make Money Selling Exciting New Products. Send name for free 5 Month Subscription. Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 18-CO, 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-A3, 6212 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

$95 WEEKLY Possible—Home Typing! Detailed instructions, $1.00. Richard M. Hanlon, Box 1193-H, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206.

$100.00 WEEKLY Possible Home Typing. Guaranteed Moneymaking Instructions. $1.00. Davy's Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

$500 MONTHLY Possible—clipping news at home. No experience needed. Free information. Send stamp. American, Box 11056, Kansas City, Kansas 66111.

HOME typing. Immediate earnings, $50-$100 weekly spare time. Instructions and employers' list, $1.00. Summithouse, PS3, Box 1762, New York 10017.

ONLY $2.00! Make Money; Profitable, Interesting. Send To: Barr-W, 1431 S.W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97201.

FAMOUS Armor-Plated Bible of World War II again popular with men in South Vietnam, pocket-sized, 22-gauge stainless steel mounted inside zippered cover, $4.50, airmailed to Vietnam $4.78. Schlegel's Bookstore, 6005-PS3 Berwyn, College Park, Maryland 20740.

HOMEWORKERS $100.00 Weekly Possible Sewing, Lacing Pre-cut Products. Kutiekay, P. O. Box 9195-PS, Fort Worth, Texas 76107.

HOME Addressers Wanted! $100 weekly possible addressing, mailing! List of firms begging for addressers, $1.00. Smith's, Box 2469-MM, Newark, N.J. 07114.

104 RESORTS & TRAVEL

TRAVELERS Gourmet Kit $5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Instant Gourmet, Peterborough, N.H. 03458.

"AMERICA By Car." You will be glad to acquire it, for forsight. Names Best Places to Eat and Stay. Scenic Routes, Parks, Historic Sights. 170,000 Word Book. #20T Only $2.50. John's House, 313 Cedar, Dept. 6, Freeman, South Dakota 57029.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

MAKE Exquisite Perfumes From Flowers. Details: Navesink, 192-DC Branch, Red Bank, New Jersey 07701.

RACING Profits possible in 9 of 10 plays. Free details. Howard, Box 507, PS-1, Carroll, Iowa 51401.

ARTIFICIAL Eyes (Human). Selection sent from World's largest stock, plastic, glass. Free book, color chart. Estab. 1906. Denver Optic, 1014 University Bldg., Denver, Colo. 80202.

WINEMAKING . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' Secrets Revealed! Powerful Methods! Instructions, Recipes, and Supplies Catalog, $1.00. Continental, Box 11071-EC, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre! Millions Acres throughout U.S. Free Details: Land Digest, Box 11071-EC, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

WINEMAKERS—Free Catalog and Recipes. Kraus, Box 451-N, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

FREE catalog! Useful items for boating, camping and home. Seabarts, Box 1, Willoughby, Ohio 44094.

IDEA For Vacationers. Watering house plants. 9x12 envelope. 12 = 8½x11. Drawings and Information $2.00. K.C.M., Rt. 3, Box 412, Albion, Michigan 49224.

GRAVE Markers, beautiful Marble effect. 9 lbs Only $19 95. Free Brochure. Ivie's Markers, Route 1, Box 373, Antioch, California 94509.

RECEIVE Magazines—Samples — Catalogs—& Offers—Get Listed 30c. Norman Rorick, Pleasant Plain, Ohio 45162.

106 PERSONAL

MUSIC lovers, continuous, uninterrupted background music from your FM radio, using new inexpensive adaptor. Free literature. Electronics, 11500-R NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic surveillance equipment. Ace Electronics, 11500-F, NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps. Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

LOSING Hair? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet. Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, 533 Euclid-Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio 44115.

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms $1.00. Sample 10c. Standard Forms, Box 482-S, Washington, D.C. 20044.

A Coming Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Far East, etc. 2,000 openings in all trades. Construction, Office Work, Sales, Engineers, etc. $400 to $2,500 month. Expense paid. Free information, write Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-P, Miami, Florida 33148.

RAISE Money, consolidate bills. Free amazing details. Write: Interstate, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-PS, Chicago 60604.

REDUCE waistline fast! New Slenderizing Underwear instantly firms sagging muscles, gives bracing support without bulk. Free catalog. Supportwear Specialists, 216 West Jackson, Dept. PS-3, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

"NEW Hope For Your Hair." 190 Pages hair aids, including dermatologist's baldness treatment—$1.00. Collins, 60151-B, Oklahoma City 73106.

DENTURE Wearers: Distressed? Free important information now helping thousands! Marshall, Box 1221-PS, Dania, Florida 33004.

HOLSTER Kit (including: Cowhide, Buckskin, Thongs, Lacing, Tools, Patterns). $5.00. Leathercraft, 1720-4 Nogales, Sacramento, California 95838.

PERPETUAL Motion Journal, Amazing First Issue 25c. 1616A Compton, St. Louis 63104.

"FREE! 1968 catalog of Top Quality, Distinctive Gifts. Gunsmoke Gift Shop, 606 Walnut, Dodge City, Kansas 67801".

UNIQUE Anniversary gift! Personalized Citation for 'Surviving' Years of Marriage. Send $2.00; Years, Date Married; Her Name. Tiro, Box 2074, Lowell, Massachusetts 01851.

Copyrighted material

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

253 I.C.S. COURSES

I.C.S. is the oldest, largest correspondence school. Over 200 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

Send for the 3 free booklets offered here and find out how I.C.S. can be your road to success.

ACCOUNTING
Accounting for Business Programmers
Accounting (Canadian)
Auditing Business Law
Cost Accounting
C.P.A. Review
Estate & Trust Accounting
Executive Accounting
Federal Tax
General Accounting
Industrial Accounting
Junior Accounting
Legal Accounting
Office Accounting
Personal Income Tax Procedure
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting
Small Business Accounting
Starting & Managing a Small Bookkeeping Ser.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING
Arch. Drawing & Designing
Architecture
Building Contractor
Building Estimator
Building Inspector
Building Maintenance
Carpenter-Builder
Carpentry & Millwork
House Planning & Interior Design
Mason Painting Contr.
Reading Arch. Blueprints
Review in Arch. Design & Practice
Review of Mech. Systems in Buildings

ART
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Illustrating with Options:
—Magazine
—Advertising Layout
—Illustration
Interior Decorating
Oil Painting for Pleasure
Show Card & Sign Prod.
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching & Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
Automatic Transmission Specialist
Automobile Body Rebuilding & Refinishing
Automobile Electrical Tech.
Automobile Engine Tune-Up
Automobile Technician
Automotive Mechanic
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines

BUSINESS
Advertising
Basic Inventory Control
Business Administration
Canadian Business Courses
Condensed Bus. Practice
Direct Mail & Mail Order Advertising
Industrial Psychology
Magazine & Newspaper Advertising
Managing a Small Store
Marketing
Marketing Management
Marketing Research
Modern Exec. Management
Office Automation
Office Management
Production Management
Purchasing Agent
Retail & Local Advertising
Retail Bus. Management
Retail Merchandising
Retail Selling
Systems and Procedures Analysis

CHEMICAL
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Unit Operations
Chemical Laboratory Tech.
Chemical Process Operator
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Instrumental Laboratory Analysis

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Civil Engineering
Construction Eng'r'g Technology
Highway Engineering Tech.
Principles of Surveying
Reading Highway Bl'pts
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering Tech.
Sewage Plant Operator
Structural Eng'r'g Tech.
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

COMPUTERS
COBOL Programming
Fortran Programming for Engineers
Programming for Digital Computers
Programming the IBM 1401 Computer
Programming the IBM SYSTEM/360 Computer

DRAFTING
Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Design Drafting
Drafting Technology
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Eng'r'g Drafting
Electronic Drafting
Introductory Mech. Draft.
Mechanical Drafting
Pressure-Vessel and Tank Print Reading
Sheet Metal Layout for Air Conditioning
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Electric Motor Repairman
Electrical Appliance Ser.
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Engineering (Power option or Electronic option)
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Instrument Tech.
Industrial Electrical Tech.
Power Line Design and Construction
Power Plant Operator (Hydro or Steam option)
Practical Electrician
Practical Lineman
Reading Elec. Blueprints

ENGINEERING (Professional Refresher Courses)
Chemical Civil Electrical
Engineer-in-Training
Industrial Mechanical

ENGLISH AND WRITING
Better Business Writing
Free Lance Writing for Fun & Profit
Introductory Technical Writing
Modern Letter Writing
Practical English
Short Story Writing

HIGH SCHOOL
High School Business
High School (Canadian)
High School College Prep. (Arts)
High School College Prep. (Engineering & Science)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
High School Vocational

LANGUAGES
(Edited by Berlitz)
French German
Italian Spanish

LEADERSHIP
Basic Supervision
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Modern Woman as a Supervisor
Personality Development
Personnel-Labor Relations
Supervision

MATHEMATICS
Advanced Mathematics
Mathematics and Mechanics for Engineering
Mathematics and Physics for Technicians
Mathematics and Physics for Engineering
Modern Elementary Stat.

MECHANICAL
Aircraft & Power Plant Mechanics
Hydraulic & Pneu. Power
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Management for Engineers
Industrial Eng'r'g Tech.
Industrial Instrumentation
Machine Design
Mechanical Engineering
Quality Control
Safety Eng'r'g Tech'l'gy
Tool Design Value Analysis
Vibration Analysis and Control

PETROLEUM
Natural Gas Production & Transmission
Oil Field Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Prod. Eng'r'g
Petroleum Refinery Oper.
Pipeline Engineering Tech.

PLASTICS
Design of Plastic Products
Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Maint.
Domestic Heating with Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrig. Heat'g
Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
Industrial Air Conditioning
Industrial Heating
Pipe Fitting Plumbing
Plumbing & Heating
Plumbing & Heating Est.
Practical Plumbing
Refrigeration
Refrigeration & Air Cond.

PULP AND PAPER
Paper Machine Operator
Paper Making, Pulp Making
Pulp & Paper Engineering
Pulp & Paper Making

SALESMANSHIP
Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Sales Management
Salesmanship

SECRETARIAL
Clerk-Typist Commercial
Engineering Secretary
Legal Secretary
Medical Secretary
Professional Secretary
Shorthand Stenographic
Typewriting

SHOP PRACTICE
Drill Operator
Foundry Practice
Industrial Metallurgy
Lathe Operator
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice & Toolmaking
Metallurgical Eng'r'g Technology
Milling Machine Operator
Multicraft Maintenance Mechanic
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Prints
Rigging
Tool Eng'r'g Tech'l'gy
Tool Grinder Toolmaking
Turret Lathe Operator
Welding Engineering Tech.
Welding Processes

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Boiler Inspector
Industrial Building Eng'r
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Diesel Engines
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Eng'r'g

TEXTILES
Carding
Carding and Spinning
Dyeing & Finishing
Loom Fixing Spinning
Textile Designing
Textile Mill Supervisor
Textile Technology
Warping and Weaving

TRAFFIC
Motor Traffic Management
Railway Rate Clerk
Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Color Television Principles & Servicing
Communications Techn'l'gy
Electronic Fundamentals
Electronic Fundamentals (Programmed)
Electronic Fundamentals with Electronic Equipment Training
Electronic Instrumentation & Servo Fundamentals
Electronic Principles for Automation
Electronics and Applied Calculus
Electronics Technician
First Class Radiotelephone License
Fundamentals of Electronic Computers
General Electronics
General Electronics with Electronic Equip. Trng.
Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems Servicing
Industrial Electronics
Industrial Electronics Eng.
Industrial Electronics Engineering Technician
Numerical Control Electronics & Maint.
Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
Practical Telephony
Principles of Radio-Electronic Telemetry
Principles of Semiconductor-Transistor Circuits
Radio Servicing with Equipment Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with Equipment Training
Second Class Radiotelephone License
Sound Systems Specialist
Telephony Electronics and Radio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

Clip coupon here . . . take your first step to real success! **I.C.S., Scranton, Penna. 18515**

I C S®

Accredited member, National Home Study Council.

Convenient payment plan.

Special Canadian courses In French and English.

Approved for veterans under the new G. I. Bill.

Special rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS **Dept. N2252B, Scranton, Penna. 18515**

(In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu. Canadian residents mail to Scranton, Penna. Further service handled through I.C.S. Canadian Ltd.)

Without cost or obligation, rush me your famous "Success Package"—(1) "How to Succeed" booklet, (2) sample lesson demonstrating I. C. S. method, (3) catalog for program of study I'm interested in: _____
(Print name of course. See list.)

Mr.
Miss _____ Age _____
Mrs.
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Occupation _____ Employed by _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Copyrighted material

A Mercury outboard with Thunderbolt ignition will run on plugs like these.

Just try this with any other ignition system.

Badly fouled, shorted or oiled plugs run fine when you have 40,000 volts available to fire through 'em. And if Thunderbolt will run an engine on plugs like these (and clean 'em off in the bargain!), think what it'll do with a new set. For one thing, you'll go years between changes. For another, Thunderbolt has no breaker points to wear out or replace. Then there's the matter of starts. People who tried Thunderbolt for the first time couldn't tell *when* the engine started. Suddenly it was running.

KIEKHAEFER MERCURY

FIRST IN MARINE PROPULSION

There's a smoothness and quietness of operation—from idle to full bore—that you've got to experience. Thunderbolt—only electronic ignition created exclusively for marine use—is a year older, and better, than anyone else's. But the difference doesn't end there. Thunderbolt can develop almost *twice* the voltage of any other system, and deliver it several times *faster.* That's why the 14 new Mercs with Thunderbolt ignition outperform anything in their class. Mercury '68: the *Payoff is Performance.*

Kiekhaefer Mercury, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. Division of Brunswick Corp. Kiekhaefer Mercury of Canada, Ltd. Kiekhaefer Mercury of Australia Pty. Ltd.

Copyrighted material

20 CLASS A CIGARETTES
KING SIZE
Winston
FILTER·CIGARETTES
FULL·RICH TOBACCO FLAVOR
Flavor your fun with Winston
Up front, only Winston has Filter-Blend tobaccos for the best taste in filter cigarettes.
Winston tastes good... like a cigarette should
(like your cigarette should)
© 1967 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.